

Bibliography of the Caves and Karst of Thailand

Compiled by Martin Ellis

16 January 2023

This bibliography gives details of papers, books, pamphlets, newspaper reports and articles, webpages, magazine articles and unpublished reports on the caves, karst and limestones of Thailand.

I wish to thank the following for their help in compiling this bibliography:

Natee Ampai (Thailand) for a copy of a paper
Aaron Bauer (USA) for a copy of one of his papers
Terry Bolger (USA/Lao PDR) for copies of CSIRO papers & NSS News
Anton Brancelj (Slovenia) for copies of his papers
†Dave Checkley (UK) for a copy of his unpublished report
Cyler Conrad (USA) for copies of his papers
Louis Deharveng (France) for copies of the APS expedition reports and Collembola papers
†John Dunkley (Australia) for a copy of an unpublished report and other help
Mark Faulkner (UK) for references from his library and numerous scanned articles
Arnaud Filoux (France) for copies of his papers
†Terence Fitch (UK) for searching various academic databases
Peter Jäger (Germany) for copies of his papers
Sopark Jantarit (Thailand) for copies of numerous papers
Philippe Jarlan (France) for copies of his expedition reports
Helen Jarvie (UK) for obtaining references from hydrological journals
Alice Latinne (Belgium) for copies of her thesis and papers
Michael Laumanns (Germany) for a copy of his bibliography on Thai caves and articles
Georges Lenglet (Belgium) for copies of papers on reptiles
Charles Lienhard (Switzerland) for copies of his papers on Psocoptera
†Ray Mansfield (UK) for references from his library
Donald McFarlane (USA) for copies of his papers on Thai bats
Martin Mills (UK) for passing on Thai references
†Roy Paulson (BCRA Librarian, UK) for copies of references in the BCRA caving library
Olivier Pauwels (Belgium) for cave reptile references
Michel Perreau (France) for a copy of his paper
Adrian Plant (UK/Thailand) for copies of his papers
Liz Price (UK/Malaysia) for references published in Malaysia
Mark Robinson (UK) for copies of his papers
La-or Sri Sanoamuang (Thailand) for copies of her papers
Roger Schuster (Germany) for copies of references in Der Abseiler
Victoria Scott (UK) for a copy of her thesis
Padet Siriyasatien (Thailand) for a copy of a paper
Dean Smart (UK/Thailand) for his extensive library on Thailand caves and karst
Helmut Steiner (Germany) for copies of numerous papers
†MacAllan Thompson (USA/Thailand) for newspaper references
Thierry Tournier (France/Thailand) for copies of expedition reports
Mary Wilde (BCA Librarian, UK) for scans of references

Bibliographies consulted:

Annotated Bibliography of Karst Publications Nos. 9 – 12 (2000 – 2003) published in Acta Carsologica
Current Titles in Speleology
Speleological Abstracts
A Guide to Speleological Literature of the English Language 1794-1996
John Dunkley's bibliography in Caves of Thailand (1995)
Ross Ellis's bibliography on Thai caves (2005)
Dean Smart's bibliography on the now defunct website <http://www.thaicaves.com>
The online archives of the BBC, Bangkok Post and The Nation.

Although the coverage of caving and speleological references is good, that of the karst and limestones is less complete. The link to Thailand, let alone caves, is a bit tenuous for many of the references, particularly some of the biological papers e.g. locality data for monkeys or where Thai cave animals have been reclassified. Very few Thai language publications have been checked.

For the Tham Luang cave rescue in 2018 the majority of press reports have been excluded.

The search for references is on going and the compiler would be very interested to receive details of any references he has missed.

Bold – items seen by the compiler

PDF – PDF available from the compiler

A

Aaron, Ken (2012) "Caving in Thailand" Auckland Speleo Group Evening News Issue 509 September 2012 pp4-5 [PDF; Saraburi; Nakhon Ratchasima]

Abdullah, M.T.; Jusanit, Puttipong; Di, Prakwat Wo Han; Ariffin, Mohammad Zabani; Hall, L.S. (2007) "Observations on Bats In Three National Parks In Thailand" Tigerpaper December 2007 Vol. 34 No. 4 pp5-10 [PDF; Satun; Thale Ban National Park; Tham Don Din]

Acharya, Pushpa Raj; Racey, Paul A.; McNeil, Don; Sotthibandhu, Sunthorn; Bumrungsri, Sara (2015) "Timing of cave emergence and return in the dawn bat (*Eonycteris spelaea*, Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) in Southern Thailand" Mammal Study Vol. 40 pp47-52 [PDF; biology; Songkhla; Tham Sri Kaison]

Adams, W.H. Davenport (1876) "Beneath the surface or, the wonders of the underground world" T. Nelson & Sons, London 560pp [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]

Adams, W.H. Davenport (1890) "Famous caverns and grottoes" T. Nelson & Sons, London 185pp

Adelman, Zach N.; Miller, Dini M.; Myles, Kevin M. (2013) "Bed bugs and infectious disease: A case for the Arboviruses" PLOS Pathogens Vol. 9 Issue 8 e1003462 4pp [PDF; biology]

Adireksarn, Pongpol (2021a) "Amazing Thai caves" Elite Plus Magazine No. 45 October/November 2021

<https://www.eliteplusmagazine.com/home/content/1522/#gsc.tab=0> [accessed November 2022] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]

Adireksarn, Pongpol (2021b) "Elite adventure, amazing Thai caves (2)" Elite Plus Magazine
<https://www.eliteplusmagazine.com/home/content/1569/5#gsc.tab=0> [accessed November 2022] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pakarang]

Adireksarn, Pongpol (2021c) "Elite adventure, amazing Thai caves" Elite Plus Magazine
<https://www.eliteplusmagazine.com/home/content/1594/5#gsc.tab=0> [accessed November 2022] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; MH0066 Tham Pha Daeng]

Aggimarangsee, Nantiya (1992) "Survey of semi-tame colonies of macaques in Thailand" The Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 40 No. 2 pp103-166 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Plah; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha; Krabi; Tham Sua; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Phon; Loei; Tham Khuha Wari; Tham Pha Pu]

Aggimarangsee, Nantiya (2013) "Status monitoring of isolated populations of macaques and other nonhuman primates in Thailand" in "Primates in Fragments: Complexity and Resilience" Marsh, Laura K.; Chapman, Colin (eds) Springer New York ISBN 9781461488385 pp147-158
"Developments in Primatology: Progress and Prospects Series" Vol. 2 [abstract only seen]

Ahmed, Jashim Uddin; Talukder, Niza; Alam, Shafquat Rafiul; Ahmed, Asma; Faroque, Anisur Rahman (2021) "Rescue mission in the Tham Luang Nang Non Cave, Thailand" SAGE Business Cases Original ISBN 9781529758122 14p [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Albrecht, Gerd (1994) "Das Abri La Yuan Pueng: ein Siedlungsplatz der Mani in der Satun Provinz, Südthailand" Ethnographisch-archaologische Zeitschrift Vol. 35 No. 2 pp199-207 (German) [archaeology; Satun; La Yuan Pueng Rock Shelter]

- Albrecht, Gerd; Moser, Johannes (1998) "Recent Mani settlements in Satun province, Southern Thailand" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 6 Parts 1 & 2 pp161-199 [PDF; archaeology; rock art; Satun; La Yuan Pueng Rock Shelter; Tham Nong Nien; Tham Jet Khot Rock Shelter 1; Tham Jt Khot Rock Shelter 2; Tham Na Daeng Rock Shelter; La Dschaem Rock Shelter; La Sawaang Rock Shelter; Tham Yao; Tham Hoi; Tham Kleo 1; Tham Kleo 2; Trang; Khao Noi Cave; Tham Khao Noi; Tham Khao Lam Lien; Phatthalung; Tham Sap Rock Shelter; Qu'ham Ho Biyae Rock Shelter]**
- Algie, Jim (2007) "200 meters under the sea" Unknown publication July p62 [Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]**
- Allen, Glover M.; Coolidge, Harold J. Jr. (1940) "Mammal and bird collections of the Asiatic Primate Expedition. Mammals" Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College Vol. 87 pp131–166 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]**
- Ampai, Natee; Rujirawan, Attapol; Wood, Jr., Perry L.; Stuart, Bryan L.; Aowphol, Anchalee (2019) "Morphological and molecular analyses reveal two new insular species of *Cnemaspis* Strauch, 1887 (Squamata, Gekkonidae) from Satun Province, southern Thailand" ZooKeys Vol. 858 pp127-161 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.858.34297 [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Chorakhe; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Trang; Tham Khao Ting]**
- Amphansri, A. (2011) "Temporal and spatial analysis of faunal remains from Tham Lod Rockshelter Site, Pang Mapha District, Mae Hong Son Province" MA thesis, Silpakorn University, unpublished [archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]
- Ampornmaha, Apsorn (1995) "Triassic carbonate rocks in the Phatthalung area, Peninsular Thailand." Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 11 pp225-236 [PDF; Phatthalung; Tham Malai]**
- Anderson, Bob (1979) "Caving with Buddha" National Speleological Society News Vol. 37 No. 2 p44 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa]**
- Anderson, D. (1987) "Earliest inhabitants of Thailand" The Siam Society, Bangkok
- Anderson, Douglas D. (1984) "Prehistoric investigations in Southwestern Thailand" National Geographic Society, unpublished report, 20p [Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian]
- Anderson, Douglas D. (1986a) "Recent archaeological findings from Southwestern Thailand" Muang Boran Journal Vol. 12 No. 4 pp97-98 [Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian]
- Anderson, Douglas D. (1986b) "The Prehistory of Southwestern Thailand: Excavations at the Lang Rongrien Rockshelter" National Geographic Society, unpublished report, 112pp [Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian]
- Anderson, Douglas D. (1987a) "A Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene Archaeological Site in Southwestern Thailand and Its Implications for Climate Change" pp213-229 in Thiramongkol, N. (ed.) "Proceedings of the Association of Geoscientists for International Development and International Geological Correlation Programme", Bangkok [PDF; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian]**
- Anderson, Douglas D. (1987b) "A Pleistocene-Early Holocene Rock Shelter in Peninsular Thailand" National Geographic Research Vol. 3 No. 2 pp184-198 [Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian]
- Anderson, Douglas D. (1990) "Lang Rongrien Rockshelter: A Pleistocene-Early Holocene Archaeological Site from Krabi, South-western Thailand" University Museum Monography 71. Philadelphia [Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrien; archaeology]
- Anderson, Douglas D. (1997a) "Cave Archaeology In Southeast Asia" Geoarchaeology Vol. 12 No. 6 pp607-638 translated into Thai in (1999) as "Borankadi Tham Nai Asia Tawanouk Chiang Thai" in "Development of Local History Krabi Province to Commemorate the 14th Celebration of National Culture and International Culture, Krabi on the Andaman Sea, in Honor of the King", Bangkok [PDF; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian; archaeology]**
- Anderson, Douglas D. (1997b) "Final Report on the Archaeology of Lang Rongrien Rockshelter, Krabi, Southwest Thailand" National Research Council, Thailand, unpublished report, 80pp [Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian]
- Anderson, Douglas D. (2005) "The Use of Caves in Peninsular Thailand in the Late Pleistocene and Middle Holocene" Asian Perspectives Vol. 44 No. 1 pp137-153 [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Tham Moh Khiew; Tham Lang Rongrian; KR0045 Tham Sua; Tham Khao Kanab Nam; Tham Phi Hua To; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Khi Chan; Tham Buang Baep; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Thao]**

Anderson, Douglas D.; Anderson, Wanni Wibulswasdi (1999) "40,000 Years of Krabi: From Past to Present" in "Development of Local History Krabi Province to Commemorate the 14th Celebration of National Culture and International Culture, Krabi on the Andaman Sea, in Honor of the King", Bangkok [Krabi]

Anderson, Douglas D.; Anderson, Wanni Wibulswasdi (1999) "Preliminary Report on Archaeological Excavations at Khao Kanab Nam, Krabi" National Research Council of Thailand, Bangkok, unpublished report [Krabi; Tham Khao Kanab Nam]

Anderson, Douglas D.; Anderson, Wanni Wibulswasdi (2000) "Final Report on Archaeological Excavations at Khao Kanab Nam, Krabi" National Research Council of Thailand, Bangkok, unpublished report [Krabi; Tham Khao Kanab Nam]

Anderson, Douglas D.; Suchitta, Pornchai (1979) "An Archaeological Survey of Krabi Province" Report to National Research Council, Thailand, unpublished report 23pp [Krabi]

Anderson, Douglas D.; Suchitta, Pornchai (1980) "The Cave Paintings of Tham Phi Hua To, Krabi Province" Muang Boran Journal Vol. 6 No. 2 pp6-17 (Thai & English) [Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To]

Anderson, Douglas D.; Suchitta, Pornchai (1983a) "A preliminary prehistoric archaeological survey in Krabi Province" pp1-8 in "Economic and Social History of Nakorn Sri Thammaraj" Krung Sayaam Press, Bangkok (Thai) [Krabi]

Anderson, Douglas D.; Suchitta, Pornchai (1983b) "A Report of Cave Paintings at Tham Phi Huato, Krabi" pp14-15 in "Economic and Social History of Nakorn Sri Thammaraj" Krung Sayaam Press, Bangkok (Thai) [Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To]

Anderson, Sally (1999) "Tham Mae Lana Values and Vulnerability" Proceedings of the Conference on Cave Resources, Bangkok, 4-5 August 1999, pp190-202 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Pakarang/Tham Hoo Yai; Tham Nam Tok]

Angskul, Tarin (2019) "National Cave Management Policy Committee launches guideline to develop caves nationwide" National News Bureau of Thailand [27 April 2019](#) [PDF]

Annandale, Thomas Nelson (1900a) "The Siamese Malay States" The Scottish Geographical Magazine Vol. 16 Issue 9 pp505-523 [PDF; Yala]

Annandale, Thomas Nelson (1900b) "Notes on Orthoptera in the Siamese Malay States" Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation Vol. 12 p75-77, 95-97 [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Meud]

Annandale, Thomas Nelson (1904) "Religion and magic among the Malays of the Patani States. Part II" Fasciculi Malayenses Anthroplogy Part 2(a), The University Press of Liverpool, pp21-57 [PDF; Yala; Tham Khuha Pimak]

Annandale, Thomas Nelson (1916) "Report on a Collection of Reptiles and Batrachians from Java" Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums Vol. 7 pp107-111 [PDF; biology; Yala; Biserat Caves]

Annandale, Thomas Nelson (1916) "Zoological results of a tour in the Far East Part I: Introduction" Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol. 6 Part I pp1-11 [PDF; Yala; Biserat Caves]

Annandale, Thomas Nelson (1919) "Zoological results of a tour in the Far East Part VI: Batrachia" Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol. 6 Part VI pp121-155 [PDF; Yala; Biserat Caves; Tham Sam Pao To]

Annandale, Thomas Nelson; Coggin-Brown, John; Gravely, Frederic Henry (1914) "The limestone caves of Burma and the Malay Peninsula" Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol. 9 No. 10 pp391-423 [PDF; Yala; Tham Sam Pao Thong]

Annandale, Thomas Nelson; Robinson, Herbert C. (1903) "Itinerary in Perak, Selangor, and the Siamese Malay States" Fasciculi Malayensis Appendix, The University Press of Liverpool 43pp [PDF; Phatthalung; Ko Si-Ko Ha; birds'-nest caves; Trang; Tham Chao Mai; Yala]

Anon. (1882) "Exploration in Siam" Nature Vol. 26 No. 675 5 October 1882 pp550-551 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]

Anon. (1900) "The Cambridge Exploring Expedition to the Siamese-Malay States" Science Vol. 11 No. 284 8 June 1900 pp915-916 reprinted from the London Times DOI 10.1126/science.11.284.9 [PDF; Yala; Tham Khuha Pimak]

Anon. (1917) "Souvenir of the Opening of the Royal Siamese State Railway Southern Line 1917" Ministry of Communications, Bangkok, 62pp

Anon. (1930) "Siam in 1930: General and Medical Features" Bangkok 332pp reprinted (2000) White Lotus Co. Ltd, Bangkok 352pp

Anon. (1941) "Ancient Temples and Modern Guns in Thailand" National Geographic November 1941 [Phetchaburi]

Anon. (1944) "Gazetteer to Maps of Thailand" War Department Army Map Service, Washington, DC 972pp

Anon. (1966) "Thailand: Official Standard Names" Gazetteer No. 97, US Board on Geographic Names, Washington DC 675pp

Anon. (1967) "Hopes and Fears in Booming Thailand" National Geographic July 1967 [Krabi; Ko Phi Phi; bird's-nest caves]

Anon. (1971) "New Light on a Forgotten Past" National Geographic March 1971 [Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave]

Anon. (1972) "Guide book to Chiang Dao Cave" 2nd edition (Thai) [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Anon. (1973) "New Internal Organizations: Thai-Am Caving Grotto G-206" National Speleological Society News Vol. 31 No. 9 September 1973 p157 [PDF]

Anon. (1976) "Interesting Caves of Thailand" Ministry of Education, Bangkok, iii+228pp (In Thai)

Anon. (1981a) Tourist Magazine February 1981 [Lopburi; Tham Chedi; Tham Yai; Tham Tai Din; Tham Sing Toh; Tham Ram Wong; Tham Ploi; Tham Phrom Machang; Tham Phet]

Anon. (1981b) Tourist Magazine July 1981 p77 [Saraburi; Tham Le Pha In; Tham Phra Kaeo]

Anon. (1981c) Tourist Magazine November 1981

Anon. (1981d) "It Won't Fall Over" Australasian Post 1 October 1981 reprinted in Journal of the Sydney Speleological Society Vol. 26 No. 5 p90 [Phang Nga; Krabi]

Anon. (1981c) "Polish Speleological Expedition Malayo-Thai 81" Speleoklub Morski PTTK, Gdynia 22pp [advertising pamphlet for sponsors]

Anon. (1982a) "Survey of Geological & Mineral Resources in Mae Hong Son province, Northern Thailand" Krom Sapphayakon Thoranu, Bangkok 101pp (Thai) [Mae Hong Son]

Anon. (1982b) Traveller's Guide June 1982 [Chiang Mai; Tham Khun Khong]

Anon. (1983a) "Nature News: Discoveries. Kitti's Hog-nosed Bat" BBC Wildlife Vol. 1 No. 1 p5 [PDF; Kanchanburi]

Anon. (1983b) "World's Smallest Mammal Facing Extinction?" Malayan Naturalist Vol. 36 No. 4 p11 [biology]

Anon. (1983c) Traveller's Guide December 1983 [Kamphaeng Phet; Cave KP0007; Loei; Tham Le Pa In]

Anon. (1983d) Tourist Magazine No. 14, May 1983 [Satun; Tham Jet Khot]

Anon. (1983e) Tourist Magazine No. 15, June 1983 [Trang; Tham Chao Lay]

Anon. (1983f) Tourist Magazine No. 16, July 1983 [Sukhothai; Tham Tham Ta Rao San]

Anon. (1983g) Tourist Magazine No. 19, October 1983 [Phtsanulok; Lan Hin Pum Crevice Cave 1]

Anon. (1984a) Tourist Magazine No. 23, March 1984 [Chumphon; Tham Kaeo Korum Sing]

Anon. (1984b) Tourist Magazine No. 25, May 1984 [Phetchaburi; Tham Boti; Tham Narai; Tham Viharn; Tham Wua]

Anon. (1984c) Tourist Magazine No. 30, October 1984 [Songkhla; Tham Talot]

Anon. (1984d) Camping Magazine No. 4 November 1985 [Kanchanaburi; Tham Sai]

- Anon. (1985a) "Thailand: Your Travelling Companion" GSK International, Bangkok 346p
- Anon. (1985a) Camping Magazine January 1985 [Phrae; Tham Luang; Tham Muang]
- Anon. (1985b) Tourist Magazine No. 33, January 1985 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]
- Anon. (1986a) "20 Caves and 33 Islands in New Park" Bangkok World 4-10 July 1986 supplement Bangkok and Beyond Vol. 2 No. 27 p1
- Anon. (1986b) "Tham Phiman (Spirit Cave) at Mae Hong Son, Thailand" Look East pp48-51 [Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave; Tham Phi Man]
- Anon. (1986c) Camping Magazine No. 20 March 1986 [Lampang; Tham Nam Pha Pha Ngam]
- Anon. (1986d) Thai Airways Magazine May 1986 [Phitsanulok; Tham Badan]
- Anon. (1987a) Camping Magazine No. 34 [Kanchanaburi; Tham Sao Hin]
- Anon. (1987b) "Culture and Environment In Thailand: A Preliminary Report on a Symposium of the Siam Society" The Siam Society, Bangkok 93pp**
- Anon. (1987c) Bangkok Daily News 3 May 1987 [Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0081]
- Anon. (1988a) "Expedition Mae Kwe 88" unpublished expedition summary report 1pp (French)**
- Anon. (1988b) "Guide to Khao Pina Cave" 24pp (Thai) [Trang; Tham Khao Pina]
- Anon. (1989a) "On the archaeology of Southern Thailand: Chiefly reports on excavations & cave art found In Phangnga Province" Bangkok ISBN 9-744-170-239 72pp (Thai) [Phang Nga; cave art]
- Anon. (1989b) "BCRA Conference 1989: Caving in Thailand" Descent No. 90 p25 [PDF; Chaiyaphum]**
- Anon. (1991) "Silapa Tham Changwat Loei" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok ISBN 9746005197 80p (Thai) [archaeology; Loei]
- Anon. (1992a) "Gourmet's Cave, the Birdman" Asiaweek 3 April 1992 pp38-45 [birds'-nest caves]
- Anon. (1992b) "Phu Phra Bat Historical Park" Bangkok, 18pp (Thai & English) [Udon Thani; Phu Phra Bat Historical Park]
- Anon. (1992c) "BCRA Conference 1992: Tham Farang" Descent No. 109 p26 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Mut; Tham Ban Nam Mut]**
- Anon. (1993) "Thailandia – Kanchanaburi" Speleologia No. 28 p97 (Italian) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ban Nam Mut]**
- Anon. (1994a) "War Weapons" Bangkok Post 19 January 1994 [Sisaket; Tham Ban Thung Yao]
- Anon. (1994b) "Tham Mae Hoo" Mineral Resources Gazette No. 39 January – March 1994 pp67-71 (Thai) [Tham Mae Hoo]**
- Anon. (1995a) "National Parks Cave Questionaire" Royal Forestry Department, Bangkok Unpublished**
- Anon. (1995b) "Environmentally sound development master plan for limestone in Saraburi and Lopburi Provinces" S.P.S. Consulting Service Co., Ltd. for Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok pp93 [PDF; geology; Saraburi; Tham Wiman Chakri; Tham Prathun; Tham Rakhang; Tham Maha Sanuk; Tham Phra That; Tham Phra Phothisat; Tham Pa Lup; Tham Khuha; Tham Buddha Susokong Wiman Kaeo; Tham Narai; Tham Phra That Charoen Tham; Tham Kham Sawan; Tham Wipassana Neramit; Tham Phra; Lopburi; Tham Bot Yawas; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Sap Mued]**
- Anon. (1996a) "A Birds' Nest View" South Thailand Magazine Vol. 16 No. 6 pp12-13 [PDF; birds'-nest caves; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak]**
- Anon. (1996b) "Thailand" International Caver No. 18 p40 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Tok; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Hin Lod; Tham Ban Ton Maprow]**
- Anon. (1997a) "Thailand area" The Canadian Caver Vol. 28 No. 2 p24
- Anon. (1997b) "Forward Program: Mini Expedition to North West Thailand" Speleo Spiel No. 303 July-August 1997 p3 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa]**

- Anon. (1997c) "US-Thailand Cooperation Research: Cave fishes of Thailand" National Science Foundation https://www.nsf.gov/awardsearch/showAward?AWD_ID=9605200 [PDF; biology]
- Anon. (1997d) "Final Report - Environmental Impact Assessment of the Yadana Natural Gas Pipeline Project" Team Consulting Engineers Co. Ltd. for Petroleum Authority of Thailand, 677p [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kra Sae; Tham Dao Daung; Tham Lawa; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin]
- Anon. (1997e) "Silapa tham samai kon prawatsart nai Prathet Thai" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok 226p (Thai) (The prehistory of cave art in Thailand) [archaeology]
- Anon. (1998a) "F.T.B.s World Caving Tour 1997" Croydon Caving Club Pelobates No. 77 pp5-10 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Phet Fa; Tham Phra Nang; Tham Pou Kao Hou; Rayawadee Resort Caves]
- Anon. (1998b) "Five killed for bat dung in Thailand" BBC News Website news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/asia-pacific/74168.stm [accessed July 2012] [PDF; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Luk Chang]
- Anon. (1998c) "Five killed in bat dung fight" The Independent 6 April 1998 p10 [Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Luk Chang]
- Anon. (1998d) "Tham Khao Changpan – ein Fledermaus-Massenquartier" Mitteilungen des Verbandes der deutschen Höhlen- und Karstforscher Vol. 44 No. 2 p47 [German] [biology; Nathon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Luk Chang; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]
- Anon. (1998e) "Cave town" The Asian Tribune Vol.1 No. 8 1-7 June 1998 p28 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Lod]
- Anon. (1999a) "A towering natural achievement" Bangkok Post 29 March 1999 [[Kanchanaburi; Tham Sao Hin]
- Anon. (1999b) "Hidden Earth 1999: Caving in Thailand" Descent No. 151 p26 [PDF; Orpheus Caving Club expeditions]
- Anon. (1999c) "Blindfishes, Buddhas and burials: River and coffin caves in Thailand" Met Grotto News Vol. 49 No. 11 p67 [PDF]
- Anon. (1999d) "ASF makes Awards of Distinction to speleologists in Thailand" Australian Caver No. 146 p5 [PDF]
- Anon. (2000a) "Hidden Earth 1999: Caving in Thailand: Thungyai Karst Expedition" Caves & Caving No. 86 pp21-22 [Tak; Thungyai Naresuan Wildlife Sanctuary]
- Anon. (2000b) "Tham in Thailand" Pierk No. 1, Speleo Nederland pp3-5 (Dutch)
- Anon. (2000c) "Umphang, the land of Adventure" Trips Magazine No. 48 World Trip Co., Ltd., Bangkok ISSN 0859-5291 [Tak]
- Anon. (2001a) "[UBSS Thailand Expedition 2000-2001] Preliminary report to Ghar Parau Foundation" Unpublished report [Chiang Mai]
- Anon. (2001b) "Army camp opens gates to thrill-seekers" The Nation 8 August 2001 [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Rakhang]
- Anon. (2001c) "Lampang villagers cry 'fake'" The Nation 31 October 2001 [PDF; Lampang; Amphoe Koh Kha]
- Anon. (2001d) "Hat Tham Phang" The Nation 21 December 2001 [PDF; Chonburi; Tham Khao Phang]
- Anon. (2001e) "Field Notes: Getting Down in Kanchanaburi" Wild Watch Thailand Newsletter September 2001
<http://www.wildwatchthailand.com/newsletters/articles/cave01.htm> [inaccessible December 2011] [Kanchanaburi; Tham Ta Duang; cave art]
- Anon. (2001f) "Natural Sites: Tak - Tham Mae Usu (Mae Usu Cave)"
<http://kanchanapisek.or.th/cgi-bin/kp8/oncc/text.cgi?no=389> [accessed January 2003
 inaccessible September 2005] [Tak; Tham Mae Usu]

- Anon. (2001g) "Thai Senator lifts lid on Treasure Trove" CNN 16 April 2001
www.edition.cnn.com/2001/WORLD/asiapcf/southeast/04/16/thai.treasure/ [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia]
- Anon. (2001h) "Thai Treasure cove a Hoax: Officials" CNN 17 April 2001
edition.cnn.com/2001/WORLD/asiapcf/southeast/04/17/thailand.treasure/index.html [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia]
- Anon. (2001i) "UBSS Thailand Expedition 2000-2001 Fang, Chiang Mai" pers. com. e-mail to Steve King 6 February 2001 [PDF; Chiang Mai]
- Anon. (2002a) "Elephants evacuated as floods rage" The Nation 17 September 2002 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Plah]
- Anon. (2002b) "The Effects of Human Impacts on Cave & Karst Biodiversity - Project Proposal" Royal Forest Department, Bangkok. Unpublished [PDF]
- Anon. (2002c) "Tham Pha Puek Caving" Gore press release www.gore-tex.com/webapp/wcs/stores/servlet/ContentFView?storeId=10001&catalogId=10001&langId=-1&productId=10226 [accessed September 2005, inaccessible March 2014] [Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Phuek]
- Anon. (2002d) "Post Symposium Field Excursion" 4th International Symposium & Field Excursion IGCP Project 144 50pp [Tak; geology]
- Anon. (2002e) "Spelunking New Depths" [The Canmore Leader](#) 14 November 2002 [accessed May 2013] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Puek]
- Anon. (2002f) "Hidden Earth 2002: Caving in the Land of the King" Descent No.169 p21 [PDF; Tak; Tham Mutalu; Shepton Mallet Caving Club expedition]
- Anon. (2002g) "Tarutao National Park, Satun Province, Thailand" ASEAN Biodiversity Vol. 2 No. 2 pp44-49 [PDF; Satun; Tham Ko Rang Nok; Tham Ko Kieng]
- Anon. (2002h) "The Effects of Human Impacts on Cave & Karst Biodiversity: Thailand Component" ASEAN Biodiversity Vol. 2 No. 4 pp53-54 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Tapan; Tham Lot/Tham Thong; Tham Nam 1; Satun; Tham Jet Khot; Phatthalung; Tham Khong Kha Lot; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai]
- Anon. (2003a) "Traveller's checks" The Nation 16 August 2003 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nok Nang En; Tham Sao Hin; Tham Nam Tok; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Krabi; Phang Nga]
- Anon. (2003b) "Heading for the Hell Caves of Thailand" Descent No. 171 p7 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]
- Anon. (2003c) "Thailand and Indonesia Collaborate on Karst and Limestone Ecosystems Research" ASEAN Biodiversity Vol. 3 No. 1 + 2 pp56-57
- Anon. (2003d) "The Foundation gave awards in 2003 with a total of \$2,500"
www.earthandspace.org/awards/previous-earth-and-space-awards/2003-2/ [accessed May 2017] [Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]
- Anon. (2003e) "Chinook Provides Oxygen Systems for Thailand Caving Expedition" Chinook Medical Gear, Inc.
www.chinookmed.com/detail.php?keyword=&department_id=004&product_id=000425&limit_start=0 [accessed September 2005, inaccessible December 2011] [Mae Hong Son]
- Anon. (2003f) "Thai Forest Traditions: Phra Ajahn Khamdee Pabhaso (1902-1984)"
www.pratyeka.org/a2i/lib/thai/index.html [accessed March 2014] [Loei; Tham Pha Pu]
- Anon. (2003g) "Senator's gold hunt gone on far too long, says minister" Bangkok Post 29 September 2003 p3 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia]
- Anon. (2004a) "Kanchanaburi Mountains: PM urged to stop quarry operations" The Nation 15 January 2004 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaew]
- Anon. (2004b) "Trouble in the South: Yala cave a retreat for peaceful sect" The Nation 5 April 2004 [PDF; Yala; Tham Sua]
- Anon. (2004c) "Sufis won't be allowed back to Yala cave" The Nation 7 April 2004 [PDF; Yala; Tham Sua]

- Anon. (2004d) "Villagers end blockade of cave in Trang" *The Nation* 16 April 2004 [PDF; Trang; Tham Morakhot]
- Anon. (2004e) "Grenade, ammunition found" *The Nation* 25 April 2004 [PDF; Naratiwat; Tham Siro]
- Anon. (2004f) "Palm forest, caves and limestones" *Bangkok Post* 2 September 2004 [PDF; Uthai Thani; Tham Hup Pa Tard]
- Anon. (2004g) "Exploring Erawan waterfall" *Bangkok Post* 23 September 2004 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan]
- Anon. (2004h) "Rafting in Phangnga" *Bangkok Post* 30 September 2004 [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang]
- Anon. (2004i) "Novel approach to conservation" *Descent* No. 180 p7 [PDF; Trang; Tham Morakhot]
- Anon. (2004j) "Cave reopens to visitors" *Bangkok Post* 14 October 2004 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Kaeo Komon]
- Anon. (2004k) "Famous cave in Phatthalung temporarily sealed off" *TNA (Thai News Agency)* 9 December 2004 [PDF; Phatthalung; Tham Malai Thep Nimit]
- Anon. (2004l) "Caves and Waterfalls" Kanchanaburi Province ISBN 974-458-045-3 178pp (Thai & English) [Kanchanaburi]
- Anon. (2004m) "Wat Tham Chiang Dao" PTT Public Company Ltd. 94pp (Thai & English) [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Anon. (2004n) "Caves and Japanese Bunkers Found in Lampang" *Chiangmai Mail* Vol. 3 No. 14 3-9 April 2004 [Lampang]
- Anon. (2004o) "Caves" Chiangrai Tourism Management Centre
<http://61.19.32.120/tour/cave/home.asp> [accessed February 2006, inaccessible December 2011] [Chiang Rai; CR0037 Tham Phra; Tham Chang Luang; Tham Lom; Tham Wai; Tham Plah; Tham Plaew Plong Fah; Tham Ku Kaeo; CR0006 Tham Phra; Tham Liang Pha; Tham Phaya Naak; Tham Pha Chom 2; Tham Pha Yao; Tham Pha Khong]
- Anon. (2004p) "The big and beautiful Kaeng Krachan National Park" *Hua Hin Today* 28 March 2004 [Phetchaburi; Tham Hua Chang]
- Anon. (2004q) "Hidden Earth 2003: Caving in the Land of the King" *Descent* No. 176 p32 [PDF; Tak; Tham Mae Usu; Tham Mae Usa]
- Anon. (2004r) "Hidden Earth 2003: Thailand" *Descent* No. 176 p32 [PDF; Krabi; Phitsanulok; Orpheus Caving Club expedition]
- Anon. (2004s) "Two snorklers dead, 80 rescued from Thai cave" AFP 26 December 2004. Reprinted in *The Northeastern Caver* (2005) Vol. 36 No. 1 p5 [Trang; Tham Morakhot]
- Anon. (2004t) "Quick trips: Caving in for fun" *The Nation* 6 March 2004 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nok Nang En; Tham Sao Hin]
- Anon. (2005a) "In the media - Cave rescue" *National Speleological Society News* Vol. 63 No. 3 p30 [PDF; Trang; Tham Morakhot]
- Anon. (2005b) "Kanchanaburi's 'WWII' cave a fake" *The Nation* 16 June 2005 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; 'The Underground Army Cave']
- Anon. (2005c) "Krabi cave declared off limits" *The Nation* 1 February 2005 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Khlang]
- Anon. (2005d) "Lawsuit rejected" *Bangkok Post* 28 January 2005 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia]
- Anon. (2005e) "Newly-found cave possibly tied to unrest" *Bangkok Post* 19 March 2005 [PDF; Yala; Cave YA0042; Cave YA0043]
- Anon. (2005f) "Tsunami disaster" *Descent* No. 182 p8 [PDF; Trang; Tham Morakhot]
- Anon. (2005g) "Boat ride through Trang cave" *Bangkok Post* 8 September 2005 [Trang; Tham Le Khao Kop]

- Anon. (2005h) "Sinkholes appear in village in Songkhla" Bangkok Post 25 October 2005 [PDF; Songkhla]
- Anon. (2005i) "South drying out just in time for New Year" Bangkok Post December 2005 [PDF; Trang; Tham Le Khao Kop]
- Anon. (2005j) "Thailand: Traits and Treasures" National Identity Office, Office of the Permanent Secretary, The Prime Minister's Office, Bangkok ISBN 9749771524 500pp [PDF; Khon Kaen; Tham Arahant; Nong Bua Lam Phu; Tham Lang]
- Anon. (2005k) "Revisiting history in the hills of Nan" Bangkok Post 15 December 2005 [PDF; Nan; Cave NA0129]
- Anon. (2005l) "Karst Ecosystems" Biodiversity Conservation - Thailand Environment Monitor 2004 pp12-14 [PDF; biology]
- Anon. (2006a) "Giant rock falls on temple" The Nation 23 April 2006 [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Yod Thong]
- Anon. (2006b) "Records pour Cedric et Mike" Plongée Magazine [Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Anon. (2007a) "Protection for 'weirdest' species" BBC News Website 16 January 2007 news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/1/hi/sci/tec/6263331.stm [accessed June 2008 inaccessible March 2014] [PDF; biology]
- Anon. (2007b) "Mangroves Hide A Lot" Bangkok Post Horizons 19 July 2007 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Lot Tai]
- Anon. (2007c) "Twelve Villages Flooded in Surat Thani" Bangkok Post 22 July 2007 [PDF; Surat Thani; Ban Tham Rey]
- Anon. (2007d) "To the Bat Cave! Lovin' Loei in Thailand" e-Travel Blackboard 17 September 2007 www.etravelblackboardasia.com/article.asp?id=48625&nav=1 [accessed September 2007 inaccessible March 2014] [Loei; Tham Pha Ya]
- Anon. (2007e) "Six Foreign Tourists Drown In Thai cave, One Survives" Reuters 14 October 2007 africa.reuters.com/world/news/usnBKK84223.html [accessed October 2007 inaccessible March 2014] [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]
- Anon. (2007f) "One Tourist Dead, Eight Missing After Cave Floods" Bangkok Post 14 October 2007 [Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]
- Anon. (2007g) "Eight Die as Flash Flood Sweeps into Surat Cave" The Nation 15 October 2007 [Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]
- Anon. (2007h) "Tourists Die In Thai Cave Floods" BBC News Website 15 October 2007 news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/asia-pacific/7043668.stm [accessed March 2014] republished in the Sydney Speleological Society Newsletter Vol. 47 No. 2 pp2-3 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]
- Anon. (2007i) "Briton Recalls Thai Flood Ordeal" BBC News Website 15 October 2007 news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/asia-pacific/7044828.stm [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]
- Anon. (2007j) "Thailand Blocks Cave Where Tourists Drowned" AFP 16 October 2007 www.smh.com.au/news/news/cave-where-tourists-drowned-blocked-off/2007/10/16/1192300749691.html [accessed October 2007] [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]
- Anon. (2007k) "Parks May Close for Wet Season" The Nation 16 October 2007 [Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]
- Anon. (2007l) "TAT Suspends Park Tours After Cave Tragedy" Bangkok Post 16 October 2007 [Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]
- Anon. (2007m) "Tailandia" Subterránea No. 27 p13
- Anon. (2007n) "Tourists swept away by torrent" Bristol Evening Post 15 October 2007 p4 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]
- Anon. (2007o) "Flash flood survivor hung to Thai cave roof all night" Western Mail 15 October 2007 p8 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]

- Anon. (2008a) "Cave Inquest 'Lacks Information'" BBC News Website 7 May 2008 news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-hi/england/west_midlands/7388010.stm [accessed June 2008 inaccessible March 2014] [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]
- Anon. (2008b) "Police Chief to be Probed Over Alleged Encroachment of Cave" The Nation 6 April 2008 [PDF; Kanchanaburi]
- Anon. (2008c) "Tham Khao Nab Nam" National News Bureau Public Relations Department 3 November 2008 thainews.prd.goc.th/newsenglish/previewnews2.php?news_id=783&news_headline=VDO%20Andaman%20News%20Monday%203%20November%20-%209%20items [PDF; Krabi; Tham Khao Kanab Nam]
- Anon. (2008d) "Muang On Cave: Home of Dinosaurs and Ghosts" 21 November 2008 www.chiangmai-chiangrai.com/muang_on_cave.html [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Muang On]
- Anon. (2008e) "Ancient Artifacts Found in Chanthaburi/Cambodian Border Cave" MCOT English News 24 April 2008 [Chanthaburi; Tham Khao Noi; Tham Khao Jum-pa; Tham Khao Sa-thorn]
- Anon. (2009a) "Thailand's Top Destinations Vote: Lam Klong Ngu National Park" Bangkok Post Horizons 1 January 2009 [Kanchanaburi; Lam Klong Ngu National Park; Tham Sao Hin; Tham Nok Nang En; Tham Nam Tok]
- Anon. (2009b) "A Magnificent Cave Was Discovered in Krabi and Local Government Prepares to open for Eco-tourism" NBT TV Phuket 16 June 2009 www.youtube.com/watch?v=E3m0oxQ3UEw [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Krabi; Tham Wiman Mek; Tham Phet; Tham Hanumarn]
- Anon. (2009c) "Krabi Motorbike Monk Seeks Media Justice" Phuket Gazette 18 December 2009 www.phuketgazette.net/news/detail.asp?id=8132 [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Krabi; Tham Thep Pratan]
- Anon. (2009d) "SEAMEO Regional Centre for Archaeology and Fine Arts (SEAMEO SPAFA), Thailand" www.seameo.org/ [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Phrae; Tham Pupan Tamee; Tham Phra; Tham Runtu]
- Anon. (2009e) "หนุ่มใหญ่ออกสำรวจถ้ำ พลัดตกเหวลึกนาน 3 วัน [Big young man out surveying a cave tumbles into abyss for 3 days]" news.mthai.com/general-news/53217.html (Thai) [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet]
- Anon. (2009f) "Paddlers' playground. Touring Southern Thailand's waters" Action Asia May/June 2009
- Anon. (2009g) "Caves in the national parks" Department of National Parks, Wildlife and Plant Conservation, Bangkok 10p (Thai) [PDF]
- Anon. (2010a) "Thailand January 2010" Orpheus Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 46 No. 4-6 pp17-20 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Khlang; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Lot; Tham Klang Lod; Tham Klong Sai; Tham Khanab Nam; Tham Mai Kaeo; Tham Prasat Nalakhring; Tham Phet; Tham Khao Rang; Phang Nga; Tham Tapan; Tham Suwan Khuha]
- Anon. (2010b) " Ancient Skeletons Have Been Found in a Cave in Tambon Tham Lod, Pang Mapha District in Mae Hong Son Province" Nation on Sunday 1 August 2010 <http://www.nationmultimedia.com/home/2010/08/01/national/Ancient-skeletons-30134983.html> [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Phi Man]
- Anon. (2010c) "Diving Instructor Reported Missing" Bangkok Post 30 November 2010 [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]
- Anon. (2010d) "British Diving Instructor Feared Drowned In Thailand" Daily Mail Online 2 December 2010 [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]
- Anon. (2010e) "Hidden Earth 2009: Breaking the Thai Depth Record" Descent No.213 p34-35 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Shepton Mallet Caving Club expedition]
- Anon. (2010f) "Trang" Tourism Authority of Thailand 18pp [PDF; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai; Tham Chao Khun; Tham Khao Pina; Tham Le Khao Kop; Tham Morakhot; Tham Phraya Phichai; Tham Phra Phut]
- Anon. (2011a) "Treasures of Ratchaburi" Bangkok Post 17 April 2011 [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Fa Tho; Tham Ruesi]

- Anon. (2011b) "Baseline study for ecotourism development in Mae Hong Son" Final mission report by Thailand Community Based Tourism Institute (CBT-I) for the United Nations Joint Program on Integrated Highland Livelihood Development in Mae Hong Son, Output 1.3: Ecotourism. June 2011. 175p [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Bor Nam Phi; Tham Long Yaow; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Pi Man Lang Jan; Tham Huai Rai; Tham Susa; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Pung Hung; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Pha Daeng MH0066; Tham Pha Phuek; Tham Pang Kham; Tham Pha Chan; Tham Chedi; Tham Plah; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa; Tham Jak Dtor; Tham Mae Ga Noi; Tham Mae Hu 1; Tham Kaeo Komon; Tham Plah Maelui; Tham Pha Tum Muang; Bo Nam Thip; Tham Khang Khao MH0368; Tak; Tham Omkoi]
- Anon. (2012a) "Authorities Raid Insurgent Hideout in Yala" Thai-Asean News Network 23 February 2012 [inaccessible March 2014]
www.thailandoutlook.tv/tan/ViewData.aspx?DataID=1052975&Keyword=Authorities+Raid+Insurgent+Hideout+in+Yala [PDF; Yala; Cave YA0041]
- Anon. (2012b) "Down under Aussie caveman" The Daily Telegraph 22 August 2012 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]
- Anon. (2013a) "Stalactite cave found in Sukhothai" Bangkok Post 8 January 2013 [PDF; Sukhothai; Cave SI0031]
- Anon. (2012c) "Cave in Pangmapha District, Mae Hong Son"
www.maehongsontavel.com/pmpcave.html [accessed March 2014] [Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Pha Phuek; Tham Pi Man; MH0066 Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pang Kham; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa]
- Anon. (2012d) "Cave dining tourism, Thailand" nexttriptourism.com/cave-dining-tourism-thailand/ [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Krabi; Rayavadee Resort Restaurant Cave]
- Anon. (2013b) "ถ้ามรณakisน้ำชีวิตชาวบ้าน 3 คน !! [Three drown in Mukdahan cave]" Hunsa News [online](#) 28 May 2013 [Thai] [PDF; Mukdahan; Tham Pung]
- Anon. (2013c) "Senior monk found strangled in room" Bangkok Post 29 June 2013 [PDF; Krabi; KR0015 Tham Sua]
- Anon. (2013d) "Popular tourist-destination cave in Trang closed following heavy rains" The Nation 24 October 2013 [PDF; Trang; Tham Le Khao Kop]
- Anon. (2013e) "Ancient paintings found at mine site" Bangkok Post 19 December 2013 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Manora; Tham Khao Khao]
- Anon. (2013f) "Chaowarin gets jail for talisman fraud" Bangkok Post 21 December 2013 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia]
- Anon. (2014a) "A wedding ceremony, 130 metres underwater, sets world record" Press Trust of India 2 February 2014 [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]
- Anon. (2014b) "Warning to Porsche-driving nun" Bangkok Post 26 June 2014 [PDF; Chumphon; Tham Khwan Muang]
- Anon. (2014c) "Hardwood only: sex toy found lodged in sacred cave" [Phuket Gazette](#) 27 October 2014 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Phra Nang]
- Anon. (2014d) "Krabi cave cleared of sex toys" [Khaosod English](#) 27 October 2014 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Phra Nang]
- Anon. (2014e) "Ancient horse shoes found in national park cave to be examined" [The Nation](#) 20 November 2014 [PDF; archaeology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Ko Rom]
- Anon. (2014f) "Hundreds of ancient horseshoes found in cave in Khao Sam Roi Yot national park" [Thai PBS English News](#) 20 November 2014 [PDF; archaeology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Ko Rom]
- Anon. (2014g) "Fine Arts Department to register cave in Krabi a new archaeological site" [Thai PBS English News](#) 19 August 2014 [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Tham Perng Pa Khao Na Wang Mi]
- Anon. (2015a) "Fossil corals thought to be 360 million years old found in dry creek in Phitsanuloke province" [Thai PBS English News](#) 13 February 2015 [PDF; geology; Phitsanulok; Tham Pha Ta Phon Non-hunting Area]
- Anon. (2015b) "Double diving fatality" Descent No. 242 February/March 2015 p5 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tiger Cave]

- Anon. (2015c) "[6th CMRCA Expedition]" www.facebook.com/thailandclimbing 5/9/11 April 2015 [PDF; Chiang Mai; CM0144 Tham Pha Daeng]
- Anon. (2015d) "PREDICT success: New coronavirus virus found in bat guano at mining site in Thailand" UC Davis School of Veterinary Medicine www.vetmed.ucdavis.edu/ohi/predict/news/thailand-success-bat-quano.cfm [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]
- Anon. (2015e) "BCI makes a difference" Bats Vol. 34 No. 1 Winter 2015, Bat Conservation International p1 [\[PDF\]](#); biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Rakhang]
- Anon. (2015f) "Expedition Thailande 2016" Blog de l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles [24 October 2015](#) [PDF]
- Anon. (2015g) "Projet de prospections et d'explorations spéléos en Thailande (2016)" l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles 9pp [\[PDF\]](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Lom]
- Anon. (2015h) "Giant-faced bats died mysteriously en masse at Erawan park" [Thai PBS English News](#) 29 October 2015 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Phra That; Tham Phra That]
- Anon. (2015i) "Bat deaths spur water use warning" [Bangkok Post](#) 2 November 2015 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Phra That; Tham Phra That]
- Anon. (2016a) "Deadly spiders found in Death Railway cave" Bangkok Post [20 January 2016](#) [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi]
- Anon. (2016b) "No Mediterranean recluse spiders found in other caverns in Kanchanaburi" [Thai PBS 22 January 2016](#) [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi]
- Anon. (2016c) "Search goes on for missing tourist in Mae Sai cave" Bangkok Post [21 August 2016](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Sai Thong]
- Anon. (2016d) "Flooding halts search for tourist missing in Mae Sai cave" Bangkok Post [23 August 2016](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Sai Thong]
- Anon. (2016e) "Guide to assess the quality of tourist caves" Ministry of Tourism and Sports, Bangkok, 2nd edition [Thai]
- Anon. (2016f) "คู่มือมาตรฐานคุณภาพสิ่งแวดล้อมธรรมชาติประเพทถ้ำ" [Natural environment quality standard guide for caves] Natural Resources and Environmental Policy and Planning Office and Office of Natural Environment and Fine Arts, Bangkok ISBN 978-616-316-322-6 96pp [Thai] [PDF]
- Anon. (2017a) "'Thais ripping up their history' – local historian complains about work being done at historic cave" Thai Rath Online [21 July 2017](#) (Thai). English translation at www.thainews.com/thread/993508-thais-ripping-up-their-history-local-historian-complainsabout%C2%A0work-being-done-at-historic-cave/ [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]
- Anon. (2017b) "Part of Khao Luang cave declared off-limits after rocks fall" Thai PBS [31 August 2017](#) [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]
- Anon. (2017c) "International significance and difference between Langkawi and Satun Aspiring Geopark" DMR-CCOP-TNCU Technical Seminar on "Biostratigraphy and Karst Morphology of Satun Aspiring Geopark", Bangkok, 13-14 July 2017, Vol. 2, 55pp [PDF; geology; Satun; Tham Urai Thong; Tham Jet Khot; Tham Wang Klang; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Tham Le Stegodon]
- Anon. (2017d) "Preliminary mammal survey report, Tham Yai Ruak, Ban Sam Phet, Ao Luek Nuea Sub-district, Ao Luek District, Krabi Province" Summary of the work for the year 2017, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok pp143-146 [PDF; paleontology; Krabi; Tham Yai Ruak]
- Anon. (2018a) "Tourists asked not to leave markings in Phang-nga caves" Thai PBS [6 April 2018](#) [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Naga]
- Anon. (2018b) "Satun becomes Thailand's first UNESCO Global Geopark" UNESCO press release, Bangkok, [18 April 2018](#) [PDF; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet]
- Anon. (2018c) "Scientists found a new genus and species of frogs" Lomonosov Moscow State University, Moscow, press release [29 March 2018](#) [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi]

- Anon. (2018d) "Phang Nga to strictly enforce dress code on tourists visiting historic temple cave" [The Nation 6 March 2018](#) [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha]
- Anon. (2018e) "French tourist dies of visit to scenic southern Thailand cave" [Daily News 29 March 2018](#) [PDF; Trang; Tham Morakhot]
- Anon. (2018f) "It may be more than a year before Tham Luang cave opens again to the public" [The Nation 10 October 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2018g) "What prehistoric secrets might this Krabi cave hold?" [The Nation 23 September 2018](#) [PDF; Krabi; Tham Yai Ruak]
- Anon. (2018h) "Tham Pha Ta Phon Non-hunting Area" Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 13pp [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Lot; Tham Naresuan; Tham Reua; Tham Tao; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Pha Daeng]
- Anon. (2018i) "Thai cave: Divers advance in effort to save trapped boys" [BBC News 2 July 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2018j) "Minister Weerasak recounts how international rescuers were brought in" [Thai PBS 22 July 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2018k) "New walking cavefish study explores origins of quadrupedal walking" [New Jersey Institute of Technology press release 19 December 2018](#) [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Susa]
- Anon. (2018l) "Past explorers' exploits key to Tham Luang rescue maps" [Khaosod English 14 November 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2018m) "Summary of the After Action Review. Operation for the rescue of lost people at Tham Luang Forest Park" National Legislative Assembly, Bangkok, 4p [Thai] [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2018n) "Taiwan artworks take centre stage at Thailand biennale in Krabi" [Taiwan Today 6 November 2018](#) [PDF; Krabi; Tham Khao Khanab Nam]
- Anon. (2019a) "Clean-up operation begin inside Chiang Rai's Tham Luang cave" [Chiang Rai Times 18 January 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2019b) "Flood waters in Tham Luang cave halts clean-up inspection" [Chiang Rai Times 19 January 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2019c) "Body of killed monk found in Lamphun cave" [The Nation 31 January 2019](#) [PDF; Lamphun; Tham Toh Nam]
- Anon. (2019d) "First photos show aftermath of Tham Luang rescue" [The Nation 15 February 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2019e) "Tham Luang cave closed for retrieval of rescue gear" [Bangkok Post 18 March 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2019f) "Ancient paintings found in caves" [Bangkok Post 26 April 2019](#) [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra E Ngang; Tham Khor Khad]
- Anon. (2019g) "First detailed mapping of Tham Luang cave begins" [Thai PBS 6 May 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2019h) "Body of missing Myanmar man found in Kanchanaburi cave" [The Nation 13 May 2019](#) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Lam Klong Ngu National Park]
- Anon. (2019i) "Thailand aftermath" [Descent No. 267 April/May 2019 p8](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2019j) "Smugglers' meth cache found in border cave" [Bangkok Post 27 June 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Cave CM0318]
- Anon. (2019k) "An Ice Age savannah corridor let large mammals spread across Southeast Asia" Universitaet Tübingen press release [22 August 2019](#) [PDF; paleontology; Krabi; Tham Yai Ruak]

- Anon. (2019l) "Expedition DAO 2019 establishes new 3rd longest cave of Thailand" EuroSpeleo Newsletter September 2019 p3 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System]
- Anon. (2019m) "Cave movies" Descent No. 270 October/November 2019 p4 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2019n) "Drain the Oceans" Descent No. 270 October/November 2019 p4 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2019o) "Return to Tham Luang" Descent No. 271 December 2019/January 2020 p4 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2019p) "60 year-old British diver found dead in southern Thailand" Chiang Rai Times [22 December 2019](#) [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]
- Anon. (2019q) "Thai cave rescue symposium 2018" Symposium Report, 12 October 2018, Department of Home Affairs, Australia, 24p [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2020a) "Prime chance to see thrilling Kanchanaburi caves" The Nation [15 January 2020](#) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nok Nang En; Tham Sao Hin]
- Anon. (2020b) "2,000-3,000-year-old paintings discovered in Sam Roi Yot National Park" The Nation [25 May 2020](#) [PDF; archaeology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Ban Phu Noi]
- Anon. (2020c) "Ancient cave paintings discovered in Western Thailand" Coconuts Bangkok [25 May 2020](#) [PDF; archaeology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Ban Phu Noi]
- Anon. (2020d) "Chanthaburi bats tested for virus" Bangkok Post [13 June 2020](#) [PDF; biology; Chanthaburi; Tham Sado]
- Anon. (2020e) "100 crowned bats captured for research into virus" Bangkok Post [14 June 2020](#) [PDF; biology; Chanthaburi; Tham Sado]
- Anon. (2020f) "Graffiti scribbled in Trang's Khao Pina cave means no more free access" Coconuts Bangkok [25 June 2020](#) [PDF; Trang; Tham Khao Pina]
- Anon. (2020g) "Tham Luang, scene of 2018 cave rescue, eyed for ASEAN Heritage status" Coconuts Bangkok [1 July 2020](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2020h) "International expedition to Surat Thani province, southern Thailand 2020" EuroSpeleo Newsletter July 2020 pp1-2 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Khamin; Tham Plup Pla Ta Yom; Tham Sila Tiap; Tham Yai; Tham Sing Khon; Tham Leuk Khao Kha; ST0107 Tham Pla]
- Anon. (2020i) "EuroSpeleo Project 2019-12: Expedition Dao 2020" EuroSpeleo Newsletter July 2020 p4 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System; Tham Klang Muang 1]
- Anon. (2020j) "[Naga caves in Bueng Kan]" Thai Rath 25 July 2020 (Thai) [PDF; Bueng Kan; Tham Naga]
- Anon. (2020k) "Paintings at least 3,000 years old discovered in Phang Nga cave" The Nation [25 July 2020](#) [PDF; archaeology; rock art; Phang Nga; Tham Phet Pakarang]
- Anon. (2020l) "The legend is real! Meet Serithai Cave, World War II era, in the middle of Phu Phan mountain forest" sanook.com [13 August 2020](#) [Thai] [PDF; Kalasin; Tham Seri Thai]
- Anon. (2020m) "Naga Cave closed indefinitely after being defaced by visitors" Bangkok Post [9 September 2020](#) [PDF; Bueng Kan; Tham Naga]
- Anon. (2020n) "Thai graffiti" Descent No. 275 August/September 2020 p6 [PDF; Trang; Tham Khao Pina]
- Anon. (2020o) "More ancient cave paintings found in Phang Nga Bay" The Phuket News [5 November 2020](#) [PDF; rock art; Phang Nga; Ko Thalu Nok; Ko Khao Tao; Ko Khai; Ko Yang Daeng; Tham Nok Krarian]
- Anon. (2020p) "Two national parks in Thailand eyed for ASEAN Heritage Parks" Philippine Information Agency [7 November 2020](#) [PDF; Surat Thani; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2020q) "Tham Luang-Khun Nang Non survey data from a geologist's viewpoint" Department of Mineral Resources, November 2020, 9p (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

- Anon. (2020r) "Guidelines for spatial management Tham Luang-Khun Nam Nang Non National Park" Department of Mineral Resources, November 2020, 10p (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2020s) "'Tham Luang Mae Sap' Unseen Chiang Mai. Amazing rainbow curtain-black stalactite. The only one in Thailand" Manager Online [19 February 2020](#) (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Luang Mae Sap]
- Anon. (2021a) "Hunt on for bikers who damaged Krabi cave" Bangkok Post [24 March 2021](#) [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Tham To Luang]
- Anon. (2021b) "Monk stuck in flooded cave" Bangkok Post [7 April 2021](#) [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Sai Ngam]
- Anon. (2021c) "Rescuers bring monk out of flooded cave" Bangkok Post [7 April 2021](#) [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Sai Ngam]
- Anon. (2021d) "Lessons from...the case of the pilgrimage monk at Tham Phra Sai Ngam" Department of Mineral Resources press release 8 April 2021 [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Sai Ngam]
- Anon. (2021e) "Large ancient paintings found in Krabi. 3-5,000 years before the historical period. Preparing to be developed as a tourist attraction" Manager Online [2 April 2021](#) [PDF; rock art; Krabi; Tham Khao Tip Nui]
- Anon. (2021f) "Sad! A young architect explores a deep cave in Khao Yai. Lack of air in the cave" Manager Online [17 July 2021](#) [PDF; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Luuk]
- Anon. (2021g) "National Cave Management Policy Committee" poster presentation, GEOTHAII 2021, Online, 4-6 August 2021 9p (Thai) [PDF; Nan; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Mae Hong Son; Tham Kaeo Komon; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa; Khon Kaen; Tham Phaya Nakharat; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai]
- Anon. (2021h) "Phu Langka National Park ordered the opening of Tham Naga. Limited number of admissions and must be vaccinated" Matichon Online [25 August 2021](#) (Thai) [PDF; Bueng Kan; Tham Naga]
- Anon. (2021i) "Open the picture to explore "Tham Luang" measure the amount of water" ThaiPBS [25 August 2021](#) (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2021j) "Visitor guide to Tham Than Nam Lod, Chumphon" Department of Mineral Resources 24p (Thai) [PDF; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lod Yai]
- Anon. (2021k) "Visitor guide to Tham Patihan, Ubon Ratchathani" Department of Mineral Resources 34p (Thai) [PDF; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan]
- Anon. (2021l) "Visitor guide to Tham Thalu (Khao Khao) area, Satun Province" Department of Mineral Resources 34p (Thai) [PDF; Satun; Tham Thalu; Tham Wang Kram; Tham Man Phet]
- Anon. (2021m) "Visitor guide to Tham Pha Kong, Doi Phuka National Park, Nan Province" Department of Mineral Resources 43p (Thai) [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Kong; Tham Luang; Cave NA0219; Cave NA0220]
- Anon. (2021n) "Visiting Tham Luang" Descent No. 283 December 2021/January 2022 p4 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2021o) "Caver Registration Form" Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures 25 April 2021 <https://www.thailandclimbing.com/blog/caver-registration-form> [Accessed August 2022] [PDF]
- Anon. (2022a) "Nakee Cave closed after positive Covid tests" Bangkok Post [11 February 2022](#) [PDF; Nakhon Phanom; Tham Na Khi]
- Anon. (2022b) "Thrilling rescue! From the morning until evening, a young man climbed to explore the cave then hanging from a cliff 30 m high" Daily News [16 February 2022](#) [PDF; Phatthalung; Tham Khao Hua Chang]
- Anon. (2022c) "Bueang Kan's mystical Naga Cave ready for more visitors, but only after reservation" The Nation [4 March 2022](#) [PDF; Bueng Kan; Tham Naga]

- Anon. (2022d) "U.S. Mission Thailand supports conservation of Thailand's cultural heritage in Mae Hong Son" U.S. Embassy & Consulate in Thailand press release [2 March 2022](#) [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak]
- Anon. (2022e) "Department of Mineral Resources visits a pilot using IoT to watch and monitor safety in Tham Muang On" Department of Mineral Resources press release [19 April 2022](#) (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Muang On]
- Anon. (2022f) "Naga Cave closes for one month for recovery, says minister" Bangkok Post [26 April 2022](#) [PDF; Bueng Kan; Tham Naga]
- Anon. (2022g) "Thai speleologist relates his cave exploration experiences" Thai PBS World [20 August 2022](#) Also in [Thai](#) [PDF; biology]
- Anon. (2022h) "Excursion Guidebook - 7th Asia Pacific Geopark Network Symposium" Asia Pacific Geopark Network 9 September 2022 28p [PDF; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon; Tham Thalu]
- Anon. (2022i) "Tham Luang gets push for UNESCO status" Bangkok Post [7 November 2022](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (2022j) "More ancient cave paintings found in Ubon Ratchathani" Thai PBS World [20 December 2022](#) [PDF; rock art; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Fa Mue Daeng]
- Anon. (n.d.) "Micro Snails in Thampla" tourist information pamphlet, Tham Plah-Namtok Pha Sua National Park, Mae Hong Son 2p [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Plah]
- Anon. (n.d.) "Cave Trekking – A Private Tour" [www.huahin-tourist-information.com/cave_trekking.htm](#) [accessed February 2012, inaccessible July 2012] [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Dao; Tham Gai Lon; Tham Lab Lae]
- Anon. (n.d.) "Cave Diving and Training at Pro-Tech Thailand" [protechdivers.com/thailand/phuket/technicaldiving/cave-diving.htm](#) [accessed March 2014] [Surat Thani; Tham Pha Daeng; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]
- Anon. (n.d.) "Phi Phi Caves" [protechdivers.com/thailand/phuket/technicaldiving/cave-diving/caves-phi-phi.htm](#) [accessed March 2014 inaccessible May 2017] [PDF; Krabi; Tham Ngu; Bell Chamber Cave; Tham Wang Long 1; Corridor Cave; Maya Cave; Chandelier Cave]
- Anon. (n.d.) "Kow Phung (Khao Phung) Cave in Krabi, Thailand" [www.thaipulse.com/krabi/activities/thailand-caves-khao-kow-phung.htm](#) [accessible March 2014] [PDF; Krabi; Tham Khao Phueng]
- Anon. (n.d.) "Lang Rongrian (Rong Rien) Cave in Krabi, Thailand" [www.thaipulse.com/krabi/activities/thailand-caves-lang-rongrian.htm](#) [accessible March 2014] [PDF; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian]
- Anon. (n.d.) "Caving near Chiang Rai" [www.guidetothailand.com/northern-thailand/caving-chiang-rai.php](#) [accessed May 2017 inaccessible November 2019] [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Kaeo; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Anon. (n.d.) "Satun Secret Cave" [johngray-seacanoe.com/gallery/thailand/wings_secret_cave.htm](#) [accessed March 2014 inaccessible November 2019] [PDF; Satun; Secret Cave]
- Anon. (n.d.) "Le programme Thailande, Laos, Viet-Nam" Musee Guimet [www.guimet.fr/Le-programme-Thailande-Laos-Viet](#) [accessed December 2010 inaccessible March 2014] (French) [Mae Hong Son; Tham Sop Ngae; Tham Nam Bor Suksit; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Ao]
- Anon. (n.d.) "The Study of Ancient Site in Uttaradit, BE 2523" Uttaradit University [\[PDF\]](#) [Uttaradit; Tham Nang Li-Nang Loh; Tham Pratun; Tham Kob; Tham Wihan; Tham Nam Din; Tham Aha Kien]
- Anon. (n.d.) "Koapoon Cave Temple" tourist information brochure 2pp [English & Thai] [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khao Pun]
- Anon. (n.d.) "Securing the future for Asia's stunning Karst Ecosystems" Flora & Fauna International 8pp [PDF]
- Anon. (n.d.) Wide Woods & Deep Sea No. 10 [Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Khun Phanom]

- Anusorn, Ampansri (2006) "Late Pleistocene Subsistence Organization at Tham Lod Rockshelter, Northwest Thailand" 18th Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Congress, Manila, 20-26 March 2006 [only abstract seen] [Mae Hong Son; archaeology; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]**
- Anzanello, Ezio; Cadamuro, Mariagrazia (1993) "A caccia nella terra dei Karen" Speleologia No. 28 pp35-44 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Om Pai; Tham Mae Tum]**
- Anzanello, Ezio; Cadamuro, Mariagrazia. (1995) "Thailandia: Tham Mae Tum" Speleologia Venata N.s. Vol. 3 pp114-115 (Italian) [Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Tum]
- Anzanello, Ezio; Cadamuro, Mariagrazia (1996) "Tham X e Altre Grotte" Speleologia Venata N.s. Vol. 4. pp94-95 (Italian) [PDF; Tak; Tham Mutulu; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Fossil; Bor Nam Phi]**
- Aowphol, Anchalee (2007) "Phylogeography of the white-nest swiftlet *Aerodramus fuciphagus* (Thunberg, 1812) in Thailand" PhD thesis, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University 138p [PDF; biology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Ko Chan Caves]
- Apel, Laurent; Groussous, Sophie; Guillot, Florence; Jarlan, Philippe; Luschevici, Olivier; Magne, Thierry; Vacquie, Jean-François; Vischi, Valérie (1990) "Kwai 90 - Expédition Spéléologique en Thailande" Société Spéléologique de l'Ariège - Pays d'Olmes, Lavelanet 34pp (French) [Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Mut; Tham Wat Sunyataram; Tham Nam Pah Khoan; Tham Farang; Tham Kai; Tham Wat Leytia; Tham Wat Wai Wai; Tham Su Khor; P1; P2; Tham Soong Thi Pah; Tham Pah Aroun; Tham Nam Kha Tha Khanum; Krabi; Tham Koh Phi Phi]**
- Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn; Panasopolkul, Chotechuang; Samung, Yudthana; Prummongkol, Samrerng; Phayakaphon, Anon (2009) "Cavernicolous species of Phlebotomine sand flies from Kanchanaburi Province with a Note on Anthropophilic Species" Oral Presentation at the JITMM 2009 & FBPZ6, Centara Grand, Bangkok, 2-4 December 2009 [accessed February 2019] [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Cha Loei; Tham Dao Daung; Tham Klang; Tham Chao Mae Kuan Im; Tham Lawa; Tham Ma Ha Mongkon; Tham Ma Ha Mongkon Hed Kon; Tham Nam; Tham Nam Thip; Tham Prong Fa; Tham Pu Toei; Tham Thep Pa Tan Porn; Tham Wanon; Tham Bencharat Nakhon; Tham Phrommalok]**
- Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn; Samung, Yudthana; Prummongkol, Samrerng; Phayakaphon, Anon; Panasopolkul, Chotechuang (2011) "Cavernicolous species of Phlebotomine sand flies from Kanchanaburi Province, With an Updated Species List for Thailand" Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health Vol. 42 No. 6 pp1405-1409 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Cha Loei; Tham Dao Daung; Tham Klang; Tham Chao Mae Kuan Im; Tham Lawa; Tham Ma Ha Mongkon; Tham Ma Ha Mongkon Hed Kon; Tham Nam; Tham Nam Thip; Tham Prong Fa; Tham Pu Toei; Tham Thep Pa Tan Porn; Tham Wanon; Tham Bencharat Nakhon; Tham Phrommalok]**
- Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn, Sucharit, S., Rongsriyam, Y., Leemingsawat, S.; Kerdpibule, V.; Deesin, T.; Surathin, S.; Vutikes, S.; Punavuthi, P. (1989) "A brief survey of Phlebotominae sandflies in Thailand" Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health Vol. 20 pp429-31 [biology]
- Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn; Sucharit, S.; Surathin, K.; Deesin, T. (1993) "Anthropophilic and Zoophilic Phlebotomine Sand Flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Thailand" Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association Vol. 9 No. 2 pp135-137 [PDF; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai]**
- Apollaro, Carmine; Vespasiano, Giovanni; De Rosa, Rosanna; Marini, Luigi (2015) "Use of mean residence time and flowrate of thermal waters to evaluate the volume of reservoir water contributing to the natural discharge and the related geothermal reservoir volume. Application to Northern Thailand hot springs" Geothermics Vol 58 pp62-47 [PDF; geology]**
- Aquanauts (2009a) "Cave Diving in Thailand" thailandtechdiving.com/cave-diving-in-thailand/ [accessed December 2010 inaccessible March 2014] [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]**
- Aquanauts (2009b) "Deep Exploration of Thom Song Hong Cave" thailandtechdiving.com/deep-exploration-of-thom-song-hong-cave/ [accessed December 2010 inaccessible March 2014] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]**
- Aramnet, Chuleeporn (2016) "Venomous intruder in Death Railway cave may have sneaked in during WWII" The Nation [20 January 2016](http://www.nationthailand.net/2016/01/20/venomous-intruder-death-railway-cave-may-have-sneaked-in-during-wwii/) [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi]**
- Arnuphaprasert, Apinya; Riana, Elizabeth; Ngamprasertwong, Thongchai; Wangthongchaicharoen, Monsicha; Soisook, Pipat; Thanee, Suchansa; Bhodhibundit,**

- Phanaschakorn; Kaewthamasorn, Morakot (2020) "First molecular investigation of haemosporidian parasites in Thai bat species" International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife Vol. 13 pp51-61 DOI 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2020.07.010 [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Tham Kunchon; Phetchaburi; Tham Bo; Saraburi; Tham Sua; Kanchanaburi; Tham Dao Duang; Tham Khang Khao; Cave A; Cave B]**
- Aronson, Marc (2019) "Rising water. The story of the Thai cave rescue" Atheneum Books for Young Readers, New York, ISBN 978-1-5344-4413-3 148p [Chiang Rai; Tham Luang]**
- Ascanius, Oluf Andersen (1935) "Syy Aar I Siams Jungle" [Seven Years In The Jungles of Siam] C.A. Reitzel Forlag, Copenhagen, 158p (Danish) [Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Khun Phanom]
- Ashayagachat, Achara (2007) "On a wing and a prayer" Bangkok Post 12 November 2007 [PDF; Phatthalung; Ko Si – Ko Ha; Ko Mak]**
- Ashayagachat, Achara (2008) "Frontier Fun" Bangkok Post Horizons 7 August 2008 [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran; Tham Phra Norn; Tham Khao Bin; Tham Chom Pon]**
- Athena (n.d.) "Two amazing caves of Sa Kaeo" Thaiways Magazine www.thaiwaysmagazine.com/thai_article/2804_two_amazing_caves/two_amazing_caves.html [accessed May 2017]** [PDF; Sa Kaeo; Tham Nam Khao Siwa; Tham Phet Po Tong]
- Athibai, Sujeephon; Wongkamhaeng, Koraon; Boonyanusith, Chaichat (2022) "Two new species of *Metacyclops* Kiefer, 1927 (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) from Thailand and an up-to-date key to the species recorded in Asia" European Journal of Taxonomy Vol. 787 pp146–181 DOI 10.5852/ejt.2021.787.1621 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Jong Ang; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Satun; Tham Rakhang Thong; Songkhla; Tham Khao Nui Bon]**
- Atthakor, Ploenpote (1999) "Caves under threat, says research team" Bangkok Post 9 August 1999 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]**
- Atthakor, Ploenpote (2020) "FAD urged to rethink Khao Yala plan" Bangkok Post [6 March 2020](#) [PDF; archaeology; Yala; Rock Shelter YA0052; Rock Shelter YA0053]**
- Atthakor, Wisrutta; Hendrich, Lars; Sangpradub, Narumon; Balke, Michael (2018) "Diving beetles of the Sakaerat Biosphere Reserve, Nakhon Ratchasima Province, with four new records for Thailand (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae)" Spixiana Vol. 44 No. 1 pp91-98 [PDF; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Jong Ang]**
- Aubin, Jean-Michel; Vidal, Olivier (2010) "Les grottes thaïlandaises de la baie de Phang Nga (Octobre 2009)" Echo des Vulcains No. 67 March 2010 p82 [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Icecream; Mangrove Cave; Secret Lagoon]**
- Auetrakulvit, Prasit (1995) "The Technological Analysis of the Lithic Samples: A Case Study from Archaeological Excavation at Moh Khiew 2, Amphoe Muang, Krabi Province" MA Thesis, Silpakorn University [Thai, english abstract] [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Tham Moh Khiew]**
- Auetrakulvit, Prasit (2004a) "Faunes du Pléistocène final à l'Holocène de Thaïlande: approche archéozoologique" PhD thesis, L'Université Aix-Marseille I. [paleontology; Satun; Tham Nong Nien]
- Auetrakulvit, Prasit (2004a) "Exploitation des petites faunes par les chasseurs collecteurs du sud de la Thaïlande: application à la préhistoire régionale" in Brugal, J.; Desse, J. (eds.) "Petits Animaux et Sociétés Humaines" APDCA, Antibes [paleontology; Satun; Tham Nong Nien]
- Auetrakulvit, Prasit (2005) "The subsistence of Prehistoric Man during Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene in Southern Thailand" in Manavid, J.; Pisupong, P. (eds) Proceeding of the seminar on Thailand-Malaysia: Malay Peninsula Archaeology Programme, Bangkok, Samaphan Publishing pp50-59 [paleontology; Satun; Tham Nong Nien; La Sawaang Rock Shelter]
- Auetrakulvit, Prasit (2006) "The Late Pleistocene and Holocene fauna of Thailand: an archaeozoological approach" 18th Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Congress, Manila, 20-26 March 2006 [only abstract seen] [Krabi; Moh Khiew II Rockshelter; Satun; Tham Nong Nien]**
- Auetrakulvit, Prasit; Forestier, Henri; Khaokhiew, Chawalit; Zeitoun, Valerie (2012) "New Excavation at Moh Khiew Site (Southern Thailand)" in Tjoa-Bonatz, M.; Reinecke, A.; Bonatz, D. (eds) Crossing Borders: Selected Papers from the 13th International Conference of the European Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists, Singapore, NUS Press, pp62-74 [archaeology; Krabi; Tham Moh Khiew]

B

- Bacon, G.B. (1873) "Siam: The Land of the White Elephant"** Charles Scribner's Sons, New York 347pp reprinted (2000) Orchid Press, Bangkok [PDF; Phetchburi; Tham Kaeo; Tham Khao Luang]
- Badin, Adolphe (1867) "Grottes et Caverns"** L. Hachette et cie, Paris, 1st edition 348pp [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]
- Baechler, Alex (2000) "Caving In Thailand"** Wild Isle Issue No. 12 August-September 2000 pp17-18 [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Pha Thewada; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Hued; Tham Ban Luk Khao Lam; Tham Nong Pha Cham; Tham Mae Lana; Trang; Tham Morakhot]
- Baehr, Barbara C.; Ubick, Darrell (2010) "A Review of the Asian Goblin Spider Genus *Camptoscaphiella* (Araneae: Oonopidae)"** American Museum Novitates No. 3697 pp1-65 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Plah]
- Baer, Jack (1980) "Caving in SE Asia"** British Caver No. 76 pp1-3 [PDF; plagiarised reprint of Stone, Fred (1967); pseudonym of Tony Oldham]
- Bai, Zilong; Li, Fengyuan; Li, Shuqiang (2019) "Ten new species of the spider genus *Sinoderces* Li & Li, 2017 from China, Laos and Thailand (Araneae, Psilodercidae)"** ZooKeye Vol. 886 pp79-111 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.886.39212 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Thewarup Song Tham; Saraburi; Tham Phra That Charoen Tham]
- Baimai, B. (1995) "Cave, valley and cliff, temple and meditation places...with environmental problems"** Khao Thai Vol.4 No.17 pp37-38 (Thai)
- Baird, A. M. (1992) "The sedimentological and diagenetic evolution of the Ratburi Limestone, Northern Peninsular Thailand"** PhD thesis, University of London 318pp
- Balakriev, A.E.; Abramov, A.V.; Rozhnov, V.V. (2013) "Revision of the genus *Leopoldamys* (Rodentia, Muridae) as inferred from morphological and molecular data, with a special emphasis on the species composition in continental Indochina"** Zootaxa Vol. 3604 No.4 19 April 2013 pp521-549 [PDF; biology]
- Balick, Marshall (2008) "No Cave to be Found"** 7 May 2008 indulgentadventures.blogspot.com/2008/05/no-cave-to-be-found.html [accessed May 2017] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Doi Langka]
- Balick, Marshall (2009) "Fulfilling My Lifelong Dream"** 15 January 2009 indulgentadventures.blogspot.com/2009/01/fullfilling-my-lifelong-dream.html [accessed May 2017] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Pha Daeng]
- Ball, Tim (2003) "Thailand Titbits"** Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 40 No. 2 p35 [PDF; Tak]
- Ballarin, Francesco; Li, Shuqiang (2018) "Diversification in tropics and subtropics following the mid-Miocene climate change: A case study of the spider genus *Nesticella*"** Global Change Biology Vol. 24 No. 2 pp577-591 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0592; Trang; Tham Khao Ting; Phang Nga; Tham Thong/Tham Lot; Krabi; Tham Phet Fa; Yala; Tham Khao Thai; Tham Krachaeng; Phatthalung; Tham Loko]
- Balmford, Andrew; Laurie, Andrew; Whitten, Jane (2021) "The Tony Whitten Conservation Award 2020"** Oryx Vol. 55 No. 2 p169 [PDF; biology]
- Banerji, Rakhalda (1907) "Notes on Clay Tablets from the Malay Peninsula"** Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol. 3 No. 7 p459-468 [PDF; archaeology; Trang; Yala; Tham Khuha Pimak]
- Banziger, Hans; Pumikong, Suplak; Srimuang, Kanok-orn (2011) "The remarkable nest entrance of tear drinking *Pariotrigona klossi* and other stingless bees nesting in limestone cavities (Hymenoptera: Apidae)"** Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society Vol. 84 No. 1 pp22-35 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tak; Chiang Mai]
- Barett, K. (1996) "Krabi"** Vacation (Singapore) Dec 1995/Jan 1996 pp34-38
- Barker, Graeme; Reynolds, Tim; Gilbertson, David D. (2005) "The human use of caves in Peninsular and Island Southeast Asia: Research themes"** Asian Perspectives Vol. 44 No. 1 pp1-15 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Ban Rai Rock Shelter]

- Barlow, Joel John (n.d.) "Chiang Rai Guide – Caves"**
www.chiangraiprovince.com/guide/eng/15.htm [first accessed September 2005 accessed December 2011 inaccessible December 2016] [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Doi Kong Khao; Tham Phra CR0037; Tham Tu Pu; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Phum; Tham Plah; Tham Ku Kaeo; Tham Phaya Naak; Tham Pha Mi; Tham Mae Suai; Tham Nam Lot; Tham Ruesi; Tham Pha Chom 2]
- Barnes, John (2015) "Book review: Caves of Northern Thailand" AU-GSB e-Journal Vol. 8 No. 1 June 2015 p96** [[PDF](#)]
- Barrett, Dave (2000) "Trip to Thailand, February 2000" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 37 No. 2 pp16-17** [PDF; Chaiyaphum]
- Barrett, Dave (2001a) "SMCC Thailand Expedition 2000-2001" Preliminary report & Expedition Feedback Form to Ghar Parau Foundation 3p** [PDF; Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Mutulu; Tham Glab]
- Barrett, Dave (2001b) "Thailand 2001" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 38 No. 2 p26** [PDF; Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Loe Pu; Tham Mutulu]
- Barrett, Dave (2001c) "Shepton Mallet Caving Club Thailand 2002" expedition application form to Ghar Parau Foundation 6p** [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Nam Lei; Monk Big Chamber Cave; Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Glab]
- Barrett, Dave (2002a) "Shepton Mallet Caving Club 2002 Thailand Expedition" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 39 No. 1 p11** [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Huang Po; Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Loe Pu; Tham Tan Sa Na]
- Barrett, Dave (2002b) "Shepton Mallet Caving Club Umphang Expedition 2003" expedition application form to Ghar Parau Foundation 6p** [PDF; Tak; Tham Tan Sa Na; Cave A3; Cave A4; Tham Takobi; Tham Loe Pu; Tham Glab]
- Barrett, Dave (2003) "Shepton Mallet Caving Club Umphang Expedition 2003" expedition feedback form to Ghar Parau Foundation 5p** [PDF; Tak; Cave A3; Cave A4; Tham Takobi; Tham Loe Pu; Tham Glab; Tham Mae Usu]
- Barrett, Dave; Ellis, Martin; King, Steve (2001) "Thailand Expedition 2001 - Umphang District, Tak Province" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Occasional Publication No. 9 25p** [PDF; Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Loe Pu; Tham Mutulu; Tham Glab]
- Bauer, Aaron M.; Kunya, Kirati; Sumontha, Montri; Niyomwan, Piyawan; Panitvong, Nonn; Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Chanhome, Lawan; Kunya, Tunyakorn (2009) "Cyrtodactylus erythrops (Squamata: Gekkonidae), a new cave-dwelling gecko from Mae Hong Son province, Thailand" Zootaxa No. 2124 pp51-62** [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]
- Bauer, Aaron M.; Kunya, Kirati; Sumontha, Montri; Niyomwan, Piyawan; Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Chanhome, Lawan; Kunya, Tunyakorn (2010) "Cyrtodactylus dumnuui (Squamata: Gekkonidae), a new cave-dwelling gecko from Chiang Mai Province, Thailand" Zootaxa No. 2570 pp41-50** [[PDF](#); biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Phra Phutthabat Pang Daeng]
- Bauer, Aaron M.; Pauwels, Olivier, S.G.; Chanhome, Lawan (2002) "A new species of cave-dwelling Cyrtodactylus (Squamata: Gekkonidae) from Thailand" Natural History Journal of the Chulalongkorn University Vol. 2 No. 2 pp19-29** [PDF; Chanthaburi; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Tao; Tham Singto Noi; Tham Sam Mit; Tham Rong Bon]
- Bauer, Aaron M.; Sumontha, Montri; Pauwels, Olivier S.G. (2003) "Two new species of Cyrtodactylus (Reptilia: Squamata: Gekkonidae) from Thailand" Zootaxa No. 376 pp1-18** [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Saraburi; Tham Phraya Chattan; Tham Thep Nimit]
- Bauer, Aaron M.; Sumontha, Montri; Pauwels, Olivier S.G. (2008) "A New Red-eyed Gekko (Reptilia: Gekkonidae) from Kanchanaburi Province, Thailand" Zootaxa No. 1750 pp32-42** [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0695]
- Baum, Fritz; von Braun, Eckart; Hahn, Lothar; Hess, Andreas; Koch, Klaus-Erich; Kruse, Gerhard; Quarch, Holger; Siebenhüner, Michael (1970) "On the geology of Northern Thailand" Beihefte zum Geologischen Jahrbuch Beiheft 102 23p** [PDF; geology]
- Bayard, Donn; Charoenwongsa, Pisit (1985) "Chet Gorman: An appreciation 11 March 1938 – 7 June 1981" Asian Perspectives Vol. 25 No. 1 pp1-12** [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Song; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Pung Hung; Tham Pha Chan]

- Bayard, Donn; Parker, R.H. (1976) "Commentary: Interpretation of Sai Yok and Ban Kao Sites, Central Thailand" Asian Perspectives Vol.19 No.2 pp289-294 [PDF; archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Mae Hong Song; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman)]**
- Beaton, T.R. (1995) "From both ends of the Siam-Burma Railway" Australian Defence Force Journal No. 113 July/August 1995 pp4-16 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Prang Kasi]**
- Beauchamp, John (1989) "Lawa Cave – Thailand" Mendip Caving Group Newsletter No. 201 July 1988 p1 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa]**
- Beaucournu, Jean-Claude; Kock, Dieter (1994) "Notes on the Ischnopsyllidae of the Oriental Region, II. Unpublished records and description of a new species of the genus *Lagaropsylla* Jordan & Rothschild 1921 (Insecta: Siphonaptera)" Senckenbergiana Biologica Vol 74 No. 1/2 pp67-75 [abstract only seen] [biology]
- Beech, Hannah (2021) "Thai caves attract millions of bats - and now scientists too" The New York Times [17 January 2021](#) [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Phran]**
- Beek, Steve van; Tettoni, Luca (1999) "The arts of Thailand" Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd. ISBN 9625932623 247p**
- Bell, Robert (2020) "The internet: A cavers essential tool" The BC Caver Magazine edition 34-2 Spring 2020 pp17-22 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Ki Mi; Tham Tukatan; Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng Rock Shelter; Tham Pha Daeng Morakhot; Tham Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng; Krabi; Tham Thewada]**
- Bell, Thomas; Drummond, Andrew (2007) "Briton drowns in Thai cave saving girlfriend" Daily Telegraph 15 Oct 2007 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]**
- Bellina, Bérénice (2017) "Was there a late prehistoric integrated Southeast Asia maritime space? Insight from settlements and industry" in Acri, Andrea; Blench, Roger; Landmann, Alexandra (eds.) "Spirits and ships: Cultural transfers in Early Monsoon Asia", ISEAS - Yusof Ishak Institute, Singapore, ISBN 978-981-47-6275-5, pp239-272 [PDF; archaeology; Chumphon; Tham Phu Khao Thong; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai; Tham Than Nam Lot Noi; Tham Tuay 1; Tham Chaeng; Tham Rong; Tham Pla 1]**
- Bellina, Bérénice; Epinal, Guillaume; Favereau, Aude (2012) "Caractérisation préliminaire des poteries marqueurs d'échanges en mer de Chine méridionale à la fin de la préhistoire" Archipel No. 84 January 2012 DOI: 10.3406/arch.2012.4360 pp7-33 [PDF; archaeology; Chumphon; Tham Tuay 1; Tham Tuay 2; Tham Tuay 3; Tham Pla 1; Tham Pla 2; Surat Thani; Ko Din Caves]**
- Bellina, Bérénice; Rotchanarat, Sorathach; Tan, Noel Hidalgo; Évrard, O.E. (2021) "Coastal heritage: Exploring caves and indigenous knowledge in the Lanta Bay (Southern Thailand)" Journal of Indo-Pacific Archaeology Vol. 45 pp25-51 [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Tham Ko Ra Pu Don 1; Tham Ko Ra Pu Le 1; Tham Ko Ra Pu Le 2; Tham Ko Ra Pu Le 3; Tham Ko Ra Pu Le 4; Tham Ko Ra Pu Phang 1; Tham Ko Ra Pu Phang 2]**
- Benedict, Bob (1983) "Thailand Caving?" National Speleological Society News Vol. 41 No. 8 p221 [PDF; Chiang Mai]**
- Benedict, Bob (2000) "Doi Chiang Dao & Doi Ang Khang" unpublished notes of Thailand Karst Hydrologic Expedition 1983/1984 [Chiang Mai; Pigs Play In The Mud Cave; Tham Chiang Dao; Mais Pas Sao Pit; Loi Lon Pit; Mai Pas Ao; Tham Ban Luang; Tham Hub Pha Khao; Angkhang Sinkhole; Dig Cave; Roadside Well Cave; Poppy Sink Cave; Black Scorpion Cave; Vitamin M Cave; Ma Phong Sui Tang]**
- Benjamin, Serena (2008) "Caves and karst in Thailand and Laos" Speleo Spiel No. 369 November-December 2008 pp13-15 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Waterfall Cave; Tham Fossil; Tham Christmas; Tham Tortoise; Tham Hair]**
- Bernes, Marie-Christine; Besson, Jean-Pierre (1994) "40 ans d'aventures souterraines" 40aire SSAPO 1952-1992 pp8-38 (French)**
- Beron, Petar (2012) "Bulgarian Zoologists in South Asia and Melanesia – Results of the Research and Material Remaining for Study" Historia Naturalis Bulgarica Vol. 20 pp121-138 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]**
- Beron, Petar (2015) "Comparative study of the invertebrate cave faunas of Southeast Asia and New Guinea" Historia Naturalis Bulgarica Vol. 21 pp169-210 [PDF; biology]**
- Besson, Jean-Pierre (1994) "De nouveaux cavernicoles" 40aire SSAPO 1952-1992 pp233-240 (French)**

- Besson, Jean-Pierre; Bernes, Marie-Christine (1994) "Expédition Spélao 92" 40aire SSAPO 1952-1992 pp218-221 (French)
- Betgem, Frans (2021) "The Chiang Dao Cave Temple" Chiang Mai a la Carte Tour 8 October 2021 <https://www.chiangmai-alacarte.com/the-chiang-dao-cave-temple/> [accessed August 2022]** [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Bewley, Djuna (1995) "From dongs to hongs: Exploring Thailand's karst paradise" San Francisco Bay Chapter Newsletter Vol. 38 No. 5 May 1995 pp5-8** [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Thalu; Tham Naga; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Phra Nang; Sra Phra Nang; Ko Hong]
- Bewley, Djuna (2000) "Exploring Thailand's Phang Nga Bay" National Speleological Society News Vol. 58 No. 8 pp226-7, 230** [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Thalu; Tham Naga; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Phra Nang; Sra Phra Nang; Ko Hong; Ko Ya Wa Bon Submarine Cave]
- Bhamorabutr, A. (1989) "The Story of Chiengmai" D.K. Today Co. Ltd., 116pp** [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Bhansali, Sneha; Wesener, Thomas (2022) "New Thai giant pill-millipede species, with new genetic barcoding data (Diplopoda, Sphaerotheriida, Zephroniidae)" Zootaxa Vol. 5105 No. 3 pp357-380 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.5105.3.2** [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Ngam]
- Bhirasri, S. (1958) "The cave painting of Yala" Silpakorn Journal Vol. 2 No. 3 pp39-44 [Yala]
- Bidalankarana, H.R.H. Prince (1935) "The Buddha's Footprints" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 28 No. 1 pp1-14** [PDF; Saraburi]
- Blake, Warren (1996) "Drawings of ships in caves in Thailand" Bulletin of the Australian Institute for Maritime Archaeology Vol. 20 No. 1 pp41-64** [PDF; rock art; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Wang Long 1; Tham Wang Long 2]
- Blake, Wilfrid Theodore (1955) "Thailand Journey" Travel Book Club, London 192pp**
- Blick, Tony (2000a) "Letters and e-mails to the editor" Craven Pothole Club Record No. 59 p34** [PDF; Tak; Tham Mae Usu; Tham Mae La]
- Blick, Tony (2000b) "Birth of a new caving club" Craven Pothole Club Record No. 59 p14** [PDF; Ayutthaya Caving Club]
- Blick, Tony (2000c) "Caving in Thailand" Craven Pothole Club Record No. 60 pp63-5** [PDF; Khao Chon Dua; Tham Phet; Saraburi; Tham Rakeng; Tham Kinnon; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin/Tham Mathat; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Luk Chang]
- Blick, Tony (2001) "Letters and e-mails to the editor" Craven Pothole Club Record No. 61 pp36-7** [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Sri Sawat]
- Blood, Brad R.; McFarlane, Donald A. (1988) "Notes on some Bats from Northern Thailand with Comments on the Subgeneric Status of *Myotis altarium*" Zeitschrift für Saugetierkunde No. 53 pp276-280** [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Ban Luang]
- Bochaton, Corentin; Hanot, Pauline; Frère, Stéphane; Claude, Julien; Naksri, Wilailuck; Auetrakulvit, Prasit; Zeitoun, Valéry (2019) "Size and weight estimations of subfossil monitor lizards (*Varanus* sp. Merrem 1820) with an application to the Hoabinhian assemblage of Doi Pha Kan (Late Pleistocene, Lampang province, Thailand)" Annales de Paléontologie Vol. 105 No. 4 pp295-304 DOI 10.1016/j.annpal.2019.05.003** [PDF; paleontology; Lampang; Doi Pha Kan Rock Shelter]
- Bocherens, Hervé; Schrenk, Friedemann; Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Kullmer, Ottmar; Mörike, Doris; Pushkina, Diana; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques (in press) "Flexibility of diet and habitat in Pleistocene South Asian mammals: Implications for the fate of the giant fossil ape *Gigantopithecus*" Quaternary International Vol. 434 Part A pp148-155** [PDF; paleontology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Bong; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din]
- Bock, Carl Alfred (1884) "Temples and elephants: The narrative of a journey of exploration through Upper Siam and Laos" Sampson Low, Marston, Searle Rivington, London 438pp reprinted (1985) Orchid Press, Bangkok ISBN 9748299902** [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang; Tak; Tham Khao Tham; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Chiang Rai; Tham Phra]
- Bodharamik, Thavin; Juntarajumnong, Waraporn; Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn; Sungvornyothin, Singsit; Arunyawat, Uraiwan (2018) "Diversity of mosquito species ovipositing in different zones of light intensity within limestone caves in Thailand" Journal**

- of the American Mosquito Control Association, Vol. 34 No. 3 pp182–189 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phrommalok; Tham Bencharat Nakhon; Tham Sua Dao; Tham Prong Fa]
- Bodharamik, Thavin; Sungvornyothisin, Singsit; Juntarajumnong, Waraporn; Bangs, Michael J.; Arunyawat, Uraiwan (2021) "Genetic variation of circadian clock genes in a cavernicolous *Anopheles dirus* (Diptera: Culicidae) in western Thailand" Agricultural and Natural Resources Vol. 55 pp968-975 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phrommalok; Tham Bencharat Nakhon; Tham Sua Dao; Tham Prong Fa]
- Bogart, Willard van de (2006) "Guhesvara (Siva) Lord of Caves. Boh Ya Cave, Nakhon Sawan, Thailand" www.earthportals.com/Portal_Messenger/bohyacave.html [accessed December 2006 inaccessible June 2012] [PDF; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Bo Ya]
- Boggett, David John (2002) "Notes on the Thai-Burma Railway Part IV: "An appalling mass crime"" Journal of Kyoto Seika University No. 22 pp104-127 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia]
- Bohwongprasert, Yvonne (2006a) "Sea of fog attracts visitors to Kaeng Krachan Park" Bangkok Post 11 May 2006 Horizons [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Hua Chang]
- Bohwongprasert, Yvonne (2006b) "Paddling in the Gulf" Bangkok Post 18 May 2006 Horizons [PDF; Surat Thani; Mu Ko Ang Thong Marine National Park; Thale Nai; Tham Bua Nok]
- Bohwongprasert, Yvonne (2007) "Cave adventure" Bangkok Post Horizons 18 October 2007 [Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Ya Nakharat; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Lai Taeng; Tham Phra Wattanaram]
- Bohwongprasert, Yvonne (2009) "House of Gods" Bangkok Post Horizons 29 October 2009 [Nong Khai; Tham Phiang Din]
- Boisselier, Jean (1969) "Recherches archéologiques en Thaïlande" Arts Asiatiques Vol. 20 pp47-98 [PDF; archaeology; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Daeng]
- Boisselier, Jean (1972) "Travaux de la Mission archéologique française en Thaïlande" Arts Asiatiques Vol. 25 pp27-90 [PDF; archaeology; Ratchaburi; Tham Ruesi; Tham Cham; Tham Chin; Tham Fa Tho]
- Boisselier, Jean (1975) "The heritage of Thai sculpture" Weatherhill, New York ISBN 0834801094 270pp [archaeology; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Wua Daeng]
- Boisselier, Jean (1991) "Quelques Ensignements des Sculptures Rupestres de la Periode de Dvaravati" in Recentes Recherches en Archeologie en Thailande, Deuxieme Symposium Franco-Thai, Silapakon University, Bangkok pp12-23 (French) [PDF; archaeology; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat; Phetchabun; Tham Tha Morat; Ratchaburi; Tham Fa Tho; Tham Russi; Tham Chin; Tham Cham; Surat Thani; Tham Khuha]
- Boisselier, Jean (1993) "Propos sur Tham Phra Phothisat et les cavernes Bouddhiques de Thaïlande" Arts Asiatiques Vol. 43 pp127-135 [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Fa Tho; Tham Cham; Tham Chin; Phetchabun; Tham Tha Morat; Surat Thani; Tham Khuha; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat]
- Boland, Ken (1989) "Under the Triangle - Thailand '88" Nargun Vol. 21 No. 10 May 1989 pp90-95 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Pakarang; Tham Pang Kham; Tham Pung Hung; Tham Lod]
- Boland, Ken (1990a) "Thailand 1990 - Part I" Nargun Vol. 23 No. 2 pp18-20 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pung Hung; Short Snake Cave; No Snake At All Cave; The Complementary; Tham Pakarang]
- Boland, Ken (1990b) "Thailand 1990 - Part II. Susa and other Things" Nargun Vol. 23 No. 5 pp43-46 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Susa; Tham Lom; Tham Pha Phuek]
- Boland, Ken (1991) "Thailand 1990 - Part III. Beyond Kanchanaburi – Just Getting There is Half the Fun!" Nargun Vol. 23 No. 7 pp59-61 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Sao Hin; Tham Nok Nang En; Cave KA0179]
- Boland, Ken (1992a) "Caving in Thailand" Australian Caver No. 132 pp7-9 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa; Tham Pung Hung; Tham Lod; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Mae Lana]
- Boland, Ken (1992b) "The Exploration of Tham Susa, Nam Khong Basin, NW Thailand" International Caver No. 3 pp36-40 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Susa]
- Boland, Ken (1992c) "NW Thailand - the story so far" International Caver No. 5 pp30-35 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Pung Hung; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Lod]

Bolger, Terry (1999) "Thailand 1997" Australian Caver No. 148 pp21-25 [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ban Nam Mut; Tham Ong Bah; Tham Nok Nang En]

Bolger, Terry (2001) "Tourist dies in Thai cave" Australian Caver No. 156 p24 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Waterfall Cave]

Bolger, Terry; Ellis, Martin (2009) "Tham Pha Phueng" Caves Australia No. 178 March 2009 pp12-16 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Nam Dan]

Bolger, Terry; Ellis, Martin (2015) "An overview of caves and caving in Thailand" Second Asian Transkarst Conference, 6-8 November 2015, Lichuan, China, 5pp + PowerPoint presentation [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo; Tham Moh Khiew]

Bolger, Terry; Ellis, Martin (2018) "An overview of caves and caving in Thailand" Journal of the Australasian Cave and Karst Management Association No 110 pp32-37 [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Chiang Mai; Tham Lom; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Ban Luang; Tak; Tham Takobi; Yala; Tham Krachaeng; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Nam Wang Si Thamma Sokarat; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo; Tham Moh Khiew; Phang Nga; Tham Ya Wua Yai/Tham Phet]

Bolton, Alan (2000) "Khao Lung Cave, Phetchaburi, Thailand" Craven Pothole Club Record No. 60 pp65-6 [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]

Bonhote, J. Lewis (1900) "On the Mammals collected during the "Skeat Expedition" to the Malay Peninsular, 1899-1900" Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London Vol. 70 pp869-883 [PDF; biology; Yala; Biserat Caves]

Bonhote, J. Lewis (1903) "Mammals" Fasciculi Malayensis Zoology Part 1 pp1-43 [PDF; biology; Yala; Gua Tanah; Biserat Caves]

Boonchaiwong, Narongrit (2021a) "Survey to make a 2D cave plan, Tham Phu Wai, Tham Khao Wong Forest Park, Ban Rai District, Uthai Thani Province" Office of Mineral Resources District 1, Department of Mineral Resources Academic Report Sor. Kor.1 5/2564 72p (Thai) [PDF; Uthai Thani; Tham Phu Wai]

Boonchaiwong, Narongrit (2021b) "Preliminary survey study of Tham Luang Mae Sap Cave" Office of Mineral Resources District 1, Department of Mineral Resources 5p (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Luang Mae Sap]

Boonchaiwong, Narongrit; Chanfu, Narin; Duangkhamsawat, Chanthani; Maneekiang, Napaporn (2021) "Cave system research survey in Doi Phuka National Park (Tham Pha Khong), Nan Province" Office of Mineral Resources District 1, Department of Mineral Resources Academic Report Sor. Kor.1 7/2564 132p (Thai) [PDF; geology; Nan; Tham Pha Kong; Tham Luang; Cave NA0219; Cave NA0220; Cave NA0221; Sink NA0222; Shaft NA0223; Cave NA0224; Cave NA0225]

Boonchaiwong, Narongrit; Duangkhamsawat, Chanthani; Khamcha, Chanchana; Maneekiang, Napaporn; Norkhambut, Teerachai (2022) "Survey and study of Tham Luang Pha Wiang geological heritage site, Lamphun Province" Office of Mineral Resources District 1, Department of Mineral Resources report 26p (Thai) [PDF; Lamphun; Tham Luang Pha Wiang]

Boonchaiwong, Narongrit; Sribuathong, Phakphong; Than, Nalinee; Maneekiang, Napaporn (2021) "Survey of 2D Cave Plan for Geotourism Case Study: Tham Phu Wai, Uthai Thani Province" GEOTHAII 2021, Online, 4-6 August 2021 p144 (Thai) [PDF; Uthai Thani; Tham Phu Wai]

Boonkanpai, Norarat (2014) "Cave management and karst landscape" talk, Department of Mineral Resources, 177p [PDF]

Boonkerd, Kalyanee; Amornpurinan, Sansanee; Wanghongsai, Sawai (2005) "Food habits of Kitt's Hog-Nosed Bat (*Craseonycteris thonglongyai*)" Royal Forest Department Wildlife Research Division Wildlife Yearbook Vol. 6 pp23-35 (Thai) [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; KA0524 Tham Phu Toei; Tham Kra Sae]

Boonkerd, Kalyanee; Boonyai, Narasak; Siripattaranukul, Kittiwara; Khotchompoo, Pongsak; Phomma, Chareon; Wanghongsai, Sawai (2009) "Food habit of wrinkled-lipped Bat (*Tadarida plicata*) at Praram Cave in Tham Chaoram Wildlife Sanctuary, Sukhothai

Province" Royal Forest Department Wildlife Research Division Wildlife Yearbook Vol. 11 pp137-147 [Thai] [PDF; biology; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram]

Boonkerd, Kalyanee; Siripattaranukul, Kittiwara; Boonyai, Narasak; Khotchompoo, Pongsak; Phomma, Chareon; Wanghongsa, Sawai; (2009) "Diversity of higher animals at Tham Praram in Tham Chaoram Wildlife Sanctuary, Sukhothai Province" Royal Forest Department Wildlife Research Division Wildlife Yearbook Vol. 11, pp148-165 [Thai] [PDF; biology; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram]

Boonkerd, Kalyanee; Wanghonsa, Sawai (2000a) "Assessment of factors affecting cave bats" Journal of Wildlife in Thailand Vol. 8 No. 1 pp31-41 (Thai; English abstract) [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Rai Pa; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Phu Toei; Tham Kaew; Tham Kaew 2; Tham Pha Sukit; Tham Lawa; Tham Yai Der; Tham Dao Daung; Tham Wang Phra; Tham Phra; Tham Khao Noi; Tham Khao Phra 1; Tham Khao Phra 2; Tham Sattamit; Tham Wat Khao Laem; Tham Kuan Khao Laem; Tham Phi Pa Suk; Tham Dong Phong 2; Tham Lin La Chalay; Tham Wari; Tham Nok; Tham Phangpon; Tham Pha Sukit 2; Tham KP28; Tham Huai Nam Sai; Tham Kra Sae; Tham Ubosot; Tham Dao Rueng]

Boonkerd, Kalyanee; Wanghonsa, Sawai (2000b) "The study of *Tadarida plicata* in Chao Ram Cave, Sukhothai Province" Journal of Wildlife in Thailand Vol. 8 No. 1 pp42-49 (Thai) [Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram; biology]

Boonkerd, Kalyanee; Wanghongsa, Sawai (2001a) "Management of bat caves" Royal Forest Department Wildlife Research Division Wildlife Yearbook Vol. 3 pp33-45 (Thai) [PDF; biology; Phetchaburi; Tham Kha Nakwang; Tham Kra Buk; Ratchaburi; Tham Kha Chong pran; Tham Rakang; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram; Tham Mae Lan; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Kha Luk Chang; Saraburi; Tham Kha Ban Tham; Tham Wang; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Cave PK0060; Uthai Thani; Tham Kha Noi; Tham Kha Khlong Chai; Tham Kha Paththawi; Tham Pha Ret; Phitsanulok; Tham Pha Tha Phon; Sa Kaeo; Khao Chakan; Tham Kha Laem; Tham Kha Da Ngok; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Wat Khao Nor; Khon Kaen; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Nang Kaeo; Tham Khi Kia; Lopburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Kha Wong; Surat Thani; Tham Kha Wang Pong; Udon Thani; Tham Pha Daeng; Nong Bua Lam Phu; Tham Phu Pha Wiang; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Hong]

Boonkerd, Kalyanee; Wanghongsa, Sawai (2001b) "Ecology of Long-winged Tomb Bats (*Taphozous longimanus*) in the east of Thailand" Royal Forest Department Wildlife Research Division Wildlife Yearbook Vol. 3 pp46-47 (Thai) [PDF; biology]

Boonkham, Decha (1985) "Cave tourist site development manual" Department of Landscape Architecture, Faculty of Architecture, Chulalongkorn University 231pp 2nd edition (1994) [Thai]

Boonmachai, Tuangthong; Nantarat, Nattawadee; Wongsawat, Chalobol; Bergey, Elizabeth Ashley (2022) "Systematics of land snails and distribution of nematodes associated with Sarika siamensis in Satun province, Thailand" Abstracts of 7th Asia Pacific Geoparks Network Symposium, Satun, 4-11 September 2022 p65 [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Thalu]

Boonngam, Pratin; Dumrongrojwattana, Pongrat; Matchacheep, Surin (2008) "The diversity of land snail fauna in Chonburi province, Eastern Thailand" Kasetsart Journal (Natural Science) Vol. 42 pp 256–263 [PDF; biology; Chonburi; Wat Khao Tham; Tham Lub lae; Tham Kha Mee; Tham Khang Khao; Khao Cha-ang]

Boonngam, Pratin; Sriyarun, Jiraporn; Tanamai, Sararat; Dumrongrojwattana, Pongrat (2010) "Preliminary taxonomic study of land snail and freshwater mollusk species in Sakaeo province, Eastern Thailand" Proceedings of 48th Kasetsart University Annual Conference, Kasetsart University, Bangkok pp151-160 (Thai) [PDF; biology; Sa Kaeo; Tham Phet Pho Tong]

Boonpha, Nutthakarn; Duengkae, Prateep; Wacharapluesadee, Supaporn; Kaewket, Chumphon (2019) "Seasonal variation in sexual size dimorphism in the wrinkle-lipped free-tailed bat (*Chaerephon plicatus* Buchannan, 1800) population in the Khao Chong Phran Non-hunting Area, Thailand" Environment and Natural Resources Journal Vol. 17 No. 3 pp50-57 [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Phran]

Boonyanusith, Chaichat; Athibai, Sujeephon (2021) "A new species of *Rangabradya* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Ectinosomatidae) from a cave in Satun Province, southern Thailand" ZooKeys Vol. 1009 pp46-66 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.1009.54554 [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Khae]

Boonyanusith, Chaichat; Brancelj, Anton; Sanoamuang, La-orssi (2013a) "First representatives of the genus *Fierscyclops* Karanovic, 2004 (Copepoda, Cyclopidae) from South East Asia" Journal of Limnology Vol. 72 Supplement 2 pp275-289 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaeo Sawan Badan; Tham Wat Yang Kao]

- Boonyanusith, Chaichat; Brancelj, Anton; Sanoamuang, La-orssi (2013b) "Species diversity of cave-dwelling Copepods in Kanchanaburi and Ratchaburi Provinces" Proceedings of the Graduate Research Conference 2013, Khon Kaen University, Section SD01 pp33-42** [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaeo Sawan Badan; Tham Sukho; Tham Wat Yang Kao; Tham Dao Duang; Tham Lawa; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Si San Phet; Tham Kra Sae; Tham Phra That; Tham Prathun; Tham Mongkhon Thong; Tham Kaeo Kanchanaphisek; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Tham Khao Bin; Tham Sarika]
- Boonyanusith, Chaichat; Saetang, Thanida; Wongkamheng, Koraon; Maiphae, Supiyanit (2018) "Onychocamptus Daday, 1903 from Thailand, with descriptions of two new species and two new records (Crustacea, Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Laophontidae)" ZooKeys Vol. 810 pp45-89** [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Khao Ta Nan; Tham Prawattisart]
- Boonyanusith, Chaichat; Sanoamuang, La-orssi; Brancelj, Anton (2018) "A new genus and two new species of cave-dwelling cyclopoids (Crustacea, Copepoda) from the epikarst zone of Thailand and up-to-date keys to genera and subgenera of the *Bryocyclops* and *Microcyclops* groups" European Journal of Taxonomy No. 431 pp1-30 DOI: 10.5852/ejt.2018.431** [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Tham Khao Bin]
- Boonyanusith, Chaichat; Wongkamhaeng, Koraon; Athibai, Sujeephon (2020) "A new species of *Boholina* (Crustacea, Copepoda, Calanoida) and a first record for stygobiotic calanoid fauna from a cave in Thailand" ZooKeys Vol. 901 pp1-22 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.904.37609** [PDF; biology; Satun: Tham Khae]
- Borowiec, Lech (2009) "New records of Asian and Australopapuan tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae)" Genus Vol. 20 No. 3 pp435-484** [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Chiang Dao 'Cave']
- Borowsky, Richard (1997) "Northern Thailand, the caves of Mae Hong Son" Met Grotto News April 1997. Abstracted by National Speleological Society in Speleo Digest 1997 p326** [biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Christmas; Tham Ban Luk Khao Lam; Tham Mae Lana]
- Borowsky, Richard (1998a) "Survey of the Cave Fishes of South-Western and Peninsular Thailand, March 1998" Unpublished report for Royal Forest Department 16pp** [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Phra Tat; Tham Nok Nang En; Tham Yai; Tham Reua Hong; Tham Sao Hin; Tham Kaew; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lod Noi; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Phet; Tham Nam Tok Tao Tong; Tham Nam 1; Tham Thapan; cave fish]
- Borowsky, Richard (1998b) "The cave loaches of Thailand : phylogenetic relationships among populations and species" Selected abstracts from the 1998 NSS Convention in Sewanee, Tennessee, Journal of Cave & Karst Studies Vol. 60 No. 3 pp181** [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng]
- Borowsky, Richard (2000) "Thailand 2001 - Expedition Prospectus"** [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Phuek; Tham Susa; Tham Ban Luk Khao Lam; MH0033 Tham Hued; Tham Ban Nong Pha Cham; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Mae Lana]
- Borowsky, Richard; Mertz, Lisa (2001) "Genetic Differentiation Among Populations of the Cave Fish *Schistura oedipus* (Cypriniformes: Balitoridae)" Environmental Biology of Fishes Vol. 63 Nos. 1-3 pp225-231** [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Hued; Tham Ban Luk Khao Lam; Tham Nong Pha Cham; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Mae Lana]
- Borowsky, Richard; Vidthayanon, Chavalit (2001) "Nucleotide Diversity in Populations of Balitorid Cave Fishes in Thailand" Molecular Ecology Vol. 10 No. 12 pp2799-2805** [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Mae Hong Son; Tham Ban Luk Khao Lam; Tham Susa; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan]
- Bosson, Pascale; Kenischer, Dominique; Tournier, Thierry; Ruggeri, Hubert (1990) "Muang Thai 89" Spéléo OC No. 13 pp68-75** [Krabi; Tham Than Bok Khorani; Tham Than Bok Khorani II; Tham Phra Nang; Tham Pou Kao Hou; Tham Phet Fa; Sra Phra Nang; Tham Glom; Tham Lot Tai; Phang Nga; Tham 007; Tham Suwan Khuha]
- Boswall, Jeffery; Kanwanich, Supradit (1978) "The birds of Phi Phi Le island, Krabi, Thailand" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 27 pp83-92** [PDF; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; birds-nest caves]
- Botosaneanu, Lazare; Notenboom, Jos (1988) "Un Amphipode stygobie de la Thailande (Crustacea: Amphipoda)" Annals Limnology Vol. 24 No. 1 pp51-59 (French)** [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang]

- Botosaneanu, Lazare; Stock, Jan Hendrik (1989) "A Remarkable New Genus of Cavernicolous Bogidiellidae (Crustacea, Amphipoda) from Thailand" Studies in Honour of Dr Pietr Wagenaar Hummelenck, Foundation for Scientific Research in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles, Amsterdam. No. 123 pp171-184 [PDF; biology; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi; Chaiyaphum; Tham Kaeo]**
- Boulbet, Jean (1984) "Note on cave art in Phang Nga and Krabi" Muang Boran Journal Vol. 10 No. 1 p21-29 [Phang Nga; Tham Khao Phra Aad Thao; Tham Khao Khian; Krabi; Tham Ko Ka Rot; Tham Rang Nok; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Phi Hua To; cave art]**
- Boulbet, Jean (1985) "Un Héritage Etrange: les roches peintes: Sites inédits de Thailande du Sud. Provinces de Phangnga et Krabi" Sangwan Surasorang Publisher, Bangkok 36pp [Phang Nga; Krabi]
- Boulenger, George Albert (1903) "Report on the Batrachians and Reptiles" Fasciculi Malayensis Zoology Part 1 pp131-176 [PDF; biology; Yala; Gua Tanah; Biserat Caves]**
- Bourée, P.; Leclerc, P.; Devalette, J. J.; de Bièvre, C. (1990) "Étude de la Flore Mycologique dans les Grottes de Thaïlande" Bulletin de la Société Francaise de Mycologie Médicale Vol. 19 No. 1 pp63-66 [biology]
- Bourke, R. Michael (1973) "Notes on some caving areas in South-east Asia" Australian Speleological Federation Newsletter No. 59 pp3-5 [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang; Tham Bandai It; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa; Tham Mangkhon Thong; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]**
- Bourke, R. Michael (1985) "Thaïlande" Spelunca No. 19 p16 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang]
- Bourke, W. Walter (1905) "Some Archaeological Notes on Monthon Puket" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 2 No. 1 pp49-62 [PDF; Trang; Tham Khao Sai; Tham Khao Wat Han]**
- Boutin, Claude (1971) "Observations biospelologiques en Asie du Sud-Est" Ann. Fac. Sc. Phnom Penh No. 4 pp168-185 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Tham Chom Bung]**
- Bowman, Thomas E.; Iliffe, Thomas, M. (1991) "Annina fustis, A New Isopod from Phang Nga, Thailand (Crustacea: Isopoda: Cirolanidae)" Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington Vol. 104 No. 2 pp247-252 [PDF: biology; Phang Nga; Tham Ruesi 1]**
- Bown, Mark (1992) "Report on an Oxford University Cave Club Expedition to Thailand 13/12/91 to 17/1/92" Unpublished report 14pp [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Green Cave; Stream Cave; Tham Kaeo Sawan Badan; Chonburi; Ko Si Chang]**
- Bown, Mark (c.1992) "Four Go Mad In Thailand & Laos" www.cavepage.magna.com.au/cave/thai [accessed January 2001 inaccessible September 2005] [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaeo Sawan Badan; Chonburi; Ko Si Chang; Tham Soawapha; Dump Caves; Yellow Buddha Caves]**
- Bowring, Sir John (1857) "The Kingdom and People of Siam" John W. Parker & Son, London pp164-169 reprinted (1975) Ams Press, New York [PDF]**
- Braddock, Charles S. (1916) "The royal sala of Siam" The Log of the Circumnavigators' Club, January-February 1916, p24 [Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Phraya Nakhon]
- Bramley, V.; Williams, M. (1993) "The Caves of South East Asia. A Tourist's View" ISCA Caving Club Journal No. 16 pp49-55 [Phang Nga; Krabi]
- Brancelj, Anton; Boonyanusith, Chaichat; Watiroyram, Santi; Sanoamuang, La-Orsri (2013) "The groundwater-dwelling fauna of South East Asia" Journal of Limnology, Vol. 72 Supplement 2 pp327-344 [PDF; biology; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi; Phitsanulok; Tham Bot Wangna; Tham Khun Suk; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Lampang; Tham Pha Ngam; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0573; Tham Kaeo Sawan Badan; Tham Nam Phra Khoan; Tham Wang Badan; Phang Nga; Tham Ruesi; Tham Tapan; Tham Pung Chang; Chaiyaphum; Tham Kaeo; Tham Phu Khieo; Mae Hong Son; Tham Susa]**
- Brancelj, Anton; Watiroyram, Santi; Sanoamuang, La-Orsri (2010) "The first record of cave-dwelling Copepoda from Thailand and description of a new species: *Elaphoidella namnaoensis* n. sp. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida)" Crustaceana Vol. 83 No. 7 pp779-793 [PDF; biology; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao]**

- Brands, W.J. (1936) "The Buddha of Ban Nasan" illustrated by Reginald Cleaver, The Wide World Magazine December 1936 Vol. 78 No. 465 pp181-190 [Surat Thani; Tham Khrom Wanaram]**
- Brass, Danny A. (2018) "Book review: The boys in the cave: Deep inside the impossible rescue in Thailand" National Speleological Society News Vol. 76 No. 12 p28 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Brass, Danny A.; Bunnell, Dave (2007) "Book review: Caves of Northern Thailand" National Speleological Society News Vol. 65 No. 1 p30 [PDF]**
- Bratchley, Josh (2019) "Tham Luang dive line measurements" unpublished report, 2 pp [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Braun, Eckart von; Jordan, R. (1976) "The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Mesozoic sequence in the Mae Sot Area in Western Thailand" Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe B Heft 21 pp5-51 [Tak; geology]
- Breugel, Liedewij van (2013) "Community-based tourism: Local participation and perceived impacts. A comparative study between two communities in Thailand" Master Thesis, Faculty of Social Sciences, Radboud University, Nijmegen 83pp [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Pakarang; Tham Kai Mook; Tham Phet]**
- Brewer, Jim; Maki, A.M.; Egan, Steve (eds.) (1974) "Cave Country" Thai-Am Caving Grotto, Bangkok Vol. 1 Issue 1 to Issue 7 [PDF]**
- Breyer, Melissa (2016) "Walking fish discovered in Thailand, has features not seen in any other living fish" Treehugger [25 March 2016](#) [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son]**
- Brison, David N. (2008) "Karst classique et des tropiques diverses grottes célèbres aménagées en Slovénie et en Thailande" La Lettre, Spéléo-Club de Paris [No. 263](#) March 2008 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Phang Nga; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Sua]**
- Brison, David N. (2010a) "The Thai cave stamps" Speleo Stamp Collector No. 86 October 2010 pp14-17 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lot; Phang Nga; Tham Lot Yai; Trang; Tham Le Khao Khop; Uthai Thani; Tham Hup Pa Tard; Chumphon; Ko Thalu]**
- Brison, David N. (2010b) "Three cave folktales from Thailand" Speleo Stamp Collector No. 86 October 2010 pp18-19 [PDF]**
- Brison, David N. (2014) "[Tham Ta Pu](#)" Cave and Bat Inspired Recorded Music and Spoken Word: An International Discographical Database 1905-2005 [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Ta Pu]**
- British Cave Rescue Council (2019) "Cave rescue '18" Descent No. 270 October/November 2019 pp24-26 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Brocklebank, Tony (2018) "Breaking News: British cave divers also rescued four trapped Thai rescuers in Tham Luang Cave" Darkness Below [24 September 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Brooke, M. (1995) "Kanchanaburi treasure turns up nothing" Bangkok Post 20 December 1995 pp1,5-6 [Kanchanaburi]
- Brooks, Simon (1999) "Thailand 1998" Orpheus Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 35 No. 9/10 pp47-52 [PDF; Tak; Thung Yai Naresuan Wildlife Sanctuary]**
- Brooks, Simon (2000a) "Orpheus Trip to Thailand 1999" Orpheus Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 36 No. 5/6 pp28-32 [PDF; Tak; Thung Yai Naresuan Wildlife Sanctuary; Tham Nong Ma Ngu; Phitsanulok; Tham Nam Long Lu]**
- Brooks, Simon (2000b) "Surveying with Snakes" Descent No. 155 p34 [PDF; Tak]**
- Brooks, Simon (2002) "Thailand 1998-1999. Thungyai Naresuan W.L. Sanctuary & Thung Salaeng Luang N.P." The International Caver 2001 pp74-76 [PDF; Tak; Tham Tasukhi No 1; Tham Tasukhi No 2; Cave TK005; Cave TK006; Cave TK062; Cave TK078; Cave TK082; Tham Khang Khao Yu Nai; Tham Khang Khao Utakhi; Tham Nam Mut Utakhi; Tham Than Lot; Phitsanulok; Tham Nam Long Lu; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Duen/Tham Dao]**
- Brooks, Simon (2003a) "Recce Proves Successful" Descent No. 173 pp26-27 [PDF; Krabi; Phitsanulok; Tham Phu Pha Sawan; Tham Reua; Tham Nam Dan]**

Brooks, Simon (2003b) "Thailand – October/November 2002" Orpheus Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 39 No. 7 - 10 pp30-36 [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phu Pha Sawan; Tham Nang 12; Tham Kao; Tham Reua; Tham Nam Dan; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]

Brooks, Simon (2003c) "Thailand – October/November 2002" Grampian Speleological Group Bulletin 4th Series Vol. 1 No. 5 pp51-53

Brooks, Simon (2003d) "Cave Exploration in Southern and Central Thailand" The International Caver 2003 pp38-43 [Krabi; Koh Hong; Phitsanulok; Tham Phu Pha Sawan; Tham Nang 12; Tham Kao; Tham Nam Dan; Tham Reua]

Brooks, Simon (2004a) "Thailand 2004" unpublished diary of Orpheus Caving Club 2004 expedition, 6p [PDF; Krabi; KR0015 Tham Sua; Tham Nong Chang Tai; Tham Sra Kaeo; Phitsanulok; PS0018 Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Kaeo; PS0041 Tham Khang Khao; Tham Tao; PS0019 Tham Khang Khao; Tham Nam Dan; Tham Naresuan; PS0075 Tham Nam; Tham Dok Rua; Tham Khlong Khun Huai Tum Lek; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Kleab; PS0026 Tham Phra; Tham Phraya Krut; Tham Hua Chang; Tham Nam Long Lu]

Brooks, Simon (2004b) "Thailand 2004" Orpheus Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 40 Nos. 10-12 pp54-57 [Krabi; Phitsanulok]

Brooks, Simon (2005) "Orpheus in the Tower Karst" Descent No. 183 p23 [PDF; Krabi; Ko Hong Caves; Tham Sra Kaeo; Tham Nong Chang Tai; Phitsanulok; PS0019 Tham Khang Khao; PS0018 Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Reua; Tham Pha Kaeo; PS0041 Tham Khang Khao; Tham Nam Dan; Tham Nam Long Lu; Tham Phra Wang Daeng]

Brooks, Simon (2008) "Cave exploration in Thailand – Some recent British cave exploration" paper presented at 4th European Congress of Speleology, Vercors, 23-30 August 2008 3pp [PDF; Tak; Tham Nam Lot; Tham Tasuhki 1; Tham Tasuhki 2; Tham Khang Khao Yu Nai; Phitsanulok; Tham Nam Long Lu; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Phu Pha Sawan; Tham Nang 12; Tham Pha Kaeo; Tham Ruea; Tham Pha Ta Phon Non-hunting Area; Krabi]

Brooks, Simon (2010a) "Sun, sea and speleology" Descent No. 216 p29 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Phet; Tham Sra Yuon Thong; Tham Lot; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Khao Phueng; Tham Klang; Ko Hong; Ko Lao Riam Cave 1; Ko Ma Submarine Cave]

Brooks, Simon (2010b) "Sun, sea and speleology" presentation to Hidden Earth 2010 [Krabi; Tham Phet; Tham Sra Yuon Thong; Tham Lot; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Khao Phueng; Tham Klang; Ko Lao Lading Cave 1]

Brouquisse, Francois (1986) "Echo des profondeurs. Etranger. Thailande. Expédition Thai-Maros 86" Spelunca No.23 p25 (French) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Mae Hong Son; Kanchanaburi]

Brouquisse, Francois (1987) "L'Association Pyrénéenne de Spéléologie sous les tropiques (2ème épisode)" SpéléOC No. 39 March 1987 pp11-12 (French) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Mae Hong Son; Kanchanaburi]

Brouquisse, Francois (1997) "Données hydrogéo chimiques sur quelques karsts du sud-est asiatique" Proceedings 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland, 10-17 August 1997, Vol. 2 pp61-64 (French) [PDF; geology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Bae Bet; Nam Ru Takhien; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Hued; Tham Plah; MH0246 Tham Nam Hu; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa; Tham Pi; Tham Pha Mon; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chung; Tham Sam; Tham Nam Phut; Tham Thong/Tham Lot; Tham Nam Tok Tao Thong; Tham Phet; Kanchanaburi; Sai Yok Noi Resurgence; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Nam Phra That; Tham Nam Mut; Nan; Tham Bo Nam Thip]

Brouquisse, Francois; Dalger, Daniel; Bakalowicz, Michel (1988) "Résultats Hydrogéochemiques des Expéditions Thai-Maros 86 et Thai 87" Expeditions de l'APS en Asie du Sud-est: Travaux Scientifiques – 1. Association Pyrénéenne de Spéléologie, Toulouse ISBN 2-906273-03-1 pp-5-16 (French) [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Nam Tok Tao Thong; Tham Thong/Tham Lot; Tham Phet; Tham Tapan; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Nam Phra That; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Hued; Tham Nam Hu; Tham Plah; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi; Chaiyaphum; Tham Ngoen 1; Tham Ngoen 2; Tham Lam Chi; Tham Pha Khrop; Tham Kaeo; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Lab Lae; Tham Kaeo; Tham Sai; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Yala; Tham Sam Pao Thong]

Brouquisse, Francois; Deharveng, Louis (1997) "La spéléologie française – Thaïlande" Spelunca Mémoires No. 23 - No. spécial 12th Congress UIS de spéléologie: la Chaux-de-Fonds, Suisse: Contributions à la spéléologie, pp196-198 (French)

Brouquisse, Francois; Deharveng, Louis; Rigal, Didier; Bedos, Anne (1997) "1985-1996: 12 ans d'explorations spéléologiques et scientifiques de l'Association Pyrénéenne de Spéléologie dans le Sud-Est asiatique" Proceedings 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland, 10-17 August 1997, Vol. 4 pp47-50 (French)

[PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Klaeb Yai; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa; Tham Hued; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Phra That; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Wong; Nan; Tham Bo Nam Thip; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan]

Brown, D.W. (1997) "Caving in Lenggong and Southern Thailand" Pencinta Alam (Newsletter of the Selangor Branch of the Malaysian Nature Society) April 1997 pp4-5

Brown, G.F.; Buravas, Samuk; Charaljavanaphet, J.; et al. (1951) "Geologic Reconnaissance of the Mineral Resources of Thailand" US Geological Survey Bulletin No. 984 183pp also published in (1953) as Royal Department of Mines Geological Survey Memoir No. 1, Bangkok [PDF; geology]

Brown, Robert L. (1996) "The Dvaravati Wheels of the Law and the Indianization of South East Asia" in "Studies in Asian art and archaeology" series Vol. 18 E.J. Brill, Leiden ISBN 9004104356 pp237 [archaeology; Saraburi; Tham Narai; Tham Phra Phothisat]

Browne, Ryan (2018) "Elon Musk takes submarine to Thai cave, but rescue chief reportedly calls it 'not practical'" CNBC [10 July 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Brozzi, G.L. (1996) "Speleoturismi in Thailandia" Sottoterra Vol. 35 No. 102 pp22-23 (Italian)

Bruijning, Conrad Friederich Albert (1948) "Studies on Malayan Blattidae" Zoologische Mededeelingen Vol. 29 174pp [\[PDF\]](#); biology; Yala; Tham Meud]

Brunty (pseudo.) (2008) "Forest monks in caves in Isaan Thailand" Isaan Style! Blog 17 October 2008 isaanstyle.blogspot.com/2008/10/forest-monks-in-caves-in-isaan-thailand.html [accessed March 2014 inaccessible June 2020] [Ubon Ratchathani]

Brush, John B. (ed.) (1996) "Khlong Ngu Karst Expedition April 1996. A Report Prepared for the National Parks Division, Royal Forest Department, Thailand" Canberra Speleological Society Inc. iv + 67pp [Kanchanaburi; Khlong Ngu National Park; Tham Sao Hin; Tham Nok Nang An; Tham Nam Tok; Tham Hin Lod; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Ban Ton Maprow; Tham Sa Nam; Tham Ton Tan; Tham Serow; Tham Wong Duan; Tham Nok Huuk; Tham Huai Mai Yang; Tham Pong Chang; Tham Pra Tu Su Pa Lang; Tham Pra Tu Su Pa Klang; Tham Pra Tu Su Pa Bon; Tham Wang Men; Tham Mai Yai; Ban Ton Maprow Stream Rising; Ban Ton Maprow Stream Sink; Double Doline Sink; Camp Stream Sink; Pong Chang Bon Sink; Halfway Pot; Horseshoe Sink; Tower Sink 1; Tower Sink 2; Tower Sink 3]

Brush, John B. (1999) "News and Notes: Tallest Stalagmite?" National Speleological Society News Vol. 57 No. 4 p115 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Sao Hin]

Buajan, Supaporn; Maungsong, Chotika; Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Cai, Binggui; Wang, Fang; Li, Miaofa (2021) "The stable oxygen isotope ($\delta^{18}\text{O}$) composition of ancient teak log coffins captures the Asian monsoon 2000 years ago in northwestern Thailand" Theoretical and Applied Climatology DOI 10.21203/rs.3.rs-158557/v1 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West]

Buajan, Supaporn; Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Maungsong, Chotika; Cai, Binggui; Wang, Fang; Li, Miaofa (2020) "The potential of teak log coffins collected from Namjang Cave in Northwestern Thailand for studying the coffin culture and paleoclimate in Southeast Asia" Archaeological and Anthropological Sciences Vol. 12 No. 7, 137p [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West]

Buatong, Jirayu; Dvorak, Vit; Thepparat, Arunrat; Thongkhao, Kanaphot; Koyadun, Surachart; Siriyasatien, Padet; Pengsakul, Theerakamol (2022) "Phlebotomine sand flies in Southern Thailand: Entomological survey, identification of blood meals and molecular detection of *Trypanosoma* spp." Insects Vol. 13 No. 2 pp1-13 DOI 10.3390/insects13020197 [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Rakhang Thong]

Buckley, Michael (2002) "The secrets of Tham Krabok" in O'Reilly, James; Habegger, Larry (eds.) "Travelers' tales Thailand" Travelers' Tales, ISBN 0885211759 pp35-40 [Saraburi; Tham Krabok]

Budde-Lund, Gustav (1902) "A list of the terrestrial isopods" in Lanchester, W.F. (1902) "On the Crustacea collected during the "Skeat Expedition" to the Malay Peninsular together with a note on the genus *Actaeopsis* – Part II" Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London Vol. 1902 Part 2 pp379-381 [PDF; biology; Yala; Gua Janat]

Buffone, Joe (2019) "Thai cave rescue: One year on" Australian Journal of Emergency Management Vol. 34 No. 3 July 2019 pp8-9 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Bulbeck, David (2014) "The chronometric Holocene archaeological record of the Southern Thai-Malay Peninsula" International Journal of Asia Pacific Studies Vol. 10 No. 1 pp111-162 [PDF; archaeology; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Khi Chan; Krabi; Tham Moh Khiew; Tham Lang Rongrian; Trang; Tham Sakai]

Bumrungsri, Sara (1997) "Distribution and roosting habitat selection of cave dwelling bats in Songkhla and Satun Provinces" MSc Thesis, Kasetsart University, Bangkok 79p (Thai; English summary) [abstract only seen] [Songkhla; Satun; biology]

Bumrungsri, Sara; Doungboupha, Bounsavane; Soisook, Pipat; Dejtaradol, Ariya; Pimsai, Uraiporn (2010) "Species diversity of bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera) in Tarutao National Park, Satun province, Thailand" Final report, Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Prince of Songkhla University 36p [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Tarun]

Bumrungsri, Sara; Harbit, A.; Benzie, C.; et al. (2007) "The Cave Nectar Bat (*Eonycteris spelaea*) is the major pollinator of Petai (*Parkia speciosa* Hassk. And *P. Timoriana* Merr.) in Southern Thailand" Bat Research News No. 48 p113

Bumrungsri, Sara; Harrison, David L.; Satasook, Chutamas; Prajukjitr, Amorn; Thong-Aree, Siriporn; Bates, Paul J.J. (2006) "A Review of Bat Research in Thailand with eight New Species Records for the Country" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 8 No. 2 pp325-359 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Ban Luang; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram]

Bumrungsri, Sara; Lang, Duncan; Harrower, Colin; Sripaoraya, Ekapong; Kitpipit, Kitika; Racey, Paul A. (2013) "The Dawn Bat, *Eonycteris spelaea* Dobson (Chiroptera: Pteropodidae) feeds mainly on pollen of economically important food plants in Thailand" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 15 No. 1 pp95-104 [biology; Songkhla; Tham Khao Kao]

Bumrungsri, Sara; Leelapaibul, Wacharee; Laohajinda, Weerayuth; Nabhitabhata, Jarujin (1996) "Roost selection of cave-dwelling bats in Songkla and Satun Provinces" Journal of Wildlife in Thailand Vol. 5 No. 2 pp101-115 (Thai, English abstract) [PDF; biology; Songkhla; Satun]

Bunjitradulya, S. (1978) "A review of the Lower Paleozoic Rocks of Thailand" in Nutalaya, P. (ed) "Proceedings of the 3rd Regional Conference on Geological and Mineralogical Resources of SE Asia" Bangkok, pp721-729 [PDF; geology]

Bunnag, Tatat (2020) "A breathtaking tale" Bangkok Post Life, [9 November 2020](#) [PDF; book review; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Bunopas, Sangad (1981) "Palaeogeographic history of western Thailand and adjacent parts of Southeast Asia - A plate tectonics interpretation" PhD thesis, University of Wellington. Published in (1982) by Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok as Geological Survey Paper No. 5, 810pp [geology]

Burch, John B.; Panha, Somsak (1998) "The land snail genus *Carychium* (Pulmonata: Carychiidae) in Thailand" Walkerana Vol. 9 No. 22 pp171-175 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Doi Chiang Dao]

Burch, Stuart; Dongxu, Chen; Jingjing, Fu; Zhiyi, Guan; Yu, Qi; Shuo, Tang; Yi, Tian; Senyang, Xie (2019) "Who's ready for the cave?" Thailand's Tham Luang rescue museum as teaching case study" Journal of Museum Education Vol. 44 No. 3 pp386-297 DOI: 10.1080/10598650.2019.1606581 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Burgess, Steve (2011) "Follow the Bouncing Light" Calgary Herald 9 September 2011 www.calgaryherald.com/entertainment/Follow+Bouncing+Light/5375218/story.html [accessed October 2011 inaccessible March 2014] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]

Burkey, Mark (2019) "Nat Geo, The Thai Cave Rescue.....Where will caving take you?????" [ukcaving.com 4 September 2019](http://ukcaving.com/4 September 2019) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Burrett, Clive F.; Carey, Stephen P.; Wongwanich, Thanis (1986) "A Siluro-Devonian Carbonate Sequence in Northern Thailand" Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 1 No. 4 pp215-220 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Mae Ping National Park; geology]

Burton, C.K. (1984) "The Tectonic Framework of Mainland SE Asia" in Thiramongkol, N. et al. (eds.) "Conference on Applications of Geology and the National Development", Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 19-22 November 1984 pp255-268 [PDF; geology]

Butrnuchit, Thongchai (1980) "Prehistoric cave dwellings at Ban Tha Por, Ban Kao District, Kanchanaburi Province" BA Thesis, Department of Archaeology, Silpakor University, 144p [PDF; archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nai Hin; Tham Luuk; Tham Ruea Pratoon; Tham Phong; Tham Chan; Tham Yai; Tham Ma Ka Mong Yai; Tham Chon Men; Tham Heo Mai 1; Tham Heo Mai 2; Tham Heo Mai 3; Tham Heo Mai 4; Tham Heo Mai 5; Tham Heo Mai 6; Tham Heo Mai 7]

C

Cahill, T. (2003) "The CO2 Chronicles" National Geographic Adventure Magazine November 2003 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Hued; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa]

Cai, Binggui; Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Tan, Ming; Muangsong, Chotika; Kong, Xinggong; Jiang, Xiuyang; Nan, Sulan (2010) "Effects of intraseasonal variation of summer monsoon rainfall on stable isotope and growth rate of a stalagmite from northwestern Thailand" Journal of Geophysical Research Vol. 115 pp1-10 [PDF; Mae Hong Song; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West]

Cai, Yixiong; Vidthayanon, Chavalit (2016) "Macrobrachium spelaeus, a new species of stygobitic freshwater prawn from Thailand (Decapoda: Palaemonidae)" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 64 pp117-122 [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng]

Caillault, S. (2001) "Thailande: Tresor de Guerre" Speleo No. 39 (Oct 2001) p4

Calderazzo, John (1990) "Meditation in a Thai forest" Audubon January 1990 pp85-91

Calderazzo, John (2002) "Meditation in a Thai Forest" in O'Reilly, James; Habegger, Larry (eds.) "Travelers' Tales Thailand" Travelers' Tales, ISBN 0885211759 pp64-77

Callister, Paul (2019) "SMCC in Thailand 2019" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 56 No. 1 pp13-14 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System; Tham Skull]

Camacho, Ana I.; Leclerc, Philippe (2022) "A new species of the genus *Siambathynella*" Camacho, Watiroyram & Brancelj, 2011 (Crustacea, Bathynellacea, Parabathynellidae) from a Thai cave" Subterranean Biology Vol. 44 pp139-152 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Camacho, Ana I.; Mas-Peinado, Paloma; Watiroyram, Santi; Brancelj, Anton; Bandari, Elia; Dorda, Beatriz A.; Casado, Adrián; Rey, Isabel (2018) "Molecular phylogeny of Parabathynellidae (Crustacea, Bathynellacea), and three new species from Thai caves" Contributions to Zoology Vol. 87 No. 4 pp227-260 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Krot; Tham Khao Phlu; Tham Raet]

Camacho; Ana I.; Watiroyram, Santi; Brancelj, Anton (2011) "The first record of Bathynellacea from Thailand: a new genus and species of Parabathynellidae (Crustacea: Syncarida)" Journal of Natural History Vol. 45 Issue 45-46 pp2841-2854 [PDF; biology; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao]

Cameron, William (1882) "Kota Glanggi or Klanggi, Pahang" Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society No. 9 pp153-160 [PDF; Yala; Tham Khuha Pimak]

Cameron, William (1883) "On the Patani" Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society No. 11 pp123-142 [PDF; Yala; Tham Khuha Pimak; Tham Krachaeng]

Campbell, Jo (2009a) "Thailand 2009" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 46 No. 1 pp13-17 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Cave 26]

Campbell, Jo (2009b) "Breaking the Thai Depth Record" presentation at Hidden Earth 2009 [Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Nam Dam; Tham Huai Poen; Tham Nam Tok Nam Poen]

Campbell, Jo (2010) "Return to Nan" presentation at Hidden Earth 2010 [Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Huai Poen; Tham Nam Tok Nam Poen; Tham Pon; Tham Wa; Tham Din Neao; Tham Ho Chai; Tham Ho Ying; Tham Champi]

Campbell, Jo (2014) "SMCC in Ban Mani Phruk, Thailand" presentation at Hidden Earth 2014 [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Nam Tok Nam Poen; Tham Huai Poen; NA0121; NA0122/NA0135; Tham Bpaet Sip; Shaft NA0135; Tham Champi; Tham Rai Phin; Tham Pha Thong]

Campbell, Jo; Ellis, Martin (2018) "Tham Luang cave rescue – a foreward for the archive" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 55 No. 2 pp18-19 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

- Campbell, Victoria (1990) "Laptop Sheds Light on Thai Caves" The Australian 2 October 1990 p28 reprinted in Bulletin of the Sydney University Speleological Society Vol. 32 No. 1 January-April 1992 p10 [PDF; NZSS Expedition Asia '90]**
- Canavan, David (2009) "The Chingchok Hunter: Cave Exploration – A Whole Other World Under Your Feet" Bangkok Post Education 3 November 2009 [Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaeng Lawa; Trang; Tham Le Khao Kob; Mae Hong Son; Tham Kaew Komol]**
- Cantor, Theodore (1846) "Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands" Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol. 15 pp171-203, 241-279 [PDF; biology; Krabi; Tham Khanab Nam]**
- Cantrell, Ayesha (2009) "Khao Sok Caverns" Underwater Photography No. 49 July/August 2009 pp59-62 www.uwpmag.com [accessed July 2009] [PDF; Surat Thani; Khao Sok National Park]**
- Capsize Ken [pseud. Ken Aaron] (2007) "A Business Trip Turned Muddy" Auckland Speleo Group Evening News Issue 453 June 2007 p3 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phra That]**
- Carey, Stephen P.; Burrett, Clive F.; Chaodumrong, Pol; Wongwanich, Thanis; Chonglakmani, Chongpan (1995) "Triassic and Permian Conodonts from the Lampang and Ngao Groups, Northern Thailand" Sonderdruck aus CFS Courier 182 pp497-515 [PDF; geology; Lampang; Phrae]**
- Cargill, Adriana; Randall, Lydia (2016) "These scientists are racing to prevent the next Ebola" Vice News 6 July 2016 news.vice.com/article/these-scientists-are-racing-to-prevent-the-next-ebola [accessed November 2016] [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]**
- Carole (2006) "Cave Paintings In Thailand" Hua Hin Today Vol. 5 Issue 5 www.huahintoday.net/index.php?action=show&type=news&id=808 [accessed March 2006, inaccessible May 2013] [Ubon Ratchathani; Nakhon Ratchasima; Khon Kaen; Kanchanaburi; Tham Pha Mue Daeng; archaeology]**
- Carrington, John (1906) "Montone Puket (Siam) Malay Peninsula" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 3 No. 1 pp28-43 [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Lot Yai; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Tapan; Tham Suwan Khuha]**
- Carson, Aaron (2006) "Caving in Soppong!" <http://www.travelblog.org/Asia/Thailand/Northern-Thailand/blog-38175.html> [accessed February 2006, inaccessible May 2013] [Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]**
- Carter, A. Cecil (1904) "The Kingdom of Siam" G.P. Putnam's Sons, New York 272pp reprinted (1988) The Siam Society, Bangkok ISBN 974-9298-13-2 xiv+xi+280pp [PDF]**
- Cattaruzza, Lorella (1989) "Thailandia quasi speleoturismo" Progressione No. 22 pp32-33 (Italian) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Phra CR0037]**
- Celiberti, Vincenzo; Forestier, Hubert; Auetrakulvit, Prasit; Zeitoun, Valéry (2018) "Doi Pha Kan, Lampang Province, North of Thailand: A new lithic assemblage in the Hoabinhian chrono-cultural context" Proceedings of Second SEAMEO SPAFA International Conference on Southeast Asian Archaeology, Bangkok, 2016 pp91-99 [PDF; archaeology; Lampang; Doi Pha Kan Rock Shelter]**
- Chaemfung, Wilawan (1986) "Analysis of stone shard tools from archaeological sites at Tham Khao Thalu, Tham Men and Tham Heep, Ban Kao Subdistrict, Mueang District, Kanchanaburi Province for the year 1977 and 1979" PhD thesis, Silpakorn University, 139p (Thai) [PDF; archaeology; Kanachanaburi; Tham Khao Thalu; Tham Men; Tham Heap; Tham Phet Khuha]**
- Chaimanee, Yaowalak (1998) "Plio-Pleistocene rodents of Thailand" Thai Studies in Biodiversity No. 3 303pp**
- Chaimanee, Yaowalak (1997) "Les rongeurs de Plio-Pléistocène de Thaïlande: Systématique, Phylogénie, Biochronologie et Paléoenvironnements" Ph. D. thesis, University of Montpellier**
- Chaimanee, Yaowalak (2013) "Vertebrate Records. Late Pleistocene of Southeast Asia" in Elias, Scott A.; Mock, Cary J. (eds.) "Encyclopedia of Quaternary Science", Second Edition, Elsevier, ISBN 9780444536433 pp693-699 [PDF; palaeontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaew; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian; Tham Moh Khiew; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Lod Rock Shelter]**

Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Esposito, Massimo; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques (2001) "Tham Wiman Nakin Cave: A Unique Late Middle Pleistocene Mammalian Locality of Northeastern Thailand" 6th European Workshop on Vertebrate Palaeontology, Florence & Montevarchi, 19-21 September 2001 p24 [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques (1993) "Pleistocene mammals of Thailand and their use in the reconstruction of paleoenvironments of Southeast Asia" SPAFA Journal Vol. 3 No. 2 pp4-10

Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques (2000) "A New Flying Squirrel *Belomys thamkaewi* n. sp. (Mammalia: Rodentia) from the Pleistocene of West Thailand and its Biogeography" Mammalia Vol. 64 No. 3 pp307-318 [PDF; palaeontology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaew; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques (2000) "Occurrence of *Hadromys humei* (Rodentia: Muridae) during the Pleistocene in Thailand" Journal of Mammalogy Vol. 81 No. 3 pp659-665 [PDF; palaeontology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaew; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques (2001) "Evolution of *Rattus* (Mammalia: Rodentia) during the Plio-Pleistocene in Thailand" Historical Biology Volume 15 Issue 1 & 2 pp181-191 [PDF; palaeontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques; Suteethorn, Varavudh (1993) "Pleistocene microvertebrates from fissure-fillings in Thailand" Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 8 Nos.1-4 pp45-48 [PDF]

Chaimol, Chinnapat (2016) "Tourist vanishes after entering cave in Chiang Rai" Bangkok Post [18 August 2016](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Sai Thong]

Chaimol, Chinnapat (2018) "12 feared trapped in Mae Sai cave, search underway" Bangkok Post [24 June 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Chaimol, Chinnapat (2019) "Seals return to Tham Luang cave to retrieve rescue gear" Bangkok Post [19 March 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Chaimongkhon, Suwit (1987a) "New rock painting sites at Khao Khian, Phangnga Bay" Silpakorn Magazine July-August, Book 3 [archaeology; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Khian]

Chaimongkhon, Suwit (1987b) "Preliminary report of archaeological excavation at Khao Tao, Phangnga" Report of the Southern Thailand Archaeological Research Project [archaeology; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Thao]

Chaimongkhon, Suwit (1990a) "Silapa Tham Phaya Nak, Krabi" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok ISBN 974-417-125-1 88pp (Thai) [archaeology; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; cave art]

Chaimongkhon, Suwit (1998) "Prehistoric culture on the Andaman east coast" SPAFA Digest pp28-33 [PDF; archaeology; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Khian; Tham Khao Thao; Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To]

Chaimongkhon, Suwit; Chuthiantham, Yuphawadi (1990b) "Silapa Tham Phi Hua To, Krabi" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok ISBN 9744171243 88p (Thai) [archaeology; Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To]

Chairangsee, C.; Hinze, C.; Machareonsap, S.; Nakornsri, Nikorn; Silpalit, M.; Sinpool-Anunt, S. (1990) "Geological Map of Thailand 1:50,000 – Explanation for the sheets 5345II Amphoe Pak Chom, 5445III Ban Huai Khop, 5344I Ban Na Kho & 5444IV King Amphoe Nam Som" Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe B, Heft 73, pp3-55 [Loei; geology]

Chairatudomkul, Sayamol (2008) "Cultural routes as heritage in Thailand: Case studies of King Narai's royal procession route and Buddha's Footprint pilgrimage route" PhD thesis, Graduate School, Silpakorn University pp175 [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Prathun]

Chaisan, Kittisak; Itthipoonthanakorn, Thawatchai; Tumnoi, Yutthana; Niyomdecha, Saroh; Sakulnaeramit, Rungroj; Vimorkcharoensuk, Jirat; Inkeaw, Banchert; Pithakpathompong, Saranrat; Kittiprayok, Piyawan; Khrautongkieo, Chitsanupong; Chuenbubpar, Darawan; Suwanklang, Rungsak; Sola, Phachirarat; Samran, Ritiron (2022) "Assessment of gamma-ray dose and natural radioactivity in Sutun Geopark, Thailand" 7th Asia Pacific Geoparks Network Symposium, Satun, 4-11 September 2022 p35 [PDF; geology; Satun; Tham U Rai Thong; Tham Thalu]

- Chaiyathape, K.; Watanasit, S.; Permkan, S. (2001) "Arthropod communities in bat guano"**
Songkhlanakarin Journal of Science and Technology Vol. 23 No. 3 pp365-374 [Thai; English abstract] [PDF; biology; Songkhla; Tham Khao Rak Kiat; Tham Khao Nui Bon; Tham Luang Khao; Tham Ra Dent; Tham Khao Kao; Trang; Tham Chao Mai]
- Chaiyathape, K.; Watanasit, S.; Permkan, S. (2002) "Effect of Some Environmental Factors on Arthropod Communities in Bat Guano"** **Songkhlanakarin Journal of Science and Technology Vol. 24 No. 1 pp15-30 [Thai; English abstract]** [PDF; biology; Songkhla; Tham Khao Rak Kiat; Tham Khao Nui Bon; Tham Luang Khao; Tham Ra Dent; Tham Khao Kao; Trang; Tham Chao Mai]
- Chaiyong, Suwitcha (2020) "Resistance is not futile"** Bangkok Post [9 July 2020](#) [PDF; archaeology; Yala; Rock Shelter YA0052; Rock Shelter YA0053]
- Chalermgin, P.; Kiew, R. (2013) "A new species of *Jasminum* (Oleaceae) from Thailand"** **Blumea Vol. 58 pp80-81** [PDF; biology; Loei]
- Challen, Craig; Harris, Richard (2019) "Against all odds"** Viking ISBN 9781760890957 336p [Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Chambers, Mick (2006) "Thailand 2004 – Personal Records of Orpheus Caving Club Thailand Trip Oct/Nov 2004" privately published [Krabi; Phitsanulok]
- Chamnankid, Chonlathorn (2021a) "ความเป็นมาเป็นไปของการจัดการถ้ำและภูมิประเทศเข้าทันปุน ในอุทยานแห่งชาติ** [Background of cave management and limestone mountain terrain in the national park]" Academic Article No. 2/2564 National Park Innovation, Research and Development Division, National Park Office, Department of National Parks, Wildlife and Plant Conservation 7pp [PDF]
- Chamnankid, Chonlathorn (2021b) "การจัดการถ้ำและภูมิประเทศเข้าทันปุนของประเทศไทย** [Cave management and limestone mountain topography of Thailand]" Academic Article No. 3/2564 National Park Innovation, Research and Development Division, National Park Office, Department of National Parks, Wildlife and Plant Conservation 5pp [PDF]
- Chamongpakdee, Kanya (2021h) "The study of sustainable cave ecosystem management"** National Park Innovation, Research and Development Division, National Park Office, Department of National Parks, Wildlife and Plant Conservation 254pp [Thai] [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Liang Pha; Tham Phra; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Mae Hong Son; Tham Kaeo Komon; Phitsanulok; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Surat Thani; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet; Tham Nam Thalu; Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To]
- Champosri, Phan; Chantachon, Songkoon; Phaengsoi (2014) "The state of tourist attractions in the Mun River basin"** Asian Culture and History Vol. 6 No. 2 pp176-183 [PDF; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Phu Pha Nai]
- Chang, Wan-Jin; Li, Fengyuan; Li, Shuqiang (2019) "On the genera *Qiongocera* and *Relictocera* (Araneae, Psilodercidae) from Southeast Asia"** ZooKeys Vol. 862 pp61-79 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.862.33078 [PDF; biology; Krabi; Tham Phet]
- Chang, Wan-Jin; Li, Shuqiang (2019) "Fourteen new species of the spider genus *Thaiderces* from Southeast Asia (Araneae, Psilodercidae)"** ZooKeys Vol. 869 pp103-146 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.869.35546 [PDF; biology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Dao; Satun; Tham Dam/Tham Kaew; Cave SA0148; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Talot; Yala; Tham Krachaeng; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0591; Tak; Tham Loe Pu; Mae Hong Song; Tham Nam Ru Hoa Koa; Phitsanulok; Tham Phrik]
- Chang, Wan-Jin; Li, Shuqiang (2020) "Thirty-one new species of the spider genus *Leclercera* from Southeast Asia (Araneae, Psilodercidae)"** ZooKeys Vol. 913 pp1-87 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.913.48650 [PDF; biology; Khon Kaen; Tham Wat Pha Phu Sang 1; Sa Kaeo; Tham Phet Po Tong; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0592; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Lab Lae; Tak; Tham Ya Mae; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha]
- Chang, Wan-Jin; Yao, Zhiyuan; Li, Shuqiang (2020) "Twenty-eight new species of the spider genus *Merizocera* Fage, 1912 (Araneae, Psilodercidae) from South and Southeast Asia"** ZooKeys Vol. 961 pp41-118 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.961.53058 [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Sua]
- Chantakun, Kasidate; Nilsawan, Krisana; Sripradit, Autthapon; Benjakul, Soottawat (2022) "House and cave edible bird's nest: Characteristics and quality of sterilised beverages containing the selected bird's nest" International Journal of Food Science & Technology DOI 10.1111/ijfs.15606 (abstract only seen) [biology]

Chanthatpan, Worapron W.; Davis, Ronald S.; Numdokmai, Pirawan; Sutabutra, Piyapong (2019) "Inside the cave: A framing analysis of the Tham Luang cave disaster media coverage" Western University Research Journal of Humanities and Social Science Vol. 4 No. 3 September-December 2018 pp120-131 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Chaolan, Supapong (2006) "Decades-old Ammunition Stash Found" Bangkok Post 24 December 2006 [Surat Thani; Ban Na Tham]

Chaolan, Supapong (2007a) "Sole Survivor Found in Cave, Eight Killed" Bangkok Post 15 October 2007 [Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]

Chaolan, Supapong (2007b) "Guides oppose TAT decision to suspend National Park tours" Bangkok Post 17 October 2007 [Surat Thani]

Chaolan, Supapong (2007c) "Warning Signs to be Posted" Bangkok Post 18 October 2007 [Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]

Chaolan, Supapong (2007d) "Cave Tragedy. Sole Survivor Found in Cave, Eight Killed" Bangkok Post, Learning Post 23 October 2007 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]

Chaolan, Supapong (2008) "Marine Fossils Discovered in Jungle Cave" Bangkok Post 10 June 2008 [Surat Thani; Tham Pa Karang]

Charenola, Charowan (1983) "Main aspects of Buddhist arts of Thailand" MA Thesis, Magadh University. Published by Buddha Dharma Education Association Inc. 222pp [PDF; archaeology; Yala; Tham Silpa]

Charnrong, Phanthalak; Siriphatphurinon, Rasarin; Chareontham, Umaporn; Daengkham, Nichan (2019) "Cave structure and construction survey in 3D using a laser scanner" GEOTHAI 2019, Bangkok, 16-17 September 2019 p100 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa]

Charoenkhunnatham, Umaporn (2021) "Tham Le Stegodon and cave geomorphology" Academic Report No. Sor Kor.4 3/2564 Office of Mineral Resources District 4, Department of Mineral Resources 80p (Thai) [PDF; geology; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]

Charoenmit, Jirasak; Charoenkhunnatham, Umaporn; Sritangwong, Prasapsuk; Khimsantia, Wipawee; Chalermwong, Pornthawat (2021) "Surveying and mapping of caves in the Southern National Parks" GEOTHAI 2021, Online, 4-6 August 2021 p46 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Bua Bok; Tham Nam; Tham Kaeo; Tham Bpra Gai Phet; Tham Nam Thalu; Tham Si Ru; Tham Khamin; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Hong; Krabi; Tham Mued; Tham Than Bok Khorani; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Mai Kaeo; Tham Khang Khao Khlong Chak; Tham Sua; Trang; Tham Chao Mai-Chao Khun; Tham Morakhot; Phang Nga; Tham Kong Kang; Tham Ice Cream; Tham Nak; Tham Lot; Tham Lot Yai; Tham Phin; Tham Khang Khao; Satun; Tham Soong; Tham Chorakhe; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Phraya Nakhon; Tham Sai; Tham Kaeo]

Charoenmit, Jirasak; Charoenkhunnatham, Umaporn; Sritangwong, Prasapsuk; Chotirat, Chutapha; Khimsantia, Wipawee; Saengsawang, Surachet (2021) "Exploring and researching the Nam Lod Cave System, Chumphon Province" Academic Report No. Sor Kor 4 5/2564, Office of Mineral Resources Region 4, Department of Mineral Resources 257p (Thai) [PDF; geology; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai; Tham Kuhlap; Tham Boran]

Charoenmit, Jirasak; Thwai, Sirikorn; Kaenthong, Montree (2020) "Survey and assessment of geological sites in Khon Kaen province" Academic Report No. Sor Kor 4 1/2563, Office of Mineral Resources Region 4, Department of Mineral Resources 251p (Thai) [PDF; geology; Khon Kaen; Tham Phu Talor; Tham Phaya Nakharat; KK0115 Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Lai Taeng; Tham Phra Wattanaram; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Pu Loop; Tham Pha Phuang 1; Tham Khiri Banphot; Tham Dok Bua Ban; Tham Saeng Tham]

Charoenmit, Jirasak; Thwai, Sirikorn; Kaenthong, Montree (2020) "Survey and assessment of geological sites in Chaiyaphum province" Academic Report No. Sor Kor 4 2/2563, Office of Mineral Resources Region 4, Department of Mineral Resources 212p (Thai) [PDF; geology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Huang Po; Tham Sihanat Decha; Tham Kaeo; Tham Phaya Chang Phuek; Tham Pha Song Chan; Tham Kham; Nam Phut Na Lao; Nam Phut Thap Lao]

Charoenthong, Krit (2000) "Community and landuse" ed. Dilokwanich, Sittipong "Cave surveying and database system, Mae Hong Son province" Vol. 5. Faculty of Environment and Resource Studies, Mahidol University, Nakhon Pathom, Project RDG3/07/2541, 263p [PDF; Mae Hong Son]

Charoentitirat, Titima (2006) "Paleogeography of Upper Paleozoic carbonates in the Indochina block of Thailand based on fusulinoidean data" FORAMS 2006 Anuário do Instituto de Geociências - UFRJ Vol. 29 No. 1 pp219-220 [PDF; geology]

Charoenwong, Phisit (1988) "Silapa tham nai Prathet Thai" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok ISBN 9747770326 126p (Thai) [archaeology]

Charoenwong, Phisit (1989) "Silapa tham nai Isaan" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok ISBN 9747936496 208p (Thai) [archaeology; Loei; Tham Maholan; Mukdahan; Tham Fa Mue Daeng; Tham Tin Daeng; Ubon Ratchathani]

Charoenwong, Phisit; Bronson, B. (1988) "Prehistoric Studies: The Stone and Metal Ages in Thailand" Papers in Thai Antiquity Vol. 1, Amarin Publishing Group, Bangkok 136pp ISBN 974-86804-5-2

Charoenwong, Phisit; Srisuchat, Amara; Chaimongkhon, Suwit (Eds.) (1989) "Archaeology of the South: Ao Luk, Ao Phangnga" Department of Fine Arts, Archaeology Division, Archaeology Survey Project, Bangkok (Thai) [archaeology; Krabi]

Chartrungruang, B.; Wattanalaungarun, W.; Sa-Ingthong, K.; Hannafiah, M.H.M.; Zamzuri, N.H. (2022) "Factors of indigenous community tourism business success for the Mhong entrepreneurs in Thailand" Journal of Tourism, Hospitality & Culinary Arts Vol. 14 No. 3 pp152-164 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham That]

Charuklat, Benchawan (2005) "Calcite Crystal Cave, Amphoe Mae La Noi, Changwat Mae Hong Son" Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 25pp (Thai) [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Kaeo Komon]

Charuvastra, Teeranai (2016a) "Chiang Rai rangers searching for missing Asian tourist" Khaosod English [20 August 2016](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Sai Thong]

Charuvastra, Teeranai (2016b) "Search for missing 'Asian tourist' in Chiang Rai yields no clues" Khaosod English [22 August 2016](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Sai Thong]

Charuvastra, Teeranai (2016c) "Search for missing man in Chiang Rai caves comes up empty" Chiang Rai Times [23 August 2016](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Sai Thong]

Chawchai, Sakonvan; Liu, Guangxin; Bissen, Raphael; Jankham, Kampanart; Paisonjumlongsri, Warisa; Kanjanapayont, Pitsanupong; Chutakositkanon, Vichai; Choowong, Montri; Pailoplee, Santi; Wang, Xianfeng (2018) "Stalagmites from western Thailand: preliminary investigations and challenges for palaeoenvironmental research" Boreas Vol. 47 No. 1 pp367-376 DOI 10.1111/bor.12299 [PDF; Uthai Thani; Tham Nam; Tham Khao Wong; Tham Khao Wong 2; Tham Phu Toei 1; Tham Hom; Tham Hin Tum 1; Tham Huai Pha Pok 1; Tham Huai Pha Pok 2; Tham Khao Chong Lom; Tham Khao Daeng; Tham Khao Prae; Tham Phu Pong; Tham TT; Tham Tap Aksorn; UT1 Cave; UT2 Cave; UT3 Cave; UT4 Cave; UT5 Cave; UT6 Cave]

Chawchai, Sakonvan; Liu, Guangxin; Bissen, Raphael; Scholz, Denis; Riechelmann, Dana F. C.; Vonhof, Hubert; Mertz-Kraus, Regina; Chiang, Hong-Wei; Tan, Liangcheng; Wang, Xianfeng (2020) "Hydroclimate variability of western Thailand during the last 1400 years" Quaternary Science Reviews Vol. 241 pp106423 DOI 10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106423 [PDF; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Prae; Krabi; Tham Klang]

Chawchai, Sakonvan; Tan, Liangcheng; Löwemark, Ludvig; Wang, Hao-Cheng; Yu, Tsai-Luen; Chung, Yun-Chuan; Mii, Horng-Sheng; Liu, Guangxin; Blaauw, Maarten; Gong, Shou-Yeh; Wohlfarth, Barbara; Shen, Chuan-Chou (2021) "Hydroclimate variability of central Indo-Pacific region during the Holocene" Quaternary Science Reviews Vol. 253 pp106779 DOI 10.1016/j.quascirev.2020.106779 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Klang]

Cheablam, Onanong; Rattanarat, Jantira (2021) "Physical and ecological carrying capacity for cave tourism management" Journal of Environmental Management and Tourism Vol. 12 No. 4 pp986-999 DOI 10.14505/jemt.v12.4(52).13 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sua Noi; Tham Thep Nimit; Tham Nang Fah]

Checkley, Dave (1986) "News from Foreign Journals: Helictite 1985 Vol. 23 No. 1 (Australia)" Caves and Caving No. 32 p26 [PDF; book review]

Checkley, Dave (1987) "News from Foreign Journals: Karszt es Barlang 1985 No. 1-11 (Hungary)" Caves and Caving No. 35 p41 [PDF; book review]

- Checkley, Dave (1989) "Successful Thai expedition" Descent No. 88 p18** [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Phu Khieo]
- Checkley, Dave; Hurd, Shelia; Chapman, Phil; Jones, Howard; Willis, Dick (n.d. [1989]) "Caves of the Phu Khieo Wildlife Sanctuary, North-East Thailand" Unpublished report 38pp** [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Phu Khieo Wildlife Sanctuary; Tham Pha Khao; Tham Khrop; Tham Lam Chi; Tham Men; Tham Pha Sod; Tham Huai Nam Lad; Tham Huai Kao; Tham Huai Khang Khaeo; Tham Pha Khrop; Tham Huai Chi Laeng; Tham Noo; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Phu Khieo; Tham Nok Nang An; Tham Kram Chang; Tham Kon Tai; Tham Huai Khwai; Tham Huai; Tham Pha Thewada]
- Chen, Dene-Hern (2020) "Cave raiders: Thai archaeologists hunt ancient artwork" Bangkok Post [6 October 2020](#)** [PDF; archaeology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Din Neao]
- Chiarini, Veronica; Duckeck, Jochen; De Waele, Jo (2022) "A global perspective on sustainable show cave tourism" Geoheritage Vol. 14 No. 3 pp82** [PDF]
- Child, J.T. (1892) "The pearl of Asia or Five years in Siam" Donohue, Henneberry & Co., Chicago 340pp** [PDF]
- Chindarak, C. (2015) "A group of archeological objects with inscriptions found at the archeological site of Khao Nui Cave in Trang Province" Silpakorn Journal Vol. 58 No. 1 pp34-43 [Thai] [archaeology; Trang; Tham Khao Nui]
- Chinorajo, Owas (1993) "Petrographic Studies of Permian Carbonates in Southern Thailand" Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 8 Nos 1-4 pp161-171** [PDF; geology]
- Chintapitasakul, Lerdchai; Choengern, Nimit; Bumrungsri, Sara; Chalamat, Mutita; Molee, Lamul; Parchariyanon, Sujira; Ratanamungkhanon, Somchuan; Kongsuwan, Kritaya (2012) "RT-PCR survey of emerging Paramyxoviruses in Cave-dwelling Bats" Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine Vol. 42 No. 1 pp29-36** [PDF; biology; Songkhla; Tham Sri Kaison; Tham Ta Nuam; Tham Khao Tieb; Chiang Mai; CM0152 Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Khao Huai Pyar; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Khao Nor]
- Chitkament, Thanon (2007) "Lithic Analysis of Moh Khiew Rockshelter (Locality I) in Krabi River Valley, Krabi Province, Southwestern Thailand" Thesis for Erasmus Mundus Master, Universitat Rovira i Virgili 171pp** [PDF; Krabi; Tham Moh Khiew; Tham Lang Rongrian; Trang; Tham Sakai]
- Chitkament, Thanon; Gaillard, Claire; Shoocongdej, Rasmi (2015) "Tham Lod Rockshelter (Pang Mapha district, north-western Thailand): Evolution of the lithic assemblages during the late Pleistocene" Quaternary International Issue 416 pp151-161**
[doi:10.1016/j.quaint.2015.10.058](#) [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Tham Pung Hung; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman's)]
- Chitnarin, Anisong; Crasquin, Sylvie; Chonglakmani, Chongpan; Broutin, Jean; Grote, Paul Joseph; Thanee, Nathawut (2008) "Middle Permian Ostracods from Tak Fa Limestone, Phetchabun Province, Central Thailand" Geobios Vol. 41 Issue 3 May-June 2008 pp341-353** [PDF; geology; Phetchabun]
- Chitnarin, Anisong; Ketwetsuriya, Chatchalerm (2021) "Middle Permian ostracod fauna from the Khao Khad Formation (Indochina Terrane), Central Thailand" Annales de Paléontologie Vol. 107 no. 4 pp e102521 DOI 10.1016/j.annpal.2021.102521 [abstract only seen] [geology; Lopburi]
- Chittrakan, P. (1993) "Watertightness of Chiew Larn reservoir, Suratthani, Southern Thailand" Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 8 Nos. 1-4 pp597-602** [PDF; geology; Surat Thani]
- Chittsamart, B; Samruayphol, Suchada; Sungvorayothin, Sangsit; Pothiwat, Ratcharin; Samung, Yudthana; Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn (2015) "Phlebotomine sand flies of edible-nest swiftlet cave of Lang Ga Jiew Island, Chumphon province, Thailand" Tropical Biomedicine Vol. 32 No. 3 pp402-406** [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Ko Rang Ka Chiu]
- Chomdej, Siriwadee; Pradit, Waranee; Suwannapoom, Chatmongkon; Pawangkhanat, Parinya; Ngavongpanit, Korakot; Poyarkov, Nikolay A.; Che, Jing; Gao, Yangchun; Gong, Shiping (2021) "Phylogenetic analyses of distantly related clades of bent-toed geckos (genus *Cyrtodactylus*) reveal an unprecedented amount of cryptic diversity in northern and western Thailand" Scientific Reports Vol. 11 Issue 2328 pp1-10 DOI 10.1038/s41598-020-70640-8** [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Pha Bart Maejon; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pakarang; Chumphon; Tham Sanook; Tak; Tham Mae Usu; Tham Si Fah; Surat Thani; Tham Yai]

- Chomdej, Siriwadee; Suwannapoom, Chatmongkon; Pawangkhanat, Parinya; Pradit, Waranee; Nazarov, Roman A.; Grismer, L. Lee; Poyarkov, Nikolay A. (2020) "A new species *Cyrtodactylus* Gray (Squamata: Gekkonidae) from western Thailand and the phylogenetic placement of *C. inthanon* and *C. doisuthep*" Zootaxa Vol. 4838 No. 2 pp179-209 DOI 10.11164/zootaxa.4838.2.2 [PDF; biology; Tak; Tham Si Fah]**
- Chomphuphuang, Narin; Deowanish, Sureerat; Songsangchote, Chaowalit; Sivayyapram, Varat; Thongprem, Panuponh; Warrit, Natapot (2016) "The Mediterranean recluse spider *Loxosceles rufescens* (Dufour, 1820) (Araneae: Sicariidae) established in a natural cave in Thailand" Journal of Arachnology Vol. 44 pp142-147 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Phra]**
- Chongcharoen, Piyarach (2005) "Rumours send people fleeing their homes" Bangkok Post 25 January 2005 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khun Paen]**
- Chongcharoen, Piyarach (2006) "Military men arrested after treasure hunt" Bangkok Post 13 May 2006 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Bart]**
- Chongcharoen, Piyarach (2008) "Locals fear the worst" Bangkok Post 24 May 2008 [Kanchanaburi; Tham Khun Paen]**
- Chongcharoen, Piyarach (2014) "Japan treasure hunters arrested" Bangkok Post 25 April 2014 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0575]**
- Chongcharoen, Piyarach (2016) "Recluse spiders 'must be left alone'" Bangkok Post 21 January 2016 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi]**
- Chongcharoen, Piyarach (2022a) "Illegal jobseekers from Myanmar caught in Kanchanaburi" Bangkok Post 21 January 2022 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0682]**
- Chongcharoen, Piyarach (2022b) "Monk rescued after 50 m fall in cave" Bangkok Post 7 March 2022 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0687]**
- Chonguchariyakul, Sutee; Kaysorn, Watamon; Teja, Thanakrit; Chaiyam, Ahasaya; Thalek, Suchukana; Ruijanapan, Marut (2014) "Geological survey and evaluation Phitsanulok province" Academic Report, Mineral Resources Office Zone 1 (Lampang), Department of Mineral Resources, Lampang 70p [PDF; geology; Phitsanulok; Tham Ruea; Tham Tao; Tham Lot; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Naresuan; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Phra Wang Daeng]**
- Chopard, Lucien (1919) "Les orthoptères cavernicoles de Birmanie et de la Péninsule Malaise" in "Zoological Results of Tour in the Far East, 1916-1925" ed. Annadale, Nelson published as Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol. 6 Part 6 pp341-396 [French] [biology; Yala; Tham Meud]**
- Chopard, Lucien (1921) "On some cavernicous Dermaptera and Orthoptera from Assam" Records of the Indian Museum Vol. 22 pp511-527 [PDF; biology; Yala; Bisera Caves]**
- Chu, Chang; Lu, Ying; Li, Shuqiang; Yao, Zhiyuan (2022) "Taxonomic notes on eleven species of the subfamily Cteninae (Araneae, Ctenidae) from Asia" Biodiversity Data Journal Vol. 10 e96003 DOI 10.3897/BDJ.10.e96003 [PDF; biology; Krabi; Tham Klang; Phang Nga; Tham Tapan; Saraburi; Tham Bo Pla]**
- Chu, Chang; Yao, Zhiyuan; Wongprom, Prasit; Li, Shuqiang (2022) "Changminia gen. nov., a new genus of daddy-long-leg spiders (Araneae: Pholcidae) from karst caves in Southeast Asia" Zootaxa Vol. 5092 No. 2 pp238-246 DOI 10.11164/zootaxa.5092.2.6 [abstract only seen] [biology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Dao]**
- Chuenniran, Narong (2003) "Poachers raid caves, steal wild orchids" Bangkok Post 20 August 2003 [PDF; Phang Nga]**
- Chutakositkanon, Vichai; Charusiri, Punya; Sashida, Katsuo (2000) "Lithostratigraphy of Permian Marine Sequences, Khao Pun area, Central Thailand: Paleoenvironments and Tectonic History" The Island Arc Vol. 9 No. 2 pp173-187 [PDF; Saraburi; Nakhon Ratchasima; geology]**
- Chutiwongs, Nandana (2000) "Phu Phra Bat: A remarkable archaeological site in Northeastern Thailand" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 88 pp42-52 [PDF; archaeology; Udon Thani; Tham Khon; Tham Wua; Bo Nam Nang Usa Rock Shelter]**

- Cisco [pseud.]; Stuck [pseud.] (2001) "The Thailand Trip of 2000"**
<http://www.wmceg.freeserve.co.uk/reports/thailand.htm> [accessed September 2002
inaccessible September 2005] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Pha Pong; Tham Tab Tao;
Tham Mork Fa; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lot; Tham Pung Hung]
- Clarac, Achille (1981) "Guide to Thailand" Oxford University Press, Kuala Lumpur x + 255p
- Clarac, Achille; Pagau-Clarac, Henri (1985) "Thailande: Guide Touristique" Duang Kamol Book House, Bangkok ISBN 974-2104-174 508p (French)**
- Clarac, Achille; Smithies, Michael; Pagau-Clarac, Henri (1974) "Thailande: Guide Touristique" Duang Kamol Book House, Bangkok, 611p (French)
- Clark, Sandy (2004) "Speleology made easy just outside Chiang Mai" Chiang Mai Mail Vol. 3 No. 6 13-19 November 2004 [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]**
- Clements, Reuben; Sodhi, Navjot S.; Schilthuizen, Menno; Ng, Peter K.L. (2006) "Limestone Karsts of Southeast Asia; Imperiled Arks of Biodiversity" BioScience Vol. 56 No. 9 pp733-742 [PDF; biology]**
- Coates, Karen J. (2009) "Mystery of the Log Coffin Culture" Archaeology Vol. 62 No. 5 September/October 2009 pp49-54 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Tham Pi Man Bor Krai; Tham Pi Man Lang Jan; Tham Chabo; Tham Lod]**
- Cochrane, Liam (2018) "'It was utter chaos': Inside the Thai cave rescue that nearly didn't happen" Australian Broadcasting Corporation News [2 December 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Cochrane, Liam (2019a) "Miracle in the cave" HarperOne, New York, ISBN 978-0-06-291248-0 301p [Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Cochrane, Liam (2019a) "Australian divers Richard Harris and Craig Challen return to scene of dramatic Thai cave soccer team rescue" Australian Broadcasting Corporation News [22 April 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Cœdès, G. (1926) "Siamese Votive Tablets" translated by Graham, Walter Armstrong, Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 20 No. 1 pp1-23 [PDF; Rachaburi; Tham Ruesi; Trang; Tham Wat Han; Tham Khao Sai; Phatthalung; Tham Khuha Sawan; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Khrom]**
- Coffman, Sarah M. (1884) "In and about Petchaburee" in "Siam and Laos as seen by our American missionaries" edited Backus, Mary, Presbyterian Board of Publication, Philadelphia pp112-119 [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]**
- Coggan, Marjorie; Dunkley, John Robert; Anderson, Neil (eds.) (1999) "Tham Sanuk: The Lighter Side Of Caving In Thailand" Canberra, 76p [Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Pha Puek; Bor Nam Phi; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Pha Mon; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Tham Nam Ru Hoa Koa; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pang Kham; Tham Huai Kun; Tham Nam Tok; Tham Galopin; Tham Ban Luk Khao Lam; Cave MH0203; Phangnga; Kanchanaburi; Tham Sao Hin; Tham Ton Pan; Tham Nam Tok; Tham Nok Nang En; Tham Ban Nam Mut; Tham Ong Bah; Krabi; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Trang; Tham Khao Pina; Satun; Phitsanulok; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram]**
- Cohen, Paul T. (2019) "The death of a Northern Thai hermit: A case study of religious transition and schism in a Buddhist community" Journal of Southeast Asian Studies Vol. 50 No. 2 pp154-178 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Muang Na Nua; Tham Jaeng-Pha Hok]**
- Collett, Phil (2003) "[Natural Rock Bridge, Taksin Maharat National Park, Tak]" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 40 No. 2 p22 [PDF; Tak; Saphan Hin]**
- Collett, Phil (2007) "Cod Tours: Tham Pha Phueng, Thailand" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 45 No. 2 p33 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng]**
- Collett, Phil (2016a) "The search for Tham Huai Khon" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 53 No. 2 p37 [PDF; Nan; Tham Huai Khon]**
- Collett, Phil (2016b) "Cod's Corner – Thailand Update" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 53 No. 4 p74 [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Lot; Tham Pha Daeng; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Bo Ya; Tham Prakai Phet; Tham Muni]**

- Collett, Phil (2017) "Cod's Corner" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 54 No. 3 pp51-52 [PDF; Tak; Cave TA0030; Tham Yogi; Kanchanaburi; Tham Pha Wang Chan; KA0519 Tham Sua; Tham Air]
- Collett, Phil (2022) "Tham Khao Musichoethham" 20th International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology, Gia Nghia, Vietnam 22-24 November 2022 15p [PDF; geology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khao Musichoethham]
- Collett, Phil; Ellis, Martin; Waters, Ed (2003) "SMCC Expeditions to Thailand" Compass Points No. 32 pp4-7 [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Tan Sa Na; Tham Loe Pu]
- Collinge, Walter Edward (1902) "On the Non-operculate Land and Freshwater Molluscs collected by Members of the 'Skeat Expedition' in the Malay Peninsular 1899-1900" The Journal of Malacology Vol. 9 No. 3 pp71-95 [PDF; biology; Yala]
- Colzato, Nivaldo (2019) "The most internationally followed cave rescue in history: Tham Luang Nang Non, Thailand" UIS Bulletin Vol. 60 No. 2 pp41-49 reprinted in Guidelines, CDAA Newsletter No. 148 pp16-26 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Condé, Bruno (1985) "Acquisitions récentes chez les Palpigrades" Mémoires de Biospéologie Vol. 12 pp33-35 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Condé, Bruno (1988) "Nouveaux Palpigrades de Trieste, de Slovénie, de Malte, du Paraguay, de Thaïlande et de Bornéo" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 95 No. 3 pp723-750 (French, English abstract) [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Condé, Bruno (1992a) "Palpigrades cavernicoles et endogés de Thaïlande et de Célèbes (1ere Note)" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 99 No. 3 p665-672 (French, English abstract) [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Keao; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Sai; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Phang Nga; Tham Nam; Tham Phet]
- Condé, Bruno (1992b) "Un Palpigrades Enigmatique de Thaïlande avec une Breve Revue des Grandes Divisions de l'Ordre" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 99 No. 4 p741-746 (French, English summary) [PDF; biology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Sai; Yala; Tham Sao Pao Thong]
- Condé, Bruno (1994a) "Palpigrades cavernicoles et endogés de Thaïlande et de Célèbes (2e note)" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 101 No. 1 p233-263 (French, English abstract) [biology; Phang Nga; Tham Sam; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Hued; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai]
- Condé, Bruno (1994b) "Nouveaux Campodéidés endogés de Thaïlande" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 101 No. 2 pp335-359 (French, English abstract) [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Kleab Yai; Chiang Dao; Kanchanaburi; Soi Yok Noi; Krabi; Ao Luek]
- Condé, Bruno (1996) "Les Palpigrades, 1885-1995: acquisitions et lacunes" Revue Suisse de Zoologie vol. hors série: Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Arachnology, Geneva, 3-8.IX. 1995 pp87-106 [PDF; biology]
- Conrad, Cyler (2015) "Archaeozoology in Mainland Southeast Asia: Changing Methodology and Pleistocene to Holocene Forager Subsistence Patterns in Thailand and Peninsular Malaysia" Open Quaternary Vol. 1 Article 7, 23pp [PDF; archaeology; paleontology; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Pung Hung; Tham Pha Chan; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lum Sum; Tham Khao Talu; Tham Men; Tham Lang Kamnan; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrien; Khao Toh Chong Rock Shelter; Tham Moh Khiew; Trang; Tham Sakai; Satun; Tham Nong Nien; La Saawang Rock Shelter]
- Conrad, Cyler (2016) "Ethnographic analogy and the archaeological record of Northern Thailand: Insights from Mlabri hunter-gatherers and the Tham Lod Rockshelter archaeofauna" Rian Thai International Journal of Thai Studies Vol. 9 pp71-96 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]
- Conrad, Cyler; Higham, Charles; Eda, Masaki; Marwick, Ben (2016) "Palaeoecology and forager subsistence strategies during the Pleistocene – Holocene Transition: A reinvestigation of the zooarchaeological assemblage from Spirit Cave, Mae Hong Son Province, Thailand" Asian Perspectives Vol 55 No. 1 pp2-27 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Pung Hung; Tham Pha Chan; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian; Tham Moh Khiew]
- Conrad, Cyler; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Marwick, Ben; White, Joyce C.; Thongcharoenchaikit, Cholawit; Higham, Charles; Feathers, James K.; Tumpeesuwan, Sakboworn; Castillo, Cristina C.; Fuller, Dorian Q.; Jones, Emily Lena (2022) "Re-evaluating Pleistocene–Holocene occupation of cave sites in north-west Thailand: new radiocarbon and

"luminescence dating" *Antiquity* Vol. 96 No. 386 pp280-297 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Chan; Tham Pung Hung; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman)]

Conrad, Cyler; Vlack, Hannah G. van; Marwick, Ben; Thongcharoenchaikit, Cholawit; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Chaisuwan, Boonyarit (2013) "Summary of vertebrate and molluscan assemblages excavated from Late-Pleistocene and Holocene deposits at Khao Toh Chang Rockshelter, Krabi, Thailand" *The Thailand Natural History Museum Journal* Vol. 7 No. 1 May 2013 pp11-22 [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Khao Toh Chong Rock Shelter]

Constant, Max [pseudonym Arnaud Dubus] (2018) "Les secrets français de Tham Luang" *Gavroche Thaïlande* No. 289 November 2018 pp52-57 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Coombes, Rebecca (2019) "Success of Thai cave rescue depended on meticulous planning and rehearsal to minimise risks" *The British Medical Journal* Issue 365 7 June 2019 DOI: 10.1136/bmj.l4131 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Cooper, Arnie (2016) "The sea caves and shimmery waters of Thailand's Phang Nga Bay mix wonder and serenity" *LA Times* [5 March 2016](#) [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Ko Thalu Tai; Tham Ta Pu; Tham Ko Phanak 2]

Corbet, Gordon Barclay; Hill, John Edwards (1992) "The mammals of the Indomalayan Region: a systematic review" Oxford University Press ISBN 9780198546931 [biology]

Cornwel-Smith, Philip (2005) "Very Thai. Everyday Popular Culture" *River Books*, Bangkok ISBN 9749863003 p173 [Lampang; Tham Pratu Pah]

Cort, Mary Lovina (1886) "Siam, or the heart of Farther India" Anson D.F. Randolph & Co., New York pp255-259 [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]

Cosslett, Mark S. (2003a) "Reaching uncharted caves with the aid of accurate carbon dioxide measurement" *Vaisala News* No. 163 pp26-29 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Phuek]

Cosslett, Mark S. (2003b) "Thailand's Toxic Caves" *National Geographic Adventure Magazine* November 2003 [Mae Hong Son]

Cosslett, Mark S. (c.2000) "Northern Thailand Caving Expedition – Prospectus" <http://www.intoadventure.com/Current/ThaiCave.htm> [accessed September 2005 inaccessible January 2009] [Mae Hong Son]

Costantini, David; Czirják, Gábor Á.; Bustamante, Paco; Bumrungsri, Sara; Voigt, Christian C. (2019) "Impacts of land use on an insectivorous tropical bat: The importance of mercury, physio-immunology and trophic position" *Science of the Total Environment* Vol. 671 pp1077-1085 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot; Tham Khao Wong; Uthai Thani; Tham Wat Khao Pha Raed; Ratchaburi; Tham Rakhang]

Crawford, Callie H.; Randall, Zachary S.; Hart, Pamela B.; Page, Lawrence M.; Chakrabarty, Prosanta; Suvarnaraksha, Apinun; Flammang, Brooke E. (2020) "Skeletal and muscular pelvic morphology of hillstream loaches (Cypriniformes: Balitoridae)" *Journal of Morphology* Vol. 281 Issue 10 pp1280-1295 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son]

Crawford, Callie H.; Webber-Schultz, Amani; Hart, Pamela B.; Randall, Zachary S.; Cerrato-Morales, Cristian; Kellogg, Audrey B.; Amplo, Haley E.; Suvarnaraksha, Apinun; Page, Lawrence M.; Chakrabarty, Prosanta; Flammang, Brooke E. (2022) "They like to move it (move it): walking kinematics of balitorid loaches of Thailand" *Journal of Experimental Biology* Vol. 225 No. 6 pp1-13 DOI [10.1242/jeb.242906](#) [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son]

Crawfurd, J. (1828) "Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochinchina" Reprinted (1967) Oxford University Press, Kuala Lumpur

Crofts, Roger; Gordon, John E.; Brilha, José B.R.; Gray, Murray; Gunn, John; Larwood, Jonathan; Santucci, Vincent L.; Tormey, Dan; Worboys, Graeme L. (2020) "Guidelines for geoconservation in protected and conserved areas" *Best Practice Protected Area Guidelines Series* No. 31., Groves, Craig (ed.) IUCN, Gland, Switzerland ISBN 978-2-8317-2079-1 144p [PDF; geology; Saraburi; Tham Sri Wilai]

Crouch, Brad (2007) "Thai cave has royal presence" *The Sunday Telegraph* (Sydney, Australia) [Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Phraya Nakhon]

- Csorba, Gabor (2008) "Taxonomy of the horseshoe bats of the World (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae)"** PhD thesis Debreceni Egyetem, Hungary 172p [PDF; biology]
- Csorba, Gabor; Jenkins, Paulina D. (1998) "First Records and a New Subspecies of *Rhinolophus stheno* (Chiroptera, Rhinolophidae) from Vietnam"** Bulletin of the Natural History Museum London (Zoology) Vol. 64 No. 2 pp207-211 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]
- Csorba, Gabor; Ujhelyi, Peter; Thomas, Nikky M. (2003) "Horseshoe Bats of the World: (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae)" Alana Books ISBN 9780953604913 [biology]
- Cummings, Joe (1999) "Thailand" 8th edition, Lonely Planet Publications Pty Ltd, Hawthorn, Victoria ISBN 0-86442-636-4 1032p**
- Cummings, Joe (2002) "Chiang Mai & Northern Thailand" Lonely Planet Publications Pty Ltd, Footscray, Victoria ISBN 1-74059-064-3 400p**
- Cummings, Joe; Bao, S.; Martin, S.; Williams, C. (2003) "Thailand" 10th edition Lonely Planet Publications Pty Ltd., Footscray, Victoria ISBN 1-74059-356-1 808p**
- Curtis, Lillian Johnson (1903) "The Laos of North Siam" The Westminster Press, Philadelphia 338p [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]**
- D**
- Daaliev, T. (1996) "A trip to the unforgettable. South East Asia: second Bulgarian expedition to Malaysia and Indonesia" Eco Magazine No. 1 pp45-47
- Dalens, Henri (1987) "Sur deux Oniscoïdes cavernicoles nouveaux de Thailande"** Travaux du Laboratoire d'Ecobiologie des Arthropodes Edaphiques, Université Paul Sabatier, Toulouse Vol. 5 No. 2 pp43-53 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa]
- Dalens, Henri (1989) "Sur un nouveau genre d'Oniscoïde (aquatique) provenant du Sud-Est Asiatique: *Thailandoniscus annae*"** Spixiana Vol. 12 No. 1 pp1-6 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Tapan]
- Damrirkun, Suraphon (1978) "Prehistoric rock painting in Udon Thani"** Muang Boran Journal Vol. 4 No. 4 pp28-54 (Thai & English) [Udon Thani; Tham Khon; Tham Wua; Tham Non Sao E 1; Tham Non Sao E 2; Tham Nai Amphon; Tham Tao; Tham Laai; Tham Kaai; Tham Koeng; Tham Cham Mek; Tham Phu Huak]
- Daniels, Elizabeth (1992) "Underground in Thailand"** Red Rose Cave and Pothole Club Newsletter Vol. 29 No. 3 [PDF; Songkhla; Khao Nam Khang Tunnels]
- Dankittipakul, Pakawin; Singtripop, Tippawan (2010) "The spitting spider family Scytodidae in Thailand, with descriptions of three new *Dictis* species (Araneae)"** Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 117 No. 1 pp121-141 [PDF; biology; Phrae; Tham Pha Nang Khoi]
- Dankittipakul, Pakawin; Singtripop, Tippawan (2011) "Seven new species of *Systaria* Simon, 1897 from Southeast Asia (Araneae, Clubionidae, Systariinae)"** Zootaxa Vol. 2905 pp16-32 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Chiang Mai; Tham Klaeb]
- David, Patrick; Teynié, Alexandre; Ohler, Annemarie (2004) "A New Species of *Cyrtodactylus* Gray, 1827 (Reptilia: Squamata: Gekkonidae) from Southern Laos"** The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 52 No. 2 pp621-627 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Ruesi]
- Davies, David Michael (1967) "The Rice Bowl of Asia"** Robert Hale, London 176p reprinted revised & corrected (1975) Frederick Muller, London ISBN 0-584-10314-X 182p [Kanchanaburi; Tham Phra]
- Dawson, Orapin T. (1978a) "Depositional and Diagenetic Fabrics of Permian Limestone from Saraburi, Central Thailand"** in Nutalaya P. (ed) "Proceedings of the 3rd Regional Conference on Geological and Mineralogical Resources of SE Asia" Bangkok. pp47-60
Also printed in Journal of the Geological Society of Thailand Vol. 3 pp1-14 [PDF; geology; Saraburi]
- Dawson, Orapin T. (1978b) "A Permian Aulococerid from Saraburi, Central Thailand"** in Nutalaya P. (ed) "Proceedings of the 3rd Regional Conference on Geological and Mineralogical Resources of SE Asia" Bangkok, pp61-68 [PDF; geology; Saraburi]

- Day, Joel (2020) "Thai cave rescue: Major breakthrough made as scientists map tunnels that trapped boys" Express [18 January 2020](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Day, Michael; Urich, Peter (2000) "An assessment of protected karst landscapes in Southeast Asia" Cave & Karst Science Vol. 27 No. 2 pp61-70 [PDF]
- de Miranda, Gustavo Silva; Giupponi, Alessandro P. L.; Prendini, Lorenzo; Scharff, Nikolaj (2018) "Weygoldtia, a new genus of Charinidae Quintero, 1986 (Arachnida, Amblypygi) with a reappraisal of the genera in the family" Zoologischer Anzeiger Vol. 273 pp23-32 [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Sam Pao Thong]
- de Schauensee, Rodolphe Meyer (1934) "Zoological Results of the Third De Schauensee Siamese Expedition, Part II: Birds from Siam and the Southern Shan States" Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Vol. 86 pp165-280 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Deeleman-Reinhold, Christa L. (1985) "New *Althepus* Species from Sarawak, Sumatra and Thailand (Arachnida: Araneae: Ochyroceratidae)" Sarawak Museum Journal Vol. 34 No. 55 December 1985 pp115-123 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Deeleman-Reinhold, Christa L. (1986) "A taxonomic study of cave spiders of tropical Asia" Communications of the 9th International Congress of Speleology. Barcelona, Vol. II pp190-192 [PDF; biology]
- Deeleman-Reinhold, Christa L. (1993) "A Remarkable Troglobitic Tetrablemmid Spider from a Cave in Thailand (Arachnida: Araneae: Tetrablemmidae)" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 41 No. 2 Winter 1993 pp99-103 [PDF; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Kaeo]
- Deeleman-Reinhold, Christa L. (1995) "The Ochyroceratidae of the Indo-Pacific Region (Araneae)" Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Suppliment No. 2 pp1-103 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Plah; Tham Ku Kaeo; Tham Phum; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaew; Saraburi; Tham Thao Kwang; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Mai Lab Lae; Tham Sai; Tham Kaeo; Ratchaburi; Tham Phraya Prap; Tham Thip; Phang Nga; Tham Russi; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Tapan; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Pha Daeng (CM0048); Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Hu (MH0246); Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa; Krabi; Tham Lot Nua; Khon Kaen; Tham Nen Boi; Surat Thani; Tham Khuha; Tham Yai; Tham Khao Phang]
- Deeleman-Reinhold, Christa L. (2001) "Forest spiders of South East Asia: with a revision of the sac and ground spiders (Araneae: Clubionidae, Corinnidae, Liocranidae, Gnaphosidae, Prodidomidae and Trochanteridae)" Brill, Leiden, 591pp [biology: Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Kaeo; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Deharveng, Louis (1981) "International News: Thailand" Caving International No. 11 p22
- Deharveng, Louis (1985) "Echo des Profondeurs. Etranger. Thailande. Expédition Thai-Maros 1985" Spelunca Vol. 5 No. 20 p15 (French) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Sua Dao; Tham Mae Pla Sao; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Hued; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Thong/Tham Lot]
- Deharveng, Louis (1987a) "Cave Collembola of South-East Asia" Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology Vol. 3 No. 2 pp165-174 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Kleab Yai; Tham Tab Tao; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Kaeo; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Surat Thani; Tham Yai; Mae Hong Song; Tham Pha Mon; Chaiyaphum; Tham Ngoen; Khon Kaen; Tham Pu Loop; Phetchabun; Tham Sombat; Saraburi; Tham Thap Kwang]
- Deharveng, Louis (1987b) "Digitana quadrilobata gen. n., sp. n., Collembole Neanurinae de Thaïlande" Bulletin et Annales de la Societe Royale Belge d'Entomologie Vol. 123 pp145-151 [biology; Mae Hong Son]
- Deharveng, Louis (1988) "A new troglomorphic Collembola from Thailand: *Troglopedetes fredstonei*, n. sp. (Collembola: Paronellidae)" Bishop Museum Occasional Papers No. 28 pp95-98 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Deharveng, Louis (1989) "The genus *Paranura* Axelson 1902 in Thailand (Collembola Neanurinae)" Tropical Zoology Vol. 2 p.103-121 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Phra That]
- Deharveng, Louis (1989) "Thailand" in Courbon, Paul; Chabert, Claude; Bosted, Peter; Linsley, Karen "Atlas of Great Caves of the World" Cave Books, St. Louis ISBN 0-939748-21-5 p139

- Deharveng, Louis (1990)** "Fauna of Thai Caves II: New Entomobryoides Collembola from Chiang Dao Cave, Thailand" Bishop Museum Occasional Papers No. 30 pp279-287 [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Deharveng, Louis (1991)** "Chirolavia, a new genus of Neanurine Collembola from Thailand with unusual antennal sensillae" Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 39, No. 1 pp53-58 [[PDF](#); biology; Chiang Mai; Doi Chiang Dao]
- Deharveng, Louis (2004)** "Asia, Southeast: Biospeleology" in Gunn, John (ed.) "Encyclopedia of Caves and Karst Science" Fitzroy Dearborn, London ISBN 1-57958-399-7 pp109-112 [[PDF](#); biology]
- Deharveng, Louis (ed.) (1986)** "Expédition Thaï-Maros 85" Association Pyrénéenne de Spéléologie, Toulouse ISBN 2-906273-00-7 211p (French) [[PDF](#); Mae Hong Son; Chiang Mai; Phang Nga; Kanchanaburi]
- Deharveng, Louis (ed.) (1987)** "Expédition Thaï-Maros 86" Association Pyrénéenne de Spéléologie, Toulouse ISBN 2-906273-01-5 177p (French) [[PDF](#); Phang Nga; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa; Chiang Rai; Mae Hong Son]
- Deharveng, Louis (ed.) (1988)** "Expéditions Thaï 87-Thaï 88" Association Pyrénéenne de Spéléologie, Toulouse ISBN 2-906273-02-3 128p (French)
- Deharveng, Louis; Bedos, Anne (1991)** "Taxonomy and cladistic analysis of the Thai species of *Friesea* Dalla Torre 1895 (Collembola Neanuridae)" Tropical Zoology Vol. 4 pp287-315 [[PDF](#); biology; Kanchanaburi; Chiang Mai; Phang Nga; Surat Thani; Tham Khuha]
- Deharveng, Louis; Bedos, Anne (1992)** "Blasconurella, a new genus of Neanurinae (Insecta Collembola) from Thailand, with five new species" Tropical Zoology Vol. 5 pp299-311 [[PDF](#); biology; Chiang Mai]
- Deharveng, Louis; Bedos, Anne (2000)** "The Cave Fauna of Southeast Asia. Origin, Evolution and Ecology" in Wilkens, H.; Culver, D.C.; Humphreys W.F. (eds.) "Ecosystems of the World Vol. 30: Subterranean Ecosystems" Elsevier Sciences B.V. ISBN 0-444-82299-2 pp603-632 [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Khon Kaen; Tham Pu Loop; Tham Nayn Noi]
- Deharveng, Louis; Bedos, Anne (2001)** "Thailande" in Juberthie, Christian & Decu, Vasile (eds) (2001) "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica Tome III", Société Internationale de Biospéologie, ISSN 0398 7973 pp1991-2006
- Deharveng, Louis; Bedos, Anne (2012)** "Diversity patterns in the tropics" in White, William B.; Culver, David C. "Encyclopedia of caves" Academic Press, 2nd edition ISBN 978-0-12-383832-2 pp238-250 [[PDF](#); biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi; Phang Nga; Ratchaburi; Tham Kha Chang Phran]
- Deharveng, Louis; Bourgeois, A. (1991)** "Two new species of *Ceratophysella* (Collembola: Hypogastruridae) from Thailand" Acta Zoologica Cracoviensis Vol. 34 No.1 pp303-310 [[PDF](#); biology; Chiang Mai; Doi Chiang Dao]
- Deharveng, Louis; Gers, Charles (1993)** "Ten new species of *Troglopedetes* Absolon 1907, from caves of Thailand (Collembola Paronellidae)" Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde Vol. 63 No.2 pp103-113 [[PDF](#); biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Muang On; Tham Ngam (CM0029); Tham Klaeb Yai; Mai Pas Ao; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Hu (MH0246); Tham Pha Mon; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaew; Tham Kaeng Lawa; Tham Khang Kham; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Sai; Ratchaburi; Tham Phraya Prap; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Ku Kaeo; Tham Plah]
- Deharveng, Louis; Gouze, Alain (1981)** "La Thailande" Speleo Club de L'Aude Lo Bramavenc No. 2 June 1980 pp56-58 (French) [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Tham Chiang Dao; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai]
- Deharveng, Louis; Gouze, Alain (1983a)** "Grottes et karsts des environs de Chieng Mai (Thailande)" Karstologia No. 2 pp55-60 (French) [[PDF](#); geology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Deharveng, Louis; Gouze, Alain (1983b)** "Expédition en Thailande - Rapport Spéléologique" Privately circulated report 14pp (French) [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Ki Nok; Tham Tab Tao; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai]
- Deharveng, Louis; Juberthie, Christian (1997)** "La Biospeologie Francaise. Contributions a la Spéléologie – Contributions to Speleology" Spelunca Mémoires No. 23, Spécial XII^e Congrès de Spéléologie, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Suisse pp90-92 [biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Kha Chong Pran]

- Deharveng, Louis; Leclerc, Philippe (1989) "Recherches sur les Faunes Cavernicoles d'Asie du Sud-est" Mémoires de Biospéologie Vol. 16 No. 43 pp91-110 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Mae Pla Sao; Phang Nga; Tham Tapan; Tham Phung Chang; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa; Tham Hued; Tham Nam Hu; Chaiyaphum; Tham Ngoen; Tham Kao; Khon Kaen; Tham Nen Boi; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Kanchanburi; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Lawa; Tham Nam Phra That; Yala; Tham Sua]**
- Deignan, Herbert Girton (1938) "Exploring Siam" Explorations and field-work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1937, Publication 3480, Smithsonian Institution, pp41-44 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Doi Chiang Dao]**
- Dejtaradol, Ariya (2009) "A Taxonomic Review of *Rhinolophus pusillus* and *Rhinolophus lepidus* (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae) in Thailand" MSc thesis, Prince of Songkla University 121pp [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Pha Daeng CM0152; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan; Lopburi; Tham Ma Tok; Songkhla; Tham Khao Tieb; Chumphon; Tham Silawan]**
- Delange, P. (1997) "Etude d'un Karst Nord Thailandais: Le Massif de Doi Chiang Dao" Spéléologie No. 162 pp49-53 (French) [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]**
- Delannoy, Jean-Jacques (1981) "Un Karst de Moyenne Montagne: Les Plateaux du Bilauktuang Centrale, Thailande" Revue de Géographie Alpine No. 669 pp593-605 (French) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa; Tak; Mae Nam Yough Sink] reprinted in Delannoy, Jean-Jacques (1982) "Un Karst Tropical de Moyenne Montagne: Les Plateaux du Bilauktuang Centrale, Thailand" Spelunca No. 8 pp34-37 (French) [PDF]**
- Delle Giovanna, Michelle (2017) "The 8 hour cave trek in Pai, Thailand: What it's like" Full Time Explorer [9 February 2017](#) [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana]**
- Demange, Jean-Marie (1989) "Sur quelques Harpagophoridae du Sud-Est asiatique et de l'Inde (Myriapoda, Diplopoda, Spirostreptoidea)" Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 4e séries Vol. 11 section A pp773-781 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Sai Yok; Chiang Mai; Wat Chiang Dao; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang]**
- Depaquit, Jérôme; Léger, Nicole; Beales, P. (2006) "Chinius barbazani n.sp. de Thailande (Diptera: Psychodidae)" Parasite Vol. 13 No. 2 pp151-158 [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Kunchon; Chiang Mai; Tham Luang]**
- Depaquit, Jérôme; Muller, Frédérique; Léger, Nicole (2009) "Phlebotomus (*Euphlebotomus*) bargusae sp. n. From Thailand (Diptera – Psychodidae)" Parasites & Vectors Vol. 2 pp1-6 [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Kunchon]**
- Depaquit, Jérôme; Vongphayloth, Khamsing; Siriyasatien, Padet; Polseela, Raxsina; Phumee, Atchara; Loyer, Mathieu; Vol, A.; Varlot, G.; Rahola, Nil; Brey, P. T.; Sutherland, I. W.; Hertz, J. C.; Gay, F.; Léger, Nicole (2019) "On the true identity of *Sergentomyia gemmea* and description of a closely related species: Se. *raynali* n. sp" Medical and Veterinary Entomology DOI 10.1111/mve.12393 pp1-9 [PDF; biology; Rayong; Tham Khao Cha-ang Khrom Khlong]**
- Deuve, Thierry (1986) "Ozaeninae cavernicoles de Thailande: Diagnoses préliminaires" Revue Française d'Entomologie Vol. 8 No. 4 p161 (French) [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Kao; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Mon]**
- Deuve, Thierry (1987a) "Descriptions de Deux Carabiques de Nouvelle-Caledonie et de Thaïlande (Coleoptera: Caraboidea, Psydridae, Trechninae)" Revue Française d'Entomologie Vol. 9 No. 3 pp143-146 (French) [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang]**
- Deuve, Thierry (1987b) "Etude de deux Ozaeninae troglobies de Thailande à Genitalia Femelles Neoténique (Coleoptera: Paussidae)" Annals de la Société Entomologique de France Vol. 23 No. 3 pp287-298 (French) [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Kao; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Mon]**
- Deuve, Thierry (1987c) "Faune cavernicole de Thailande: Coleopteres Paussidae Ozaeninae" Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France Vol. 91 No. 7/8 pp237-242 (French) [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Hu; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa; Tham Pha Mon; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Keao]**
- Deuve, Thierry (1988a) "Trachiama siamensis n. sp., Nouveau Coleoptere Cavernicole des Karsts de Thailande" Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France Vol. 92 No. 9/10 pp285-290 (French) [PDF; biology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Lam Chi]**

- Deuve, Thierry (1988b) "Coléoptères Caraboidea des Milieux Souterrains de l'Asie du Sud-Est" *Expeditions de l'APS en Asie du Sud-est: Travaux Scientifiques – 1. Association Pyrénéenne de Spéléologie, Toulouse ISBN 2-906273-03-1 pp17-20 (French)* [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa; Tham Nam Hu; Tham Pha Mon; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Kaeo; Chaiyaphum; Tham Lam Chi]
- Deuve, Thierry (1997) "Nouveaux trechini du Tibet et des régions limitrophes (Coleoptera, Trechidae)" *Revue Française d'Entomologie Vol. 19 (1997) Nos. 304 pp139-154* [PDF; biology]
- Deuve, Thierry (2001) "Le Genre *Eustra* Schmidt-Giebel, 1846, Insectes (Coleoptera, Paussidae, Ozaeninae) à Genitalia Femelles Orthotopiques" *Zoosystema Vol. 23 No. 3 pp547-578 (French)* [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Kaeo; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Nam Hu]
- Dew, Romana E. C.; King, Rosalind; Collins, Alan S.; Morley, Christopher K.; Arboit, Francesco; Glorie, Stijn (2017) "Stratigraphy of deformed Permian carbonate reefs in Saraburi Province, Thailand" *Journal of the Geological Society Vol. 174 DOI 10.1144/jgs2017-035* [PDF; geology; Saraburi]
- Dey, Lara-Sophie; Husemann, Martin; Hochkirch, Axel; Simões, Marianna V. P. (2021) "Species distribution modelling sheds light on the widespread distribution of *Sphingonotus (Sphingonotus) rubescens* (Orthoptera: Acrididae: Oedipodinae)" *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society Vol. 132 pp912-924 DOI 10.1093/biolinnean/blaa230* [PDF; biology; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai]
- D'Haese, Cyrille A.; Weiner, Wanda Maria (1998) "A Review of *Willemia buddenbrocki*-group (Collembola, Poduromorpha, Hypogastruridae) with cladistic analysis" *Journal of Natural History Vol. 32 No. 7 pp969-986 DOI 10.1080/00222939800770501* [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Sua; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Nam 1; Surat Thani; Tham Phanthurat 1]
- Dhammadharo, Lee (1994) "The autobiography of Phra Ajaan Lee" *Metta Forest Monastery, 140pp* [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Bua Thong; Tham Muang On; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Pak Piang; Tham Chan; Tham Tab Tao; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Tham Kaeng Luang; Tham Phra Sabai; Prachinburi; Tham Khao I To; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Thalu; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Talot]
- Dheeradilok, Phisit; Wongwanich, Thanis; Tansathien, Wattana; Chaodumrong, Pol (1992) "An Introduction to Geology of Thailand" National Conference on 'Geologic Resources of Thailand: Potential for Future Development' 17-24 November 1992, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok pp737-752 [PDF; geology]
- Dickey, Dewayne (1963) "News from Thailand..." *The Texas Caver Vol. 8 No. 3 p33* [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Tham Khao Bin]
- Di Suvero, A. (1995) "Adventure Islands. Ang Thong National Park" Action Asia (Hong Kong) Vol.4 No.4 p64
- Dill, H.G.; Botz, R.; Luppold, F.W.; Henjes-Kunst, F. (2005) "Hypogene and Supergene Alteration of the Late Palaeozoic Ratburi Limestone During the Mesozoic and Cenozoic (Thailand, Surat Thani Province). Implications for the Concentration of Mineral Commodities and Hydrocarbons" *International Journal of Earth Sciences Vol. 94 No. 1 pp24-46* [only abstract seen] [Surat Thani; geology]
- Dill, H.G.; Luppold, F.W.; Techmer, A.; Chaodumrong, Pol; Phoonphun, S. (2004) "Lithology, Micropaleontology and Chemical Composition of Calcareous Rocks of Paleozoic Through Cenozoic Age (Surat Thani Province, central Peninsular Thailand): Implications Concerning The Environment of Deposition and the Economic Potential of Limestones" *Journal of Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 23 pp63-89* [PDF; Surat Thani; geology; Tham Men]
- Diller, Anthony (1998) "A Trang cave text of 1614AD" *Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 86 Parts 1 & 2 pp232-234* [PDF; Trang; Tham Khao Sa Bap]
- Dilokwanich, Sittipong (1999) "Cave exploration and database system, Mae Hong Son province " Final Report submitted to Thailand Research Fund. Unpublished. (Thai) [Mae Hong Son]
- Dilokwanich, Sittipong (2000) "Knowledge of caves in Thailand" *Journal of Ecosystem Perspectives Vol. 27 No. 1 pp33-52 (Thai)* [PDF]

- Dilokwanich, Sittipong; Siripornpibul, Chaiporn; Spies, John; et al. (2000) "The goals of the Project and previous research status" ed. Dilokwanich, Sittipong "Cave exploration and database system, Mae Hong Son province" Vol. 1, Faculty of Environment and Resource Studies, Mahidol University, Nakhon Pathom 278p (Thai) [PDF; Mae Hong Son]
- Diniz, Alexandre M.A.; Travassos, Luiz Eduardo Panisset; Brandao, Vanessa de Sena; Rios, Felipe Vieira Pena (2013) "Some aspects of the geographical distribution of Buddhist caves" Proceedings of the 16th International Congress of Speleology, Brno, Czech Republic 21-28 July 2013 Philippe, Michael; Bosak, Pavel (eds.) Vol. 1 pp365-368 [PDF]
- Disayadej, P. (1984) "The Archaeological Project of northern Thailand. Report on lithic typology from the archaeological Survey at Banduutai, Amphoe Muang Nan and Ban Wangmuang, Amphoe Sa, Nan Province" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok [archaeology; Nan; Tham Poulan]
- Dobias, R.J. (1982) "The Shell guide to the National Parks of Thailand" Shell Company of Thailand Ltd., Bangkok 137p [Kanachanburi; Tham Phra; Sukhothai; Tham Maherok]
- Doerr, Stefan Helmut (2000) "Morphology and genesis of polygonal and karst-like weathering features developed in quartzitic sandstone, North-Central Thailand" British Geomorphological Research Group 40th Anniversary Conference 12-14 September 2000, Sheffield [Phitsanulok; Phu Hin Rong Kla]
- Doerr, Stefan Helmut (2000) "Morphology And Genesis Of Some Unusual Weathering Features Developed In Quartzitic Sandstone, North-Central Thailand" Swansea Geographer Vol. 35 pp1-8** [PDF; Phitsanulok; Phu Hin Rong Kla; pseudo-karst; Cave PS0064]
- Dofflemyer, Virginia S. (1982) "The ancient city of Si Thep: A study of the extant Brahmanical sculpture (5th-10th Centuries)" PhD Thesis, University of Southern California, 355pp [PDF; archaeology; Phetchabun; Tham Tha Morat]
- Dong, Tingting; Zheng, Guo; Yao, Zhiyuan; Li, Shuqiang (2016) "Fifteen new species of the spider genus *Pholcus* (Araneae: Pholcidae) from Southeast Asia" Zootaxa Vol. 4136 No. 2 pp201-246 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.4136.2.1 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Cave PL36; CM0035 Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Tab Tao; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0588; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Thewarup Song Tham; Phang Nga; Tham Thong/Tham Lom; Saraburi; Tham Bo Pla; Tham Yanna Sang Won; Satun; Cave SA0101; Cave SA0187]
- Doré, Christophe (2012) "En Thaïlande dans le secret des grottes de Bouddha" Le Figaro 10 February 2012 [PDF; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Phraya Nakhon; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Yoi; Tham Khao Luang; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Kanchanaburi; Tham Mongkon Thong; Krabi; Tham Sua]
- Douangboubpha, Boungsavane; Bumrungsri, Sara; Soisook, Pipat; Murray, Susan W.; Puechmaille, Sébastien J.; Satasook, Chutamas; Bu, Si Si Hla; Harrison, David L.; Bates, Paul J. J. (2010) "A Taxonomic Review of *Hipposideros halophyllus*, with additional information on *H. ater* and *H. cinceraceus* (Chiroptera: Hipposideridae) from Thailand and Myanmar" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 12 No. 1 pp29-50 [only abstract seen] [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Ki Mi; Uthai Thani; Tham Khi Nok; Tham Lup Lae; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Lopburi; Tham Ob; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Singto; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Yoi; Chumphon; Tham Silawan; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Satun; Tham Chorakhe; Songkhla; Tham Rak Keat; Tham Nui Bon]
- Douangboubpha, Boungsavane; Bumrungsri, Sara; Soisook, Pipat; Satasook, Chutamas; Thomas, N.M.; Bates, Paul J. J. (2010) "A Taxonomic Review of *Hipposideros bicolor* species complex and *H. pomona* (Chiroptera: Hipposideridae) in Thailand" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 12 pp415-438 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Ki Mi; Tham Nok Kaeo; Tham Sam Sawan; Chumphon; Tham Huai Klang; Tham Khao Kham; Tham Silawan; Tham Khao Phlu; Krabi; Tham Saeng Phet; Lopburi; Tham Burapha; Tham Ob; Tham Sap Pong; Tham Luang Ta Put; Tham Wit Mok; Kalasin; Tham Pha Phueng; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khang Khao; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Daeng; Phatthalung; Tham Matcha; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Yoi; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Tham Khao Bin; Satun; Tham Chorakhe; Tham Dong; Tham Jet Khot; Tham Don Din; Songkhla; Tham Khao Rak Kiat; Tham Sri Kaison; Tham Khao Tieb; Tham Khao Nui Bon; Trang; Tham Raet; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan; Uthai Thani; Tham Ratthana Khiri; Tham Lab Lae; Tham Khi Nok]
- Douce, Craig (2002) "Explorers plumb Thai caves" Calgary Herald Monday 7 Oct 2002 reprinted in Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 39 No. 4 p94 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Phuek]
- Doucette, Bob (2009) "Rock Climbing in Thailand: Phang Nga Waiting to be Discovered" 11 August 2009 blog.newsok.com/outthere/2009/08/11/rock-climbing-in-thailand-phang-nga-waiting-to-be-discovered/ [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Krabi; Sra Phra Nang]

- Drummond, Andrew (2007) "'He let go my hand and he was gone'" The Times, London, 15 October 2007 p3 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]
- Duangkhae, Surapon (1990) "Ecology and Behaviour of Kitti's Hog-Nosed Bat (*Craseonycteris thonglongyai*) in Western Thailand" The Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol.38 No. 2 pp135-161 [Kanchanaburi]
- Duangkhae, Surapon (1991) "Search for Kitti's Hog-nosed Bat *Craseonycteris thonglongyai* in Western Thailand" The Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 39 No. 1 pp1-17 [PDF; Kanchanaburi]
- Duangkrayom, Jaroon; Jintasakul, Pratueng (2017) "Mammalian fossils and their depositional processes in the Wang Kuay Cave, Thaungwa District, Satun Province, Southern Thailand" DMR-CCOP-TNCU Technical Seminar on "Biostratigraphy and Karst Morphology of Satun Aspiring Geopark", Bangkok, 13-14 July 2017 pp61 [PDF; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]
- Duangkrayom, Jaroon; Jintasakul, Pratueng; Songtham; Wickanet; Kruainok, Parichat; Naksri, Wilailuck; Thongdee, Nattinee; Grote, Paul J.; Phetprayoon, Tharapong; Janjitpaiboon, Krongkaew; Meephoka, Rapeephan (2022) "Geodiversity in Khorat Geopark, Thailand: Approaches to geoconservation and sustainable development" International Journal of Geoheritage and Parks DOI 10.1016/j.ijgeop.2022.09.003 [PDF; geology; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Chan Ngam]
- Duangkrayom, Jaroon; Nishioka, Yuichiro; Shaokun, Chen; Jintasakul, Pratueng; Thungprue, Narongrit; Worawansongkham, Rattapong (2018) "Proboscidean fossils (Mammalia) from the Quaternary deposits on Stegodon Cave, Thungwa, Satun Province, southern Thailand" WIAS Discussion Paper No. 2018-001, Waseda Institute for Advanced Study, 20p [PDF; paleontology; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]
- Duangkrayom, Jaroon; Thasod, Yupa; Jintasakul, Pratueng (2010) "First Proboscidean fossil record in the southern Thailand" Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Paleontology of Southeast Asia (ICPSEA2010), 1–5 November 2010, Mahasarakham University, Mahasarakham, Thailand [paleontology; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]
- Duangmal, Kannika; Mingma, Ratchanee; Pathom-areae, Wasu; Niyomvong, Nanthavut; Inahashi, Yuki; Matsumoto, Atsuko; Thamchaipenet, Arinthip; Takahashi, Yoko (2012) "*Microbispora thailandensis* sp. nov., an actinomycete isolated from cave soil" The Journal of Antibiotics Vol. 65 pp491-494 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Sawan]
- Duangmee, Phoowadon (2002) "Floating into the darkness" The Nation 4 May 2002 [PDF; Krabi; Phang Nga; Tham Khang Khao]
- Duboué, Erik R.; Borowsky, Richard L. (2012) "Altered Rest-Activity Patterns Evolve via Circadian Independent Mechanisms in Cave Adapted Balitorid Loaches" PLoS ONE Vol. 7 No. 2: e30868. DOI 10.1371/journal.pone.0030868 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Sao Hin; Tham Wang Badan; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng]
- Dulles, Wink (1998) "Enlightenment in the Darkness" Bangkok Post 20 August 1998 [PDF; Nakhon Ratchasima; NR0013 Tham Tap Nimit; Tham Badan; Tham Udom Suk; Tham Phrom Majan Thammoram; Tham Pradit]
- Dummer, Claire (2012) "Thailand 2012" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 49 No. 2 pp21-23 [PDF; Nan; Tham Champi; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Pha Daeng 2]
- Dummer, Claire (2014) "Thailand 2014" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 51 No. 2 pp46-47 [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Chaiyaphum; Tham Sing Toh; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Nam Dan]
- Dummer, Paul (2009a) "International News: Shepton Team Sets New Thai Depth Record" Descent No. 207 pp26-27 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng]
- Dummer, Paul (2009b) "Thailand 2010 – Nan Province" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 46 No. 2 p38 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng]
- Dummer, Paul (2009c) "A Big Pitch...but Squatty Toilets" Descent No. 210 Oct/Nov 2009 pp32-33 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng]
- Dummer Paul (2009d) "Nan Province, Thailand 2010" GPF Grant Application Form [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng]

- Dummer, Paul (2010) "Thailand 2010" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 47 No. 2 pp36-37 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Nam Tok Nam Poen; Tham Huai Poen]
- Dummer, Paul (2011a) "Krabi – Southern Thailand" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 48 No. 3 pp52-53 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Klang; Tham Thewada]
- Dummer, Paul (2011b) "Shepton Mallet Caving Club – Nan 2012 – Thailand" GPF Grant Application Form [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng]
- Dummer, Paul; Goddard, Andy (2017) "Under Doi Phu Ka" Descent No. 258 Oct/Nov 2017 pp27-30 [Nan; Tham Bpaet Sip; Tham Rai Phin; Tham Pha Thong, Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Maa/Tham Yang]
- Dumrongrojwattana, Pongrat; Chuenit, Sirilan; Wongkamhaeng, Koraon (2021) "A new species of the world's smallest cave snail of the genus *Angustopila* Jochum, Slapnik & Páll-Gergely in Jochum, et al., 2014 (Gastropoda: Hypselostomatidae) from eastern Thailand" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 69 pp102-108 DOI 10.26107/RBZ-2021-0008 [PDF; biology; Sa Kaeo; Tham Phet Po Thong]
- Dumrongrojwattana, Pongrat; Kamtuptim, Chanakarn; Wongkamhaeng, Koraon (2020) "A review of *Diplommatina* species in eastern Thailand with the descriptions of five new species" Biodiversity Data Journal Vol. 8 e57689 DOI 10.3897/BDJ.8.e57689 [PDF; biology; Chonburi; Tham Khao Mee; Tham Lab Lae; Rayong; Tham Wattana Mongkhon 1; Tham Khao Loy; Tham Khao Bot; Tham Suwan Phu Pha; Tham Neramit; Tham Rakhang Thong; Chanthaburi; Tham Khao Wong; Chacheongsao; Tham Raet; Sra Kaeo; Tham Khao Chakan; Tham Khao Chan; Tham Khao Maka; Tham Khao Phuttip; Tham Phet Po Thong; Tham Saeng Thian]
- Dumrongrojwattana, Pongrat; Maassen, Wim J.M. (2008) "Two New Species of *Alycaeus* from eastern Thailand (Gastropoda, Caenogastropoda, Cyclophoridae)" Thailand Natural History Museum Journal Vol. 3 No. 1 pp1-4 [PDF; biology; Chonburi; Tham Lab Lae; Rayong; Tham Khao Prathun]
- Dumrongrojwattana, Pongrat; Panha, Somsak (2005) "A New Species of *Aulacospira* from Thailand (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora: Pupillidae)" The Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University Vol. 5 No. 1 pp15-16 [PDF; Rayong; Khao Pratun]
- Dumrongrojwattana, Pongrat; Panha, Somsak (2006) "Two New Species of *Aulacospira* from Eastern Thailand (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora: Pupillidae)" The Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University Vol. 6 No. 2 pp121-124 [PDF; biology; Sa Kaeo; Khao Chakan; Rayong; Tham Khao Bote]
- Dumrongrojwattana, Pongrat; Tanmuangpak, Kitt (2020) "The terrestrial microsnail genus *Aulacospira* Möllendorff, 1890 (Eupulmonata, Stylommatophora, Hypselostomatidae) in Thailand with key to Thai species" ZooKeys Vol. 980 pp23-42 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.980.54100 [PDF; biology; Rayong; Tham Khao Bot; Chacheongsao; Tham Raet]
- Dumrongrojwattana, Pongrat; Wongkamhaeng, Koraon (2013) "A new species of *Sinoennea* from Southern Thailand (Pulmonata: Diapheridae)" Spira Vol. 5 Nos 1-2 pp1-3 [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Khae; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang]
- Duncan, William (1976) "Thailand: A Complete Guide" Charles E. Tuttle Co., Tokyo 384pp
- Duncan, B. (1985) "Thailand's longest cave" Trog Vol. 21 No. 1 pp3-4 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana]
- Dunkley, John Robert (1983a) "Chiang Dao Cave, Northern Thailand" Australian Speleological Federation Newsletter No. 99 pp9-10 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Tab Tao]
- Dunkley, John Robert (1984) "Karst and caves of Thailand: A reconnaissance report" Proceedings 14th Biennial Conference Australian Speleological Federation pp146-150 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Tham Chiang Dao; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]
- Dunkley, John Robert (1985a) "Karst and caves of the Nam Lang - Nam Khong Region, North Thailand" Helictite Vol. 23 No. 1 pp3-22 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Lod; Tham Pha Phuek; Tham Sua/Tham Lom; Ha Ko; Nam Lang Old Sink; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Bor Nam Phi]
- Dunkley, John Robert (1985b) "Further Under The Golden Triangle" Australian Caver No. 108 pp2-5 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa; Bor Nam Phi]
- Dunkley, John Robert (1987) [author not credited in publication] "Caves of Thailand Longer Than 1000m" Caves and Caving No. 38 p32 [PDF]

- Dunkley, John Robert (1993a) "Caves of Mae Hong Son Province" unpublished listing 3pp [PDF]
- Dunkley, John Robert (1993b) "Khao Bin Cave, Thailand, and the problem of enhanced levels of carbon dioxide in tropical tourist caves" Proceedings of the 11th International Congress of Speleology pp155-156 [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin]
- Dunkley, John Robert (1994) "Thailand Cave Catalogue" Speleological Research Council, Sydney 44p
- Dunkley, John Robert (1995) "The Caves of Thailand" Speleological Research Council, Sydney ISBN 0-9589253-9-9 124p
- Dunkley, John Robert (1997) "The Caves of Thailand - Addendum 1995-97" Speleological Research Council, Sydney 12p
- Dunkley, John Robert (1999) "On the verandah at Cave Lodge – an interview with John Spies" Australian Caver No. 146 pp9-11 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Pung Hung; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Pang Kham; Tham Nam Lang; Waterfall Cave; Kanchanaburi; Tham Sao Hin]
- Dunkley, John Robert (2004) "Asia, Southeast: History" in Gunn, John (ed.) "Encyclopedia of Caves and Karst Science" Fitzroy Dearborn, London ISBN 1-57958-399-7 pp112-114 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]
- Dunkley, John Robert (2009a) "New deepest cave in Thailand" Caves Australia No. 176 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phuang]
- Dunkley, John Robert (2011a) "Big caves in Laos" Calcite No. 43 pp23-29 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lot]
- Dunkley, John Robert (2011b) "Tham Din Phieng, Thailand: An unusual maze cave in sandstone" Proceedings of the 28th Biennial Conference of the Australian Speleological Federation, Chillagoe [PDF; Nong Khai; Tham Din Phieng; Phitsanulok; Air Raid Shelter Cave No. 1; Lan Hin Tak Crevice Caves]
- Dunkley, John Robert (2014a) "The Thailand Project: 25 years of progress, a personal retrospective" Caves Australia No. 197 pp20-23 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Mae Hong Son; Kanchanaburi]
- Dunkley, John Robert (2014b) "The Thailand Project: 25 years of progress, a personal retrospective" in White, Susan; Baddeley, Glenn (eds.) Proceedings of the 27th Biennial Conference of the Australian Speleological Federation, Sale, Victoria, 4-9 January 2009 pp11-14 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Bor Nam Phi; Tham Lod]
- Dunkley, John Robert; Bolger, Terry (2017) "An unusual maze cave in sandstone, NE Thailand" poster presentation at 17th International Congress of Speleology, Sydney 23-29 July 2017 [PDF; Nong Khai; Tham Din Phieng; Phitsanulok; Air Raid Shelter Cave No. 1; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Pathiarn; Tham Nam Lot; Sakon Nakhon; Tham Seri Thai; Mukdahan; Tham Phung; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wat Sila At]
- Dunkley, John Robert; Brush, John B. (ed.) (1986) "Caves of North-west Thailand: Report of the Australian Speleological Expeditions 1983-1986" Speleological Research Council, Sydney ISBN 0-9589253-2-1 62pp [PDF; Mae Hong Son]
- Dunkley, John Robert; Ellis, Martin; Bolger, Terry (2018) "Unusual caves and karst-like features in sandstone and conglomerate in Thailand" Helictite Vo. 43 pp15-31 [PDF; Nong Khai; Tham Din Phieng; Phitsanulok; Air Raid Shelter Cave No. 1; Air Raid Shelter Cave No. 2; Lan Hin Tak Crevice Caves; Nan; Tham Maa/Tham Yang; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan; Tham Nam Lot; Sakon Nakhon; Tham Seri Thai; Mukdahan; Tham Phung; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wat Sila At; Kalasin; Tham Nam]
- Dunkley, John Robert; Greenfield, Paul (1983) "Under the Golden Triangle: Caving in North Thailand" Australian Speleological Federation Newsletter No. 102 pp4-6 [PDF; Saraburi; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa; Bor Nam Phi; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Dunkley, John Robert; Kell, Neil (1992) "Air Quality and Visitor Comfort in Khao Bin Cave, Ratburi - A Report to the Tourism Authority of Thailand" Canberra 20p [Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin]
- Dunkley, John Robert; Kiernan, Kevin (1987) "The Australian Speleological Expeditions to Thailand 1985-1986" Proceedings 16th Biennial Conference Australian Speleological Federation, Helictite Vol. 25 No. 2 p58 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang]

Dunkley, John Robert; Wilton-Jones, Grahame; Clark, Jane (1989) "The Karst Windows of the Nam Khlong Ngu, Western Thailand" Cave Science Vol. 16 No. 2 pp71-73 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nok Nang En; Tham Sao Hin]

Dunlap, Eugene P. (1907) "The edible bird nest islands of Siam" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 4 No. 3 pp1-11 [PDF; birds'-nests]

E

Eacott, Alina (2018) "Thai cave doctor trained divers how to administer dangerous sedative to kids" Australian Broadcasting Corporation News [26 July 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Eamkamon, Tassanee (2002) "Population size, population structure and habitat utilization of *Bufo asper* Gravenhorst, 1829 in Tarn Lord Noi Cave, Kanchanaburi Province" MSc thesis, Chulalongkorn University ISBN 9741721897 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lot Noi]

Eamkamon, Tassanee; Thirakhupt, Kumthorn; Pariyanonth, Putsatee (2002) "Population size, population structure and microhabitat utilization of *Bufo asper* Gravenhorst, 1829 in Tam Lord Noi cave, Kanchanaburi province" 6th BRT Annual Conference, Nakhon Si Thammarat, 9-12 October 2002 p71 ISBN 974-229-307-4 [abstract only seen] [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lot Noi]

Eberle, Jonas; Dimitrov, Dimitar; Valdez-Mondragón, Alejandro; Huber, Bernhard A. (2018) "Microhabitat change drives diversification in pholcid spiders" BMC Evolutionary Biology Vol. 18 No. 1 141pp DOI 10.1186/s12862-018-1244-8 [PDF; biology; Krabi; Tham Bua Thong; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Lek; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Sai; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Ratchaburi; Tham Wat Takhaeng; Surat Thani; Tham Phanthurat 1; Yala; Tham Meud]

Eda, Masaki; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Auetrakulvit, Prasit; Kachajiwa, Jirassa (2019) "The history of chicken and other bird exploitation in Thailand: Preliminary analysis of bird remains from four archaeological sites" International Journal of Osteoarchaeology Vol. 29 No. 2 pp 231-237 DOI 10.1002/oa.2731 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak]

El Tabakh, Mohamed; Utha-Aroon, Cherdsak (1989) "Evolution of a Permian Carbonate Platform to Siliciclastic Basin: Indochina Plate, Thailand" Sedimentary Geology Vol. 121 pp97-119 [PDF; geology]

Eliot, Joshua; Bickersteth, Jane; Buranakul, Sophia; Buranakul, Natapon (2003) "Footprint Thailand Handbook" Footprint Handbooks Ltd, Bath ISBN 1-903471-54-0 880pp

Ellerman, J.R.; Morrison-Scott, T.C.S. (1951) "Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian Mammals" Second edition, British Museum (Natural History), London, 810pp [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Elliott, Stephen; Cubitt, Gerald (2001) "The National Parks and Other Wild Places of Thailand" New Holland Publishers (UK) Ltd., London. ISBN 1-85974-886-4. 176pp

Ellis, Martin (2003a) "The SMCC Expeditions To Umphang & Mae Sot, Tak Province, Thailand" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 11 No. 3 pp75-138 [PDF; ResearchGate; Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Loe Pu; Tham Mutulu; Tham Glab; Tham Mae Usa; Tham Mae Usu]

Ellis, Martin (2003b) "Dong Phaya Yen, Central Thailand" application for grant aid to Ghar Parau Foundation 8p [PDF; Phetchabun; Chaiyaphum; Khon Kaen; Loei]

Ellis, Martin (2004a) "SAM in Siam" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 40 No. 6 pp140-146 [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin; Tham Phra Phothisat; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Kwang Thong; Tham Phu Wai; Tham Khao Phraya Phai Rua; Phetchabun; Tham Sombat; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Tham Nam Nao; Tham Song Hong; Tham Pha Ruag; Tham Pak Now; Uttaradit; Tham Sampeng/Tham Khang Khao; Tham Chan; Tham Wua Daeng; Tham Sua Dao; Tham Sawan; Phrae; Tham Pra Nong Khol; Nan; Tham Pha Sawan; Tham Luang Sakoen; Tham Chatawan; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Tham Huai Bon (Haeng); Tham Ngam; Tham Muang Na Nuea; Chiang Rai; Tham Mae Suai; Khon Kaen; Tham Phu Talor; Phitsanulok; Air Raid Shelter Cave No. 1; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Khuha Sopon; Tham Wung Kai Mook]

Ellis, Martin (2004b) "The Caves of Nam Nao National Park, Phetchabun, Thailand: The Report of the Shepton Mallet Caving Club 2003/4 Expeditions" unpublished report 22p [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao]

Ellis, Martin (2004c) "Nam Nao 2004-5 Thailand" advanced notice of application for grant aid to Ghar Parau Foundation 1p [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao]

Ellis, Martin (2005a) "The Shepton Mallet Caving Club Expedition to Nam Nao National Park, Phetchabun, Thailand December 2004 – January 2005" unpublished report 15p [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao]

Ellis, Martin (2005b) "Some Caves in Thailand Part 1" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 11 No. 7 pp294-321 [PDF; ResearchGate; Uttaradit; Tham Sampeng/Tham Khang Khao; Tham Chan; Tham Chan Forest Park Cave 3a; Tham Chan Forest Park Resurgence; Tham Wua Daeng; Tham Sawan; Tham Sua Dao; Tham Chedi; Tham Dao; Tham Din; Phrae; Tham Pha Nong Khoi; Tham Erawan; Tham Pha Klong; Tham Chan Pha; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Tham Jone; Tham Sua; Tham Rat Cha Kreu; Tham Phaya Lue; Tham Pha Khan; Tham Ok Roo; Tham Sukkasem Sawan; Tham Nam Pha Pha Ngam; Tham Chedi; Tham Chang; Tham Ngu; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Champi; Tham Nam Dan; Tham Ho-Ying; Tham Ho-Yai; Tham Hua Lan; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Kong; Tham Lawng; Tham Pha Kao; Tham Nam Ok Roo; Tham Pha Tup; Tham Pha Sawan; Tham Bor Nam Thip; Them Chedi Kaeo; Tham Khon; Tham Phra; Tham Luang Sakoen; Tham Pla Kang; Tham Chatawan; Tham Chatawan Lower Cave; Sri Nan Cave 1; Sri Nan Cave 2; Tham Pha Luk; Tham Huai Puak; Tham Pha Wiang; Tham Ammarin; Tham Pha Mong; Chiang Rai; Tham Mae Suai; Tham Mae Ok Roo; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Muang Na Nuea; Tham Jaeng-Pha Hok; Tham Tab Tao; Tham Ngam; Tham Klaeb Yai; Tham Lom; Tham Ban Luang; Tham Hub Pha Khao; Angkhang Sinkhole; Sink CM0143; Ma Phong Sui Tung; Sink CM0147; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Huai Bon (Haeng); Tham Huai Bon (Nam); Tham Huai Bon (Wat); Tham Pha Phueng]

Ellis, Martin (2005c) "Some Caves in Thailand Part 2" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 11 No. 8 pp342-357 [PDF; ResearchGate; Kanchanaburi; Chiang Rai; Saraburi; Uthai Thani; Nakhon Sawan; Phitsanulok]

Ellis, Martin (2006) "The Caves of Nam Nao National Park, Phetchabun, Thailand" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Occasional Publication No. 10 47p [PDF; ResearchGate; Phetchabun; Nam Nao National Park; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Tham Pha Rai; Tham Phaya Naak; Tham Wi Mahn Mek; Tham Nop Pa Krauw; Tham Bah Dahn; Tham Monhwa; Tham Song Hong; Tham Yai Nam Nao Resurgence; Tham Par Hong; Cave 5; Cave 1; Tham Pha Pai; Tham Pak Now; Cave 26; Tham Pha Ruag; Tham Pha Hok; Cave 11; Cave 2; Cave 10; Cave 7; Cave 14; Cave 21; Cave 24; Cave 25; Cave 8; Cave 12; Cave 17; Cave 23; Cave 27; Cave 18; Cave 20; 1992 Series Sink; Cave 19; Draughting Holes; Cave 13; Cave 15; Cave 22; Sink 1; Sink 2]

Ellis, Martin (2007a) "Tourists drown in Thai Cave" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 44 No. 4 p77 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]

Ellis, Martin (2007b) "Thailand beckons" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 44 No. 4 p78 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng]

Ellis, Martin (2008a) "Book Review: Caves of Northern Thailand" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 12 No. 2 pp54-56 [PDF]

Ellis, Martin (2008b) "A Bibliography of the Caves and Karst of Thailand 1730-2000" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 12 No. 2 pp57-79 [PDF; ResearchGate]

Ellis, Martin (2009a) "Thailand's Top Twenty" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 12 No. 4 pp140-232 [PDF; ResearchGate]

Ellis, Martin (2009b) "The Longest in Loei" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Volume 46 No. 2 p51 [PDF; Loei; Tham Khuha Wari]

Ellis, Martin (2009c) "The Caves of Krabi" Takobi Ltd., Shepton Mallet 121p [Krabi]

Ellis, Martin (2009d) "The Caves of Khon Kaen" 2nd edition, Takobi Ltd, Shepton Mallet 48p [Khon Kaen]

Ellis, Martin (2009e) "The Caves of Loei" Takobi Ltd, Shepton Mallet 89p [Loei]

Ellis, Martin (2009f) "The Caves of Chaiyaphum" Takobi Ltd, Shepton Mallet 71 p [Chaiyaphum]

Ellis, Martin (2009g) "Ban Mani Phruk Expedition 2009" Shepton Mallet Caving Club [Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Nam Dan; Huai Nam Dan Sink; Shaft NA0070; Shaft NA0071; Tham Nam Tok Nam Poen; Tham Huai Poen; Cave NA0072; Sink NA0073]

**Ellis, Martin (2010a) "Thailand's Deepest Cave Now Even Deeper"
www.thailandcaves.shepton.org.uk/nan-expedition-2010 [accessed December 2010] [Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Champi; Tham Ho Ying; Tham Ho Chai; Tham Nam Tok Nam Poen; Tham Huai Poen; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Dam; Tham Din Neao; Cave NA0072; Huai Nam Dam Sink; Tham Nam Dam; Tham Wa; Tham Pon]**

Ellis, Martin (2010b) "Thailand 2010" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 47 No. 2 pp37-40 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Nam Tok Nam Poen; Tham Huai Poen; Cave NA0072; Tham Champi; Tham Ho Ying; Tham Ho Chai; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Din Neao; Tham Pon; Tham Wa]

Ellis, Martin (2010c) "Ban Mani Phruk Expeditions 2009 & 2010" Shepton Mallet Caving Club 45p [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Nam Dan; Huai Nam Dan Sink; Shaft NA0070; Shaft NA0071; Tham Nam Tok Nam Poen; Tham Huai Poen; Cave NA0072; Sink NA0073; Tham Champi; Tham Ho Ying; Tham Ho Chai; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Din Neao; Tham Pon; Tham Wa]

Ellis, Martin (2010d) "Diving instructor reported missing (Tham Song Hong, Trang)"
www.thailandcaves.shepton.org.uk/cave-diver-missing-song-hong [accessed December 2010] [Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]

Ellis, Martin (2010e) "Cave diving expedition – Central Thailand – November 2010"
www.thailandcaves.shepton.org.uk/cave-diving-november-2010 [accessed December 2010] [Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Tham Yai Nam Nao Resurgence Cave; Chaiyaphum; Tham Nam Lei; Phitsanulok; Tham Nam Tok; Tham Khang Khamo]

Ellis, Martin (2010f) "Shepton in Siam" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 12 No. 5 pp262-269 [PDF; Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Loe Pu; Tham Mutal; Tham Glab; Tham Than Sa Na; Cave A4; Tham Mae Usa; Tham Mae Usu; Chaiyaphum; Tham Huang Po; Tham Sing Toh; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Tham Phaya Nak; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]

Ellis, Martin (2011a) "The Caves of Chiang Mai" Takobi Ltd, Shepton Mallet 170p [Chiang Mai]

Ellis, Martin (2011b) "The Caves of Nan & Phrae" Takobi Ltd, Shepton Mallet 70p [Nan; Phrae]

Ellis, Martin (2011c) "The Caves of Phetchabun" Takobi Ltd, Shepton Mallet 74p [Phetchabun]

Ellis, Martin (2011d) "Ban Mani Phruk Expeditions 2009 & 2010" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 12 No. 7 pp342-369 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Cave NA0072; Huai Nam Dam Sink; Shaft NA0070; Shaft NA0071; Sink NA0073; Tham Huai Poen; Tham Nam Dam; Tham Nam Tok Nam Poen; Tham Champi; Tham Din Neao; Tham Ho Chai; Tham Ho Ying; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pon; Tham Wa]

Ellis, Martin (2011e) "The Caves of Khon Kaen" 3rd edition, Takobi Ltd, Shepton Mallet 44p [Khon Kaen]

Ellis, Martin (2012a) "Ban Mani Phruk Expedition 2012" Shepton Mallet Caving Club 39p [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Cave NA0096; Cave NA0100; Cave NA0141; Shaft NA0071; Shaft NA0133; Tham Men; Tham Champi; Tham Pha Daeng 2; Sink NA0107; Sink NA0108; Sink NA0112; Sink NA0117; Tham Pon; Tham Wa; Cave NA0121; Cave NA0122; Cave NA0135; Cave NA0140; Shaft NA0134; Shaft NA0136; Shaft NA0137; Shaft NA0138; Shaft NA0139]

Ellis, Martin (2012b) "The Caves of Phuket & Phang Nga" Takobi Ltd, Shepton Mallet 73p [Phuket; Phang Nga]

Ellis, Martin (2012c) "The Caves of Chiang Rai, Lampang, Lamphun & Phayao" Takobi Ltd, Shepton Mallet 105p [Chiang Rai; Lampang; Lamphun; Phayao]

Ellis, Martin (2013a) "Some Caves in Thailand Part 3" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 12 No. 10 pp554-578 [PDF; ResearchGate; Chiang Mai; Tham Chang-Pha Hok; Lampang; Tham Pha Ngam/Tham Nam; Tham Luk Kae; Loei; Tham Maholan; Tham Pha Lom; Tham Pha Pu; Tham Pha Pong; Tham Pha Ya; Tham Khuha Wari; Tham Dam/Tham Nam; Tham Jaeng; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Ya Nakharat; Phetchabun; Tham Pha Thong; Tham Phra; Tham Suksan Dai Din; Phitsanulok; Tham Dak Ga Deen Yak; Krabi; Tham Pet; Tham Sra Yuon Thong; Tham Khlang; Tham Khao Phueng]

Ellis, Martin (2013b) "Milche's Challenge – Thailand Contribution" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 50 No. 2 pp134-135 [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Nam Bang; Tham Plah; Tham Kha Tum; Tham Khuha Banphot; Tham Chanaman; Tham Thip Bandan; Cave PE0112; Tham Kaew Kayasit]

Ellis, Martin (2013c) "Caves and karst of Thailand, a bibliography 2001-2010" Shepton Mallet Caving Journal Series 13 No. 2 pp69-89 [PDF]

Ellis, Martin (2014a) "SMCC Nan 2014 expedition"

www.thailandcaves.shepton.org.uk/smcc-nan-2014 [accessed September 2014] [Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Cave NA0122/NA0135; Cave NA0121; Tham Bpaet Sip; Tham Champi; Cave NA0100; Cave NA0134; Tham Rai Phin]

Ellis, Martin (2014b) "Thailand cave survey archive"

www.thailandcaves.shepton.org.uk/survey-archive [accessed September 2014]

Ellis, Martin (2014c) "Ban Mani Phruk Expedition 2014" Shepton Mallet Caving Club 53pp [PDF; Nan; Tham Champi; Cave NA0165; Tham Pha Thong; Tham Rai Phin; Cave NA0095; Cave NA0096; Cave NA0100; Cave NA0103; Cave NA0106; Cave NA0179; Shaft NA0097; Tham Pha Phueng; Cave NA0152; Cave

NA0153; Tham Tukkae; Cave NA0121; Cave NA0122/NA0135; Cave NA0134; Cave NA0174; Shaft NA0150; Shaft NA0176; Shaft NA0177; Tham Bpaet Sip; Tham Khang Khao 1; Tham Khang Khao 2; Tham Nok Nang En 1; Tham Nok Nang En 2; Tham Nok Nang En 3; Tham Ton Daolang; Tham Ton Som; Tham Ton Teum]

Ellis, Martin (2015a) "Some caves in Thailand Part 4" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 13 No. 3 pp91-118 [PDF; ResearchGate; Chaiyaphum; Tham Phra; Tham Sing Toh; Chiang Mai; Tham Wiang Fah; Cave PL36; Tham Muang On; Tham Lom; Tham Nam; Tham Ngam; Tham Jaeng-Pha Hok; Tham Nam Mae Khong; Tham Phra Nam Mae Khong; Khon Kaen; Tham Fun; Tham Phu Talor; Tham Nayn Noi; Tham Pu Loop; Krabi; Tham Khao Rang; Tham Khlang; Tham Thep Pratan; Tham Thewada; Tham Warin; Tham Wat Tham Warin; Phang Nga; Tham Racha Phuttha; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Sai; Saraburi; Tham Dao Khao Kaeo; Suphanburi; Tham Phra; Tham Weruwan]

Ellis, Martin (2015b) "Ban Mani Phruk Expeditions 2012-2014, Nan, Thailand" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 13 No. 4 pp146-185 [PDF; ResearchGate; Nan; Doi Phuka National Park; Tham Champi; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Rai Phin; Tham Bpaet Sip; Cave NA0121; Cave NA0122/NA0135; Cave NA0134]

Ellis, Martin (2015c) "Thailand's longest and deepest caves: A caving guide" Martin Ellis, Shepton Mallet ISBN 978-1-326-43857-9 84p [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Khang Khao; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Pung Hung; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Sua/Tham Lom; Tham Susa; Tham Pha Phuek; Tham Pakarang/Tham Hoo Yai; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Tham Phaya Naak System; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tak; Tham Takobi; Yala; Tham Krachaeng; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Nam Wang Si Thamma Sokarat; Tham Song Hong; Tham Hong; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Ban Luang; Tham Sui Tang; Ma Phong Sui Tung; Dead Robber Waterfall Cave; Pigs Play In The Mud Cave; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Huai Poen; Tham Rai Phin; Tham Nam Tok Nam Poen; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ban Nam Mut; Tham Nam Mut; Tham Nok Nang En; Tham Turakit Maiset; Tham Nam Tok; Chaiyaphum; Tham Phu Khieo; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo; Khon Kaen; Tham Phra Watthanaram]

Ellis, Martin (2015d) "Caves of Doi Phuka National Park" privately published, April 2015, 1st edition 81p [PDF; Nan; Doi Phuka National Park]

Ellis, Martin (2016) "Shepton Mallet Caving Club Nan Expedition February 2016"
www.thailandcaves.shepton.org.uk/nan-2016 [Nan; Tham Rai Phin; Tham Bpaet Sip; Tham Pha Thong; Cave NA0152/NA0153; Tham Men Dip; Tham Maa; Tham Yang; Tham Nam Ook Ru; Tham Yok Wiman]

Ellis, Martin (2017a) "The 2015 & 2016 Expeditions to the Doi Phuka National Park, Nan, Thailand" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 13 No. 6 pp241-277 [PDF; ResearchGate; Nan; Cave NA0052; Cave NA0152/NA0153; Cave NA0174; Cave NA0185; Cave NA0186; Cave NA0193; Cave NA0194; Cave NA0195; Cave NA0199; Caves NA0187; Shaft NA0197; Shaft NA0203; Sink NA0101; Sink NA0102; Sink NA0190; Sink NA0198; Sink NA0200; Sink NA0201; Sink NA0202; Tham Bpaet Sip; Tham Chang; Tham Don Mai Phai; Tham Fak Thong; Tham Kun Nam Pua; Tham Lom; Tham Maa/Tham Yang; Tham Men; Tham Men Dip; Tham Nam Ook Ru; Tham Nam Pua; Tham Nan; Tham Pha Thong; Tham Pip; Tham Rai Phin; Tham Samlang; Tham Sua Dao; Tham Thip; Tham Thompo; Tham Tom Som; Tham Yang Pha Ra; Tham Yok Wiman]

Ellis, Martin (2017b) "The caves of Thailand. Volume One – Eastern Thailand" Martin Ellis, Shepton Mallet ISBN 978-0-244-93342-5 311p. Also as hardcover version, no ISBN
[ResearchGate; Amnat Charoen; Bueng Kan; Buriram; Chachoengsao; Chaiyaphum; Chanthaburi; Chonburi; Kalasin; Khon Kaen; Loei; Mahasarakham; Mukdahan; Nakhon Nayok; Nakhon Phanom; Nakhon Ratchasima; Nong Bua Lam Phu; Nong Khai; Prachinburi; Rayong; Roi Et; Sa Kaeo; Sakon Nakhon; Sisaket; Surin; Trat; Ubon Ratchathani; Udon Thani; Yasothon]

Ellis, Martin (2017c) "The caves of Thailand. Volume Two – Northern Thailand" Martin Ellis, Shepton Mallet ISBN 978-0-244-33343-0 491p. Also as hardcover version, no ISBN
[ResearchGate; Chiang Mai; Chiang Rai; Lampang; Lamphun; Mae Hong Son; Nan; Phayao; Phrae; Sukhothai; Uttaradit]

Ellis, Martin (2018a) "Some caves in Thailand Part 5" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 13 No. 7 pp299-323 [PDF; ResearchGate; Chaiyaphum; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet; Lampang; Tham Pha Ngam; Tham Luang; Tham Mor; Tham Nam Pha Pha Ngam; Lamphun; Tham Luang Pha Wiang; Tham Erawan; Tham Pha Phai; Phrae; Tham Erawan; Loei; Cave LO0139; Tham Lieng Pha; Tham Noi; Tham Pha Sawan; Tham Rakhang; Tham Yai Pha Sawan; Tham Khuha Wari; Tham Pha Pak Om; Tham Khao San Hin; Cave LO0187; Tham Pha Sing; Tham Pha Dam; Tham Bohisattva Shrine Cave; Tham Nam Pu; Tham Pha Nang Khoi]

Ellis, Martin (2018b) "The recorded fauna of the limestone caves of Thailand to April 2018"
unpublished research 107p DOI 10.13140/RG.2.2.31534.61760 [PDF; ResearchGate; biology]

Ellis, Martin (2018c) "SMCC Thailand Expedition 2018 – Summary" report to the Ghar Pharau Foundation, 5p [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Nam Dan; Tham Pha Kaeo; Tham Nam Sai; Tham Khun Takhan Resurgence; Tham Khun Takhan; Tham Wang Na; Tham Bo Yai; Tham Nam Wang Na; Tham Wat Pha Ban Hung Tap Reua 1; Tham Wat Pha Ban Hung Tap Reua 3; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Dak Ga Deen Yak; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Tham Khlong Khun Huai Tum Lek; Cave PS0053; Resurgence PS0054; Cave PS0115; Cave PS0116; Khao Noi Resurgence; Tham Phra Rot Meri; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Nam long Lu; Tham Yo; Tham Phu Pha Sawan; Tham Nang 12; Tham Luang Phor Boon Mee; Tham Kra Lok; Tham Khang Khao (Wat Ban Mung); PS0108 Tham Manao; Cave PS0109; Tham Mair La-ong Nam Thip; Tham Yai Nakrak; Cave

PS0107; Tham Reua; Tham Tao; Tham Lot; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Naresuan; Tham Phra; Tham Nam; Phetchabun; Tham Meed; Cave PE0169; Tham Kao Pha Ngam; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Sai Thong; Shaft CR0094]

Ellis, Martin (2018d) "Notes on the Tham Luang survey"

www.thailandcaves.shepton.org.uk/luang-survey-notes 30 June 2018 [Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Ellis, Martin (2018e) "A summary of the Tham Luang rescue"

www.thailandcaves.shepton.org.uk/rescue-summary 5 September 2018 [Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; rescue]

Ellis, Martin (2018f) "The Tham Luang cave rescue. A personal account" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 13 No. 9 pp378-407 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Ellis, Martin (2019a) "Report on the cave survey of Tham La-ong" Department of National Park, Wildlife and Plant Conservation, 18p, DOI 10.13140/RG2.2.10066.79043 [PDF; ResearchGate; Nan; Tham La-ong]

Ellis, Martin (2019b) "Thailand. Tham Luang update" Descent No. 268 p32 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Ellis, Martin (2020a) "Ban Pha Daeng Coffin Caves, Pha Daeng National Park (Chai Prakan, Chiang Mai)" unpublished report, 5p, DOI 10.13140/RG.2.2.23488.56325 [PDF; ResearchGate; archaeology; Chiang Mai; Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng Rock Shelter; Tham Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng]

Ellis, Martin (2020b) "Success for Shepton Mallet CC's expedition" Descent No. 274 pp14-15 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Ban Luang; Tham Hub Pha Khao; Cave CM0350; Angkhang Sinkhole; Tham Malako; Cricket Cave; Cave CM0323; Tham Orb; Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng Rock Shelter; Tham Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng]

Ellis, Martin (2020c) "The caves of Thailand. Volume Three – Western and Central Thailand" Martin Ellis, Shepton Mallet, ISBN 978-1-716-70349-2 583p. Also as hardcover version, no ISBN [ResearchGate; Chainat; Kamphaeng Phet; Kanchanaburi; Lopburi; Nakhon Pathom; Nakhon Sawan; Phetchabun; Phichit; Phitsanulok; Saraburi; Suphanburi; Tak; Uthai Thani]

Ellis, Martin (2020d) "The recorded fauna of the limestone caves of Thailand to August 2020" unpublished research 128p DOI 10.13140/RG.2.2.12524.39046 [PDF; ResearchGate; biology]

Ellis, Martin (2020e) "Caves of Doi Phuka National Park, Nan, Thailand" unpublished report, July 2020, 2nd edition 98p DOI 10.13140/RG.2.2.10427.23845 [PDF; ResearchGate; Nan; Doi Phuka National Park]

Ellis Martin (2021a) "Doi Angkhang Expedition 2020" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 14 No. 1 pp2-35 [PDF; ResearchGate; Chiang Mai; Angkhang Sinkhole; Cave CM0317; Cave CM0323; Cave CM0339; Cave CM0350; Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng Rock Shelter; Rose Garden Sink; Tea Plantation Sink; Tham Ban Luang; Tham Hub Pha Khao; Tham Malako; Tham Orb; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Daeng Morakhot; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Phra Pikanet; Tham Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng; Tham Tokay]

Ellis, Martin (2021b) "Some caves in Thailand Part 6" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 14 No. 1 pp51-92 [PDF; ResearchGate; Loei; Tham Phu Kham Pae; Nong Bua Lam Phu; Cave NB0040; Tham Pha Cho; Tham Wat Siritham Wattana; Udon Thani; Tham Nam; Cave UD0114; Tham Pha Saeng; Tham Phu Pha Dam; Lopburi; Tham Khao Tambon; Tham Chedi; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Morakhot; Tham Pradap Phet; Tham Prakai Phet; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Lab Lae; Chumphon; Tham Chang Phueak; Tham Chang Phueak 2; Tham Chang Phueak 3; Tham Nam Lot; Tham Nam Lot Thep Nimit; Tham Phra Namo; Tham Sanook; Tham Sanook 2; Tham Kha Phlu; Tham Kha Phlu 3; Tham Nam Thip; Krabi; Tham Kha Phra; Tham Kop; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Sua Noi; Tham Thep Nimit; Tham To Luang; Songkhla; Tham Kha Rup Chang; Trang; Tham Kha Pina; Tham Kha Chang Hai]

Ellis, Martin (2021c) "Thailand: Another Thai rescue" Descent No. 280 p18-19 [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Sai Ngam]

Ellis, Martin (2021d) "The caves of Thailand. Volume Four – Peninsular and Southern Thailand" Martin Ellis, Shepton Mallet, ISBN 978-1-304-35729-8 610p. Also as hardcover version, no ISBN [Chumphon; Krabi; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Narathiwat; Phang Nga; Phatthalung; Phetchaburi; Phuket; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Ranong; Ratchaburi; Satun; Songkhla; Surat Thani; Trang; Yala]

Ellis, Martin (2021e) "It had to happen in the end - caving by car" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 58 No. 1 April 2021 pp8-9 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Bo Yai Mine 1; Bo Yai Mine 2; Bo Yai Mine 3; Tham Sukho]

Ellis, Martin; Barrett, Dave (2001) "Thailand Expedition February 2000 report" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 10 No. 8 pp247-272 [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Khon Kaen]

Ellis, Martin; King, Steve; Barrett, Dave (2001) "Field observations from some caves in Umphang District, Tak Province, Thailand" Cave and Karst Science Vol. 28 No. 3 pp121-130 [PDF; ResearchGate; Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Mutulu; Tham Glab; Pothole; Swallet Cave; Through Cave]

Ellis, Martin; King, Steve; Waters, Ed; Barrett, Dave; Fitch, Terence (2002) "Thailand 2002 Expedition report" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 11 No. 1 pp1-29 [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Mutulu; Tham Glab]

Ellis, Martin; Laumanns, Michael (2010) "Thailand" in Laumanns, Michael; Price, Liz (eds.) (2010) "Atlas of the Great Caves and Karst of Southeast Asia: Part 2 Myanmar - Vietnam" Berliner Hohlenkundliche Berichte Band 41 pp239-294 [PDF]

Ellis, Martin; Laumanns, Michael (2017) "Thailand" in Laumanns, Michael; Price, Liz (eds.) (2017) "Atlas of the Great Caves and Karst of Southeast Asia: Part 2 Myanmar - Vietnam" second edition, Berliner Hohlenkundliche Berichte Band 67 pp241-292 [ResearchGate; Chaiyaphum; Tham Phu Khieo; Tham Nam Lei; Chiang Mai; Tham Nam Dam; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Kleab Yai; Tham Ban Luang; Ma Phong Sui Tong; Dead Robber Waterfall Cave; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Sui Tung; Tham Lom/Tham Nam/Tham Ngam/Tham Luek Klui; Tham Tab Tao; Pigs Play In The Mud Cave; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaeo Kanchanaphisek; Tham Lawa; Tham Sao Hin; Tham Nok Nang En; Tham Yai; Tham Nam Mut; Tham Turakit Maiset; Tham Ban Nam Mut; Tham Nam Tok; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo; Tham Lang Rongrien; Tham Moh Khiew; Tham Khlang; Tham Lek Lek; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Lopburi; Tham Chao Por Chin Lae; Mae Hong Son; Tham Kaew Komol; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Pung Hung; Tham Susa; Tham Pha Mon; Bor Nam Phi; Tham Sua/Tham Lom; Tham Pha Phuek; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong; Tham Nam Wang Si Thamma Sokarat; Tham Hong; Nan; Tham Maa; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Huai Poen; Tham Nam Tok Nam Poen; Tham Rai Phin; Nong Khai; Tham Din Phiang; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Yu Wau Yai/Tham Phet; Phayao; Tham Pha Daeng; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Tham Tha Morat; Tham Phaya Naak; Tham Nam Nao; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Khang Khao; Ratchaburi; Tham Fa Tho; Saraburi; Tham Phra Photisat; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram; Tak; Tham Tan Sa Na; Tham Takobi; Tham Loe Pu; Trang; Tham Sakai; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patiharn; Yala; Tham Krachaeng]

Ellis, Martin; Morris, Joshua (2020a) "Doi Angkhang 2020 expedition" talk to Department of Mineral Resources, 28 September 2020, 68p [PDF; Chiang Mai; Angkhang Sinkhole; Cave CM0323; Cave CM0350; Cricket Cave; Ma Phong Sui Tang; Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng Rock Shelter; Tham Ban Luang; Tham Hub Pha Khao; Tham Malako; Tham Orb; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Daeng Morakhot; Tham Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng; Tham Sui Tang; Anthill Cave; Anthill Outflow; Buddha Cave; Furnace Cave; Junkyard Cave; Muang On Alcove; Muang On Sinkhole; Tamarind Cave; Tham Muang On; Tham Wiang Fah; Windy Cave; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai]

Ellis, Martin; Morris, Joshua (2020b) "The model development caves" talk to Department of Mineral Resources, 28 September 2020, 59p [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Mae Hong Son; Tham Kaeo Komon; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan; Khon Kaen; Tham Phaya Nakharat; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa; Saraburi; Tham Phra Photisat; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lod Yai; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Rai Phin; Tham Huai Poen; Tham Nam Tok Nam Poen; Tham Maa]

Ellis, Martin; Morris, Joshua (2020c) "รายงานสรุป - การสำรวจถ้ำดอยอ่างขาง - กรมการพัฒนาฯ 2563 (Summary report - Doi Angkhang cave exploration – February 2020)" Department of Mineral Resources, Document No. 3.2-3, <https://qrqo.page.link/n6TJ8> 52p [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tea Plantation Sink; Cave CM0317; Tham Malako; Rose Garden Sink; Angkhang Sinkhole; Cave CM0350; Tham Hub Pha Khao; Tham Ban Luang; Cave CM0339; Tham Orb; Cave CM0323; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Daeng Morakhot; Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng Rock Shelter; Tham Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng; Tham Tokay; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Phra Pikanet]

Ellis, Martin; Pauwels, Olivier S. G. (2012) "The bent-toed geckos (*Cyrtodactylus*) of the caves and karst of Thailand" Cave and Karst Science Vol. 39 No. 1 pp16-22 [PDF; ResearchGate; biology; Chanthaburi; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Tao; Tham Sing Toh Noi; Tham Sam Mit; Tham Rong Bon; Chiang Mai; Tham Pha Bart Maejon; Loei; Tham Yai Wat Pha Sawan; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Pakarang; Phang Nga; Tham Pung Chang; Tham Ruesi; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Khun Takhan; Saraburi; Tham Phraya Chattan; Tham Thep Nimit; Tham Sri Wilai; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Sonk]

Ellis, Ross (2005) "A Thailand caves bibliography" Sydney Speleological Society Journal Vol. 49 No. 2 February 2005 pp55-56 [PDF]

Elstner, Peter; Neef, Andreas; Chamsai, Liane (2004) "Interdependencies and Dynamics of Land, Forest and Water Rights – The Case Of A Karst Region in Northwestern Thailand" in Batelaan, O.; Dusar, M.; Masschelein, J.; Tam, Vu Thanh; Van, Tran Tan; Khien, Nguyen Xuan (eds.) TransKARST 2004 Proceedings of the International Transdisciplinary

Conference on Development and Conservation of Karst regions, Hanoi, 13-18 September 2004 pp60-63 [[PDF](#); Mae Hong Son; Ban Chabo]

Enghoff, Henrik (2005) "The Millipedes of Thailand (Diplopoda)" Steenstrupia Vol. 29 No. 1 pp87-103 [[PDF](#); Kanchanaburi; Tham Dao Daung; Chiang Mai; Cave CM0213]

Enghoff, Henrik; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Panha, Somsak (2007) "The Shocking Pink Dragon Millipede, *Desmoxytes purpurosea*, a colourful new species from Thailand (Diplopoda: Polydesmida: Paradoxosomatida)" Zootaxa No. 1563 pp31-36 [[PDF](#); biology; Uthai Thani; Tham Hup Pa Tard]

Esguerra, Anthony (2020) "Thailand opens cave replica to recreate 'Mission Impossible' rescue mission" Vice [20 October 2020](#) [accessed November 2020] [[PDF](#); Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Esposito, Massimo; Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Jaeger, Jean-Jaques; Reyss, Jean-Louis (1998) "Th/U dating of Snake Cave (Thailand) Speleothems" Comptes Rendues de l'Academie des Science Series II Fascicule A - Sciences de la Terre et des Planetes Vol. 326 No. 9 pp603-608 [[PDF](#); Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Esposito, Massimo; Reyss, Jean-Louis; Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Jaeger, Jean-Jaques (2002) "U-series dating of Fossil Teeth and Carbonates from Snake Cave, Thailand" Journal of Archaeological Science Vol. 29 pp341-349 [[PDF](#); Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; palaeontology; geology]

Euarchukiati, Visanu (2021) "The 1875 British Solar Eclipse Expedition to Siam led by Dr Arthur Schuster" in Orchiston, Wayne; Vahia, Mayank N. (eds.) "Exploring the History of Southeast Asian Astronomy" Springer Nature Switzerland AG ISBN 978-3-030-62777-5 pp317-343 DOI 10.1007/978-3-030-62777-5_8 [[PDF](#); Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]

Eusemann, Pascal; Jäger, Peter (2006) "Heteropoda schwendingeri Jäger 2005 Araneae: Sparassidae) - first description of female with notes on intraspecific variation and evidences supporting species status" Zootaxa No. 1325 pp327-334 [[PDF](#); biology; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai]

Eusemann, Pascal; Jäger, Peter (2009) "Heteropoda tetrica Thorell, 1897 – variation and biogeography, with emphasis on copulatory organs (Araneae: Sparassidae)" Contributions to Natural History No. 12 18 December 2009 pp499-516 [[PDF](#); biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Phetchaburi; Tham Lab Lae; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang]

Evans, Ivor H.N. (1925) "An ethnological expedition to South Siam" Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums, Kuala Lumpur Vol. 12 Part 2 pp35-37

Evans, Ivor H.N. (1931) "On some pottery objects from Surat" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 24 No. 2 pp207-209 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Surat Thani; Cave ST0032; Cave ST0033]

Eyfjord, Robert (2019) "Interview: The Danish diver who became an unlikely hero in Thailand" Copenhagen Post [20 April 2019](#) [[PDF](#); Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

F

Fahn, James David (1998) "Caves: Into the Underworld" The Nation 1 April 1998 [[PDF](#); Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phra That; Tham Sao Hin]

Fahn, James David (2003) "A land on fire" Westview Press, Boulder, Colorado ISBN 0-8133-4267-8 365p [[Phang Nga](#); Krabi; Kanchanaburi]

Faites, Phubes (2021) "Cave discovery rekindles hidden gold tales" Bangkok Post [21 February 2021](#) [[PDF](#); Sukhothai; Cave SI0035]

Falise, Thierry (2018) "Pris au piège" Massot Éditions ISBN 979-1-09716050-0 204p [French] [[Chiang Rai](#); Tham Luang Nang Non]

Fang, S. (1986) "The inner heart of Chiang Dao Cave" Bangkok & Beyond (supplement to Bangkok World) 7 Aug 1986 Vol. 2 No. 31 [[Chiang Mai](#); Tham Chiang Dao]

Fanning, Bill (1994) "Formations in Thai cave" The Northeastern Caver Vol 25 No. 1 p1 (cover photograph) [[Mae Hong Son](#)]

Farrant, Andrew; Flower, Simon; Lee, Simon (2001) "UBSS Expedition to Northern Thailand" University of Bristol Spelaeological Society Proceedings Vol. 22 No. 2 pp125-156 [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai]

Faulkner, Mark (2010) "Book Review: The Caves of Krabi" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal series 12 No. 6 p37 [[PDF](#); Krabi]

Favereau, Aude; Bellina, Bérénice (2016) "Thai-Malay Peninsula and South China Sea networks (500 BCeAD 200), based on a reappraisal of "Sa Huynh-Kalanay"-related ceramics" Quaternary International Vol. 416 pp219-227 DOI: 10.1016/j.quaint.2015.09.100 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Chumphon; Tham Chaeng; Tham Khuan; Tham Ma Ngaen; Tham Phu Khao Thong; Tham Pramong; Tham Tha Thun; Tham Tuay 1; Surat Thani; Ko Din Caves]

Fawcett, Dave; Hutson, Tony (1997) "Bats and Caves" The International Caver No. 19 pp18-21 [[PDF](#); biology; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Luk Chang]

Feng, Meng; Yanagi, Tetsuo; Putaporntip, Chaturong; Pattanawong, Urassaya; Cheng, Xunjia; Jongwutiwes, Somchai; Tachibana, Hiroshi (2019) "Correlation between genotypes and geographic distribution of Entamoeba nuttalli isolates from wild long-tailed macaques in Central Thailand" Infection, Genetics and Evolution Vol. 70 pp114-122 DOI 10.1016/j.meegid.2019.02.030 [[PDF](#); biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Khao Chong Krachok]

Fernández, Dani (2017) "De cuevas por el Sureste Asiático. Cap. 2. Espeleología en Tailandia" Club Abismo Grupo Espeleológico [14 September 2017](#) [Spanish] [[PDF](#); Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Christmas]

Filoux, Arnaud; Becam, Gaël; Wattanapituksakul, Athiwat (2018) A late Pleistocene Hominin from Tham Prakai Phet (Chaiyaphum Province, Thailand): preliminary analysis of an isolated upper premolar" 5th International Paleontological Congress, Paris, 9-13 July 2018, Session S29, p620 [[PDF](#); paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet]

Filoux, Arnaud; Wattanapituksakul, Athiwat (2019) "The Late Pleistocene Orangutan from Tham Prakai Phet: New discoveries" Annales de Paléontologie Vol. 105 pp287-293 DOI 10.1016/j.annpal.2019.03.004 [[PDF](#); paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet]

Filoux, Arnaud; Wattanapituksakul, Athiwat; Lespes, Carole; Martin, Jeremy; Becam, Gaël; Liard, Romain; Thongcharoenchaikit, Cholawit; Grün, Rainer; Duval, Mathieu (2018) "The late Pleistocene (MIS 4) mammal assemblage of Tham Prakai Phet (Thailand): a new biochronological benchmark for mainland Southeast Asia" 5th International Paleontological Congress, Paris, 9-13 July 2018, Session S29, p655 [[PDF](#); paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet]

Filoux, Arnaud; Lespes, Carole; Wattanapituksakul, Athiwat; Thongcharoenchaikit, Cholawit (2014) "Note about new Pleistocene faunal remains from Tham Prakai Phet, Chaiyaphum Province, Thailand" Journal of Science and Technology Mahasarakham University Vol. 33 No. 4, July-August 2014, pp378-385 [[PDF](#); paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Filoux, Arnaud; Wattanapituksakul, Athiwat; Lespes, Carole; Thongcharoenchaikit, Cholawit (2015) "A Pleistocene mammal assemblage containing *Ailuropoda* and *Pongo* from Tham Prakai Phet cave, Chaiyaphum Province, Thailand" Geobios Vol. 48 Issue 5 pp341-349 [[PDF](#); paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Finlayson, G. (1826) "The Mission to Siam and Hue, the Capital of Cochinchina in the Years 1821-2" John Murray, London reprinted (1988) Oxford University Press, Singapore ISBN 0-19-588879-0 412pp

Fitch, Terence (2002) "Some Thoughts on Thailand" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 39 No. 1 pp6-8 [[PDF](#)]

Flammang, Brooke E.; Suvarnaraksha, Apinun; Markiewicz, Julie; Soares, Daphne (2016) "Tetrapod-like pelvic girdle in a walking cavefish" Scientific Reports Vol. 6 Article 23711 [[PDF](#); biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Susa]

Fletcher, Alex D. (2008a) "Thailand Nov 2007 to Feb 2008" Red Rose Cave and Pothole Club Newsletter Vol. 45 No. 1 March 2008 [[PDF](#); Krabi; Tham Luem; Tham Sra Lek; Tham Phet; Phang Nga; Tham Thong Lang; Tham Nam Tok]

- Fletcher, Alex D. (2008b) "Dive Reports: Thailand" Cave Diving Group Newsletter No. 169 October 2008 pp32-33 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Phet; Tham Sra Yuon Thong; Phang Nga; Tham Nam Tok]
- Fletcher, Alex D. (2009) "Dive Reports: Thailand" Cave Diving Group Newsletter No. 170 January 2009 pp25-26 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Khlang; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Fletcher, Alex D. (2011) "Dive Reports: Thailand" Cave Diving Group Newsletter No. 178 January 2011 pp23-24 [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Khang Khao [Tham Nam Tok]; Chaiyaphum; Tham Nam Lei; Phetchabun; Tham Nam Nao]
- Fletcher, T. Bainbridge (1924) "Lepidoptera of Siju Cave I: Pyralidae" Records of the Indian Museum, Calcutta Vol. 26 No. 1 pp113 [PDF; biology; Yala; Biserat Caves]
- Flower, Simon (2001) "River Cave, Tham Nam Huai Luk, and the French Connection" University of Bristol Spelaeological Society Newsletter March 2001 Vol. 17 No. 2 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Huai Luk]
- Flower, Simon (2001) "The UBSS Expedition to Northern Thailand" Feedback form to Ghar Parau Foundation 2pp [PDF; Chiang Mai]
- Flower, Stanley Smith (1900) "On the Mammalia of Siam and the Malay Peninsula" Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1900 Issue 2 pp306-379 [PDF; biology; Krabi; Tham Kha Khanab Nam]
- Foakes, Martin (1998) "Caving in North-West Thailand" The International Caver No. 22 pp32-35 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Hued; Tham Christmas; Tham Fossil; Waterfall Cave; Tham Long Yaow; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa; Tham Pha Daeng]
- Fon (2003) "Spirit Caves in Pang Mapha – Mae Hong Son" www.trekthailand.net/places/7/index.html 14 June 2003 [accessed February 2021] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Ban Ya Pa Nae 1; Tham Pi Man Bor Khrai]
- Fontaine, Henri (1990a) "Some Devonian corals and stromatoporoids from Northeast Thailand" Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe B, Heft 73, pp57-79 [PDF; geology]
- Fontaine, Henri (1990b) "Carboniferous corals from Northeast Thailand (Northeast of Loei)" Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe B, Heft 73, pp81-89 [PDF; Loei; geology]
- Fontaine, Henri (2002) "Permian of Southeast Asia: An Overview" Journal of Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 20 pp567-588 [PDF; geology]
- Fontaine, Henri; Chonglakmani, Chongpan; Bin Amnan, Ibrahim; Piyasin, Sangat (1994) "A Well-defined Permian Biogeographic Unit: Peninsular Thailand and Northwest Peninsular Malaysia" Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 9 pp129-151 [PDF; geology; Kanchanaburi; Ratchaburi; Phetchaburi; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Chumphon; Surat Thani; Phang Nga; Krabi; Nakhon Si Thammarat]
- Fontaine, Henri; Chonglakmani, Chongpan; Piyasin, Sangat; Bin Amnan, Ibrahim; Khoo, Han Peng (1993) "Triassic limestone within and around the Gulf of Thailand" Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 8 Issues 1-4 pp83-95 [PDF; geology; Songkhla; Tham Talot; Tham Hang; Tham Thong; Tham Chang; Tham Ke; Tham Krok; Tham Kha Rup Chang]
- Fontaine, Henri; Hoang, Thi Than; Kavinate, Sathaporn; Suteethorn, Varavudh; Vachard, Daniel (2012) "North Thailand: 1-Very fossiliferous limestone belonging to the end of the Permian (Upper Changhsingian) in Wiang Sa Area 2- Another Upper Permian limestone in Phrae area" Journal of Science and Technololgy Mahasarakham University Vol. 31 No. 1 pp51-62 [PDF; geology; Nan; Phrae; Tham Pha Klong]
- Fontaine, Henri; Hoang, Thi Than; Kavinate, Sathaporn; Suteethorn, Varavudh; Vachard, Daniel (2013a) "Upper Permian (Late Changhsingian) marine strata in Nan Province, northern Thailand" Journal of Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 76 pp115-119 [PDF; geology; Nan; Phrae]
- Fontaine, Henri; Hoang, Thi Than; Kavinate, Sathaporn; Suteethorn, Varavudh; Vachard, Daniel (2013b) "Wide extension of Carboniferous limestone in Northwest Thailand, with an interesting stratigraphy" Journal of the Geological Society of Thailand Special Issue 46 [PDF; geology; Chiang Mai; Tham Dok Kham; Cave CM0402; Cave CM0403; Tham Khao Khiri Ket Banphot; Tham Tab Tao; Tham Ling; Cave UBSS 2000-9]
- Fontaine, Henri; Hoang, Thi Than; Salyapongse, Sirot; Suteethorn, Varavudh; Vachard, Daniel (2007) "Permian Limestones of Surat Thani Province, Peninsular Thailand"

GEOTHAI 2007, Bangkok pp221-228 [PDF; geology; Surat Thani; Tham Khuha; Tham Sing Khon; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Krot]

Fontaine, Henri; Jongkanjanasontorn, Y.; Suteethorn, Varavudh (1987) "Spectacular karstic region of Thailand" CCOP Newsletter Vol. 12 No. 4 reprinted in (1990) in CCOP Technical Publication No. 20 pp333-335 [Mae Hong Son; geology]

Fontaine, Henri; Jungyusuk, Nikom (1997) "Growth bands of Permian Corals of Peninsular Thailand" Proceedings of the International Conference on Stratigraphy and Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia and the South Pacific. Bangkok, 19-24 August 1997. pp83-87 [PDF; geology; Phetchaburi; Tham Sua]

Fontaine, Henri; Kavinate, Sathaporn; Hoang, Thi Than; Vachard, Daniel (2012) "Permian limestone of Peninsular and Western Thailand in Khao Yoi, Cha-am and Thong Pha Phum areas" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 58 pp39-47 [PDF; geology; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Ta Chin; Kanchanaburi]

Fontaine, Henri; Tien, Nguyen Duc; Vachard, Daniel; Vozentin-Serra, C. (1986) "The Permian of Southeast Asia" CCOP Technical Bulletin Vol. 18 Coordinating Committee for Geoscience Programmes in East and Southeast Asia 171pp [geology]

Fontaine, Henri; Salyapongse, Sirot (1997) "Unexpected discovery of Early Carboniferous (Late Visean-Serpukhovian) Corals in East Thailand" Proceedings of the International Conference on Stratigraphy and Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia and the South Pacific. Bangkok, 1997. pp48-52 [PDF; geology]

Fontaine, Henri; Salyapongse, Sirot (2001) "A Murgabian to Lower Triassic Sequence Exposed from Khao Tham Yai to Khao Pa Khi, Northeast Thailand: A Preliminary Report" Journal of the Geological Society of Thailand Vol. 24 No. 1 pp43-47 [PDF; Phetchabun; geology; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Cave 01; Cave 02; Tham Pha Hong]

Fontaine, Henri; Salyapongse, Sirot; Suteethorn, Varavudh (2003) "Glimpses Into fossil assemblages of Thailand: Coral perspectives" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 51 No. 1 pp37-67 [PDF; geology; Phetchabun; Tham Nam Bang; Tham Pha Hong; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wua Daeng; Loei; Tham Phu Pha Duang]

Fontaine, Henri; Salyapongse, Sirot; Suteethorn, Varavudh (2005) "Fossil biodiversity In the limestones of Thailand: A cornucopia of information about the history of life" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 53 No. 1 pp30-70 [PDF; geology; Tak; Tham Khao Pha Wak; Yala; Tham Krachaeng Arch; Loei; Tham Maholan; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Lopburi; Saraburi; Uthai Thani; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phrommalok; Krabi; Phang Nga; Satun; Trang; Phatthalung; Chonburi]

Fontaine, Henri; Salyapongse, Sirot; Suteethorn, Varavudh; Tian, Pannipa; Vachard, Daniel (2005) "Sedimentary Rocks of the Loei Region, Northeast Thailand: Stratigraphy, Palaeontology, Sedimentology" Bureau of Geological Survey, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok. 165pp [PDF; geology; Loei; Tham Saeng Tham Phromawat; Tham Khao Sam Yot; Tham Pha Pu; Tham Mahotan; Tham Pha Tang; Tham Pha Bing; Tham Pha Fang; Tham Pha Fai; Tham Bodhisattva; Tham Pha Dam; Tham Hat Nimit; Tham Phu Pha Sana; Tham Khuha Wari; Tham Khao San Hin; Tham Phu Pha Mai Tai; Tham Sua Mop; Tham Chedi Wihan; Nong Bua Lam Phu; Tham Pha Khong; Tham Phu Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Cho; Tham Kheng; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Thep Nimit; Udon Thani; Tham Phu Pha Dam; Tham Suwan Khuha; Khon Kaen; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Phitsanulok; Tham Pha Tha Phon; Mae Hong Son; Doi Tham Luang; Chiang Mai; Tham Plong; Prachinburi; Sa Kaeo; Kanchanaburi; Songkhla; Surat Thani; Nakhon Si Thammarat]

Fontaine, Henri; Salyapongse, Sirot; Suteethorn, Varavudh; Vachard, Daniel (2000) "Widespread occurrence of Triassic limestones northwest of Uthai Thani in West Thailand" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 48 No. 1 pp7-19 [PDF; Uthai Thani; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Phra; geology]

Fontaine, Henri; Salyapongse, Sirot; Tien, Nguyen Duc; Vachard, Daniel (2002) "The Permian of Khao Tham Yai area in Northeast Thailand" in Mantajit, N. (ed.) "Proceedings of the Symposium on Geology of Thailand" Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, pp58-76 [geology; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao]

Fontaine, Henri; Salyapongse, Sirot; Vachard, David (2000) "Widespread Occurrence of Triassic Limestones in Nan Region, Northern Thailand" Proceedings of the Geological Survey Conference, 25-29 July 2000, Bangkok, p. 201 – 227 [PDF; geology; Nan; Tham Pha Kao; Phayao; Tham Yai Pha Tang; Phrae; Tham Pha Nang Khoi]

Fontaine, Henri; Suteethorn, Varavudh (2008) "Carboniferous Corals of Pang Mapha District, Northwest Thailand" The Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 55 No. 2 pp199-221 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; geology]

Fontaine, Henri; Suteethorn, Varavudh; Jongkanjanasooontorn, Y. (1991) "Carboniferous Corals of Thailand" CCOP Technical Bulletin No. 22 pp1-82

Fontaine, Henri; Suteethorn, Varavudh; Vachard, Daniel (1993) "Carboniferous and Permian Limestones in Sop Pong area: Unexpected Lithology and Fossils" Proceedings of the International Symposium on Biostratigraphy of Mainland Southeast Asia: Facies and Paleontology. Chiang Mai. pp319-336 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; geology; Tham Lod]

Fontaine, Henri; Suteethorn, Varavudh; Vachard, Daniel (1994) "The Carboniferous corals of Southeast Asia with new discoveries in Laos and Thailand" Proceedings of the International Symposium on Stratigraphic Correlation of Southeast Asia. Bangkok 15-20 November 1994, pp25-42 [PDF; geology; Mae Hong Son; Loei; Tham Pha Tang; Tham Pha Noi]

Fontaine, Henri; Suteethorn, Varavudh; Vachard, Daniel (1995) "The Carboniferous of Northeast Thailand: A Review with New Data" Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 12 No. 1-2 pp1-17 [PDF; geology; Loei; Tham Pha Tang; Tham Maholan; Tham Hat Nimit; Khon Kaen; Tham Niam]

Fontaine, Henri; Tantiwanit, Worawoot (1987) "Discovery of Widespread and Very Fossiliferous Devonian Beds in Northeast Thailand" CCOP Newsletter Vol. 12 No. 2 pp23-26 [geology; Loei]

Fontaine, Henri; Tien, Nguyen Duc; Vachard, Daniel; Vozentin-Serra, C. (1986) "The Permian of Southeast Asia" CCOP Technical Bulletin Vol. 18 Coordinating Committee for Geoscience Programmes in East and Southeast Asia 171pp [geology]

Fooden, Jack (1976) "Primates Obtained in Peninsular Thailand June-July 1973, with Notes on the Distribution of Continental Southeast Asian Leaf-Monkeys (*Presbytis*)" Primates Vol. 17 No. 1 pp95-118 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Hom]

Forestier, Hubert; Zeitoun, Valerie; Seveau, Arnoult; Driwantor, Dubel; Winayalai, Chinnawut (2005) "Prospections paléolithiques et perspectives technologiques pour redéfinir le hoabinhien du Nord de la Thaïlande (campagnes 2002-2005)" Aséanie Vol. 15 pp33-60 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Bor Suksit; Tham Sop Ngae; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Sao; Phayao; Tham Dok]

Forestier, Hubert; Zhou, Youduan; Auetrakulvit, Prasit; Khaokhiew, Chawalit; Li, Yinghua; Ji, Xueping; Zeitoun, Valéry (2020) "Hoabinhian variability in Mainland Southeast Asia revisited: The lithic assemblage of Moh Khiew Cave, Southwestern Thailand" Archaeological Research in Asia Vol. 25 e100236 DOI 10.1016/j.ara.2020.100236 [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Tham Moh Khiew]

Forestier, Hubert; Zhou, Youduan; Viallet, Cyril; Auetrakulvit, Prasit; Li, Yinghua; Sophady, Heng (2021) "Reduction sequences during the Hoabinhian technocomplex in Cambodia and Thailand: A new knapping strategy in Southeast Asia from the Terminal Upper Pleistocene to Mid Holocene" Lithic Technology Vol. 47 No. 2 pp147-170 DOI 10.1080/01977261.2021.1981654 [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Tham Moh Khiew]

Forty, Cecil Heber (1916) "Mummified specimen of Malay House-swift (*Cypselus subfurcatus*)" Journal of the Natural History Society of Siam Vol. 2 p74 [PDF; biology; Chonburi; Tham Ko Luam]

Francis, Charles M.; Kock, Dieter; Habersetzer, Jörg (1999) "Sibling Species of *Hipposideros ridleyi* (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Hipposideridae)" Senckenbergiana Biologica Vol. 79 No. 2 pp255-270 [biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Khi Nok]

Freeman, John H. (1910) "An Oriental Land of the Free" The Westminster Press, Philadelphia 200p [PDF; Chiang Mai]

Freeman, Richard (2000) "In the coils of the Naga" www.cfz.org.uk/expeditions/00naga/naga1.htm [accessed March 2014; inaccessible April 2016] [PDF; Nong Khai; Tham Din Phiang]

- Freeman, Richard (2003) "In the coils of the Naga" Fortean Times No. 166
www.forteantimes.com/features/articles/221/in_the_coils_of_the_naga.html [accessed March 2014; inaccessible April 2016] [PDF; Nong Khai; Tham Din Phiang]
- Frère, Stephane; Auetrakulvit, Prasit; Zeitoun, Valery; Sophady, Heng; Forestier, Hubert (2018) "Doi Pha Kan (Thailand), Ban Tha Si (Thailand) and Laang Spean (Cambodia) animal bone assemblages: A new perception of meat supply strategies for Early Holocene mainland Southeast Asia?" Proceedings of Second SEAMEO SPAFA International Conference on Southeast Asian Archaeology, Bangkok, 2016 pp100-108 [PDF; archaeology; Lampang; Doi Pha Kan Rock Shelter; Ban Tha Si Rock Shelter]
- Friesen, Tyler (2003) "Band of paddlers" The Nation 22 March 2003 [PDF; Satun; Tham Chorakhe]
- Fungjanthuek, Jenjira; Chimchome, Vijak; Bumrusngsri, Sara; Plonyium, Somchai (2016) "ระบบการสืบพันธุ์ของค้างคาวหน้ายักษ์สามเหลี่ยม (*Hipposideros larvatus* (Horsfield, 1823)) Mating system of intermediate roundleaf bat (*Hipposideros larvatus* (Horsfield, 1823))" Journal of Wildlife in Thailand Vol. 23 pp11-19 [Thai; English abstract] [PDF; biology; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Khong Chai]
- Furlong, Imogen (2016) "Second longest cave in Krabi, or 'How to run a serious caving expedition with toddlers in tow'" EuroSpeleo 2016 Session
eurospeleo.uk/presentations/session.php?id=65 [abstract only] [PDF; Krabi]
- Furlong, Imogen (2017) "GSG Family Caving Expedition to Krabi, Thailand January 2016" The Grampian Speleological Group Bulletin Fifth Series Vol. 2 No. 2 March 2017 pp14-17 [PDF; Krabi; Bat Face Cave 1; Tham Kai Tsching Tschog; Tham Lek Lek; Tham Thong]
- Furlong, Imogen (2018) "Thailand Family Expedition Overview Summary: 2018" expedition report to Ghar Pharau Foundation, 1pp [PDF; Krabi]
- Furlong, Imogen; Shade, Bev (2018) "Recent family expeditions to the caves of Krabi" The Grampian Speleological Group Bulletin Fifth Series Vol. 2 No. 5 October 2018 pp13-17 (publication of the expedition report to Ghar Pharau Foundation) [PDF; Krabi; Tham Kai Tsching Tschog; Tham Lek Lek; Tham Thong; Muddy Stick Cave; Happy Crawfish Cave; Cave KR0352; Tham Moo; Tham Khang Khao; Cave KR0353; Tham Nong Chang Tai; Phreatic Ghost Cave; Rough Pearl Cave; Ridley Racer Cave]
- Futrell, Mike (2001) "Reconnaissance in Nakhon Ratchasima [sic] Province, Thailand" National Speleological Society News Vol. 59 No. 5 pp141-143 [PDF; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Nam; Tham Nam Yoi]
- G**
- Gadd, Mike (2005a) "New Cave Discovery, Kao Sok, Thailand, Dec 05"
www.drmike.smugmug.com/Caving%20and%20Cave%20diving [accessed June 2008] [PDF; Surat Thani; Khao Sok National Park; Cave ST0058]
- Gadd, Mike (2005b) "Sra Keow I Expedition (-150m), Thailand, Dec 05"
drmike.smugmug.com/Caving-and-Cave-diving/Sra-Keow-I-expedition-150m/1098640_jRgP4g#!i=50990530&k=6JcTcWn [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Gadd, Mike (2006a) "Sra Keow II Expedition (-200m), Thailand, May 06"
drmike.smugmug.com/Caving-and-Cave-diving/Sra-Keow-II-expedition-200m/1477842_mp66Jh#!i=77007782&k=9XKGz5z [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Gadd, Mike (2006b) "Deep cave diving in Thailand" Fins Volume 5.3 May/June 2006 pp74-75 [Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Gadd, Mike (2006c) "Sra Keow III Expedition (-240m), Thailand, Nov 06"
drmike.smugmug.com/Caving-and-Cave-diving/Sra-Keow-III-expedition-240m/2603865_BPFFvW#!i=137342958&k=r9PDjRj [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Gadd, Mike (2007a) "Song Hong I (-105m) and Baa Cave Discovery, Thailand, Sept 07"
drmike.smugmug.com/Caving-and-Cave-diving/Song-Hong-I-105m-and-Baa-Cave/3622841_zRtPdL#!i=206329573&k=35jRbc [accessed March 2014] [Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong; Krabi; Tham Baa]

- Gadd, Mike (2007b) "Song Hong II Expedition (-140m), Thailand, Nov 07"
drmike.smugmug.com/Caving-and-Cave-diving/Song-Hong-II-expedition-140m/3841063_qPbszc#!i=277484051&k=kmffR3W [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]
- Gadd, Mike (2007c) "Song Hong and Baa Cave Exploration, Thailand"
www.rebreatherworld.com/rebreather-cave-diving/14706-song-hong-baa-cave-exploration-thailand.html [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong; Krabi; Tham Baa]
- Gadd, Mike (2008) "Sa Yuan Thong, Thong Lang, Luem and Sra Krasi, Thailand, Jan 08"
drmike.smugmug.com/Caving-and-Cave-diving/Sa-Yuan-Thong-Thong-Lang-Luem/4253685_Z5qnh4#!i=249322641&k=n9TG2pJ [accessed March 2014] [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Thong Lang; Krabi; Tham Sra Yuen Thong; Tham Thewada; Tham Sra Krasi]
- Gadd, Will (2006) "Searching for Cave Fish and Oxygen in Thailand" New York Times 13 July 2006 [Mae Hong Son; cave fish; biology]
- Garagit, Supalerg; Thasod, Yupa (2013) "The petrography and depositional environment of carbonate rocks in the Southeastern Loei province, Thailand" Proceedings International Graduate Research Conference 2013, Chiang Mai University, 20 December 2013, ppST45-ST49 [PDF; geology; Loei]
- Garrett, N.B. (1900) "Limestone in Siam" Bangkok Times Weekly Mail 7 August 1900 reprinted in (1924) Journal of the Siam Society Vol.18 No. 1 pp63-64 [PDF; geology; Phitsanulok]
- Garson, M. S.; Young, B.; Mitchell, A.H.G.; Tait, B.A.R. (1975) "The Geology of the Tin Belt in Peninsular Thailand around Phuket, Phangnga and Takua Pa" Overseas Memoir No. 1, Institute of Geological Sciences, Natural Environment Resources Council, London 124pp [PDF; geology; Phuket; Phang Nga; Krabi; Surat Thani]
- Gauthier, Alain (1988) "Odonates de Thailande récoltés par l'Expédition Thai 87" Expeditions de l'APS en Asie du Sud-est: Travaux Scientifiques – 1. Association Pyrénéenne de Spéléologie, Toulouse ISBN 2-906273-03-1 pp39-40 (French) [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Ruesi 1]
- Gebauer, Herbert Daniel (1988) "Ein Bisschen Thailand" Der Abseiler No. 9 pp16-21 (German) [PDF; Krabi; Tham Phra Nang; Sra Phra Nang; Tham Tha Bok Khorani; Tham Thalu Fa; Tham Pou Kao Hou; Phang Nga; Tham Lot Yai' Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Phraya Nakhon; Tham Sai; Tham Kaeo]
- Gebauer, Herbert Daniel (1994) "Tham Phayakorn, eine Höhle an der Landenge von Kra (Thailand)" Der Abseiler No. 13 pp28-30 (German) [Krabi; Tham Phayakorn; Tham Phra Nang; Tham Nam Bo; Tham Noppharat; Tham Yung]
- Gebauer, Herbert Daniel (1995) "Tham Maikeio auf Koh Lanta im Changwat Krabi" Der Abseiler No. 14 p10 (German) [Krabi; Tham Mai Kaeo]
- Gebauer, Herbert Daniel (1997) "Tham Morakhot auf Koh Mook (Muk) im Changwat Trang" Der Abseiler No. 15 Special Issue Meghalaya pp15-16 (German) [Trang; Tham Morakhot]
- Genovese, Rosalia (2014) "The Plain of Jars of North Laos: Beyond Madeleine Colani" PhD thesis, SOAS, University of London, 256pp [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Taem]
- George, Annette D.; Lazar, Shachar (2012) "Mounds and boundstone facies in the Late Carboniferous-Early Permian Pha Nok Khao Formation-equivalent of the Loei Syncline, Loei-Phetchabun Foldbelt: Implications for reservoir quality" International Petroleum Technology Conference, Bangkok, 7-9 February 2012, IPTC 15256. 6pp [PDF; geology]
- Gerini, G.E. (1904) "Siamese archaeology: a synoptical sketch" Proceedings of the Royal Asiatic Society 1904 pp233-247 [PDF; archaeology]
- Gerson, Ruth (2003) "Si Thep. The Abode of Angels" Sawaddi Second Quarter 2003. American Women's Club of Thailand pp14-18 [Phetchabun]
- Gesick, Lorraine (1985) "'Reading the Landscape': Reflections on a Sacred Site in Southern Thailand" Journal of the Siam Society Journal Vol. 73 pp157-161 [PDF; archaeology; Songkhla; Tham Khao Khuha]
- Giani, Narcisse; Bouguenec, Veronique (1988) "La faune aquatique de Thailande généralités et catalogue" Expeditions de l'APS en Asie du Sud-est: Travaux Scientifiques –

1. Association Pyrénéenne de Spéléologie, Toulouse ISBN 2-906273-03-1 pp29-38 (French)
[PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Hued; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi; Chaiyaphum; Tham Kao; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam; Tham Khang Khao; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Tapan; Tham Ruesi 1]

Gibson-Hill, Carl Alexander (1954) "The Cambridge University expedition to the North-Eastern Malay States and to the Upper Perak 1899-1900. Introduction & Appendices"
Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society Vol. 26 Part 4 (No. 164) pp5-8, 165-174 [PDF; Yala; Tham Khuha Pimak; Tham Sam Pao Thong]

Gibula, Gary (2018) "Cave rescue at Tham Luang, Thailand" National Speleological Society News Vol. 76 No. 9 September 2018 pp26-28 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Giles, F.H. (1936) "A description of the swifts" Journal of the Siam Society Natural History Supplement Vol. 10 No. 2 pp137-160 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Krabi; birds'-nest caves]

Gillespie, B. Marcus (2002) "Tower karst of Peninsular Thailand" Geography Online Vol. 3 No. 2 Fall 2002 www.siue.edu/GEOGRAPHY/ONLINE/Gillespie.htm [accessed April 2014]
[Phang Nga; Krabi; geology]

Gilli, Eric (2009) "Evidence of an ancient tsunami in a marine cave at Koh Phi Phi islands, Thailand" Geophysical Research Abstracts Vol. 11 (EGU General Assembly 2009) [PDF; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak]

Gilli, Eric (2010) "Effect of the 2004 Asian tsunami in the sea cave of Tham Phaya Nak (Koh Phi Phi archipelago, Thailand) and possible evidence of a prehistoric event" Geodinamica Acta Vol. 23 Nos. 1-3 pp79-88 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak]

Gillieson, David S. (1997) "Tropical caves in retrospect and prospect" Progress in Physical Geography Vol. 11 No. 4 pp511-532 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Phitsanulok; Lan Hin Pum Crevice Caves 1-4]

Gillieson, David S. (2005) "Karst in Southeast Asia" Chapter 10 in Gupta, Avijit "The Physical Geography of Southeast Asia" Oxford University Press ISBN 0199248028 pp157-176 [PDF; geology]

Ginsburg, L.; Ingavat, R.; Sen, S. (1982) "Découverte d'une faune d'Age Pléistocene Moyen Terminal (Loangien) dans le nord de la Thailande" Comptes Rendues de l'Academie des Science Series III Vol. 291 pp189-191 [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Giribet, Gonzalo (2000) "Catalogue of the Cyphophthalmi of the World (Arachnida: Opiliones)" Revista Iberica de Aracnologia Vol. 2 pp49-79 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Klaeb Yai]

Giribet, Gonzalo (2002) "Stylocellus ramblae, a new Stylocellis (Opiliones, Cyphophthalmi) from Singapore, with a discussion of the family Stylocellidae" The Journal of Arachnology Vol. 30 pp1-9 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Klaeb Yai]

Giribet, Gonzalo (n.d.) "Checklist of the Cyphophthalmi species of the World" giribet.oeb.harvard.edu/Cyphophthalmi/ [April 2014] [biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Klaeb Yai; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Phrathat; Tham Lawa]

Giribet, Gonzalo; Boyer, Sarah L. (2002) "A Cladistic Analysis of the Cyphophthalmid Genera (Opiliones, Cyphophthalmi)" The Journal of Arachnology Vol. 30 pp110-128 [Chiang Mai; Tham Klaeb Yai]

Giribet, Gonzalo; Vogt, Lars; Gonzalez, Abel Perez; Sharma, Prashant; Kury, Adriano B. (2010) "A multilocus approach to harvestman (Arachnida: Opiliones) phylogeny with emphasis on biogeography and the systematics of Laniatores" Cladistics Vol. 26 pp408-437 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Phra That; Tham Lawa]

Glanvill, Peter (2018) "Thailand 2018 – the family trip" The Belfry Bulletin No. 564 Vol. 62 No. 1 Winter 2018 pp26-27 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Lek Lek; Phreatic Ghost Cave; Happy Crawfish Cave]

Glanvill, Peter (2020) "Thailand – again" The Belfrey Bulletin No. 572 Vol. 63 No. 1 Winter 2020 pp17-27 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Thep Nimit; Tham Nong Chang Tai; Tham To Luang; Tham Thewada; Tham Sung; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Christmas; Tham Hair; Tham Tortoise; Fred's Sink]

Glenn, Jeffrey (2014) "152m at Song Hong with Ban's Technical Diving Team, Ko Tao"
BansTech Blog 15 May 2014 blog.banste.com/expeditions-dive-reports/152m-at-song-hong-with-bans-technical-diving-team-koh-tao/2014/05/15 [accessed September 2014, inaccessible September 2019] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]

Glover, Ian C. (1985) "Archaeological survey in West-Central Thailand: A second report on the 1982-1983 field season" Asian Perspectives Vol. 25 No. 1 pp83-109 [PDF; archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ta Duang; Tham Khao Sam Liam; Tham Reua]

Glover, Ian C.; Price, Liz (2004) "Asia, Southeast: Archaeological Caves" in Gunn, John (ed.) "Encyclopedia of Caves and Karst Science" Fitzroy Dearborn, London ISBN 1-57958-399-7 pp107-109 [PDF; archaeology; Kanchanaburi; KA0053 Tham Khao Thalu; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian]

Gluckman, R. (1995) "Prince of Tides" Expression (American Express Magazine) June/July 1995 pp32-37

Goddard, Andy (2016) "Thailand Expedition 2016" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 53 No. 2 April 2016 pp40-43 [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Tham Khang Khao; Nan; Tham Rai Phin; Tham Pha Thong; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Bpaet Sip; Tham Men Dip; Tham Maa; Tham Yang; Tham Nam Ook Ru; Tham Yok Wiman]

Goddard, Andy (2017) "SMCC 2016 Thailand Expedition" presentation at Hidden Earth 2017 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Thong; Tham Rai Phin; Tham Bpaet Sip; Tham Men Dip; Tham Maa/Tham Yang; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng]

Goddard, Andy (2018) "Thung Salaeng Luang National Park, Thailand" presentation at Hidden Earth 2018 [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Nam Long Lu; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Cave PS0053; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Tham Nam Wang Na]

Goddard, Andy (2020) "Doi Angkhang. SMCC & Chiang Mai Climbers 2020 Expedition" talk to Shepton Mallet Caving Club 3 July 2020, 83p [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Hub Pha Khao; Angkhang Sinkhole; Tham Malako; Cave CM0323; Cave CM0350; Tham Pha Daeng; Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng Rock Shelter; Tham Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Daeng Morakot; Tham Orb]

Goddard, Andy; Ellis, Martin (2018) "SMCC Expedition to Phitsanulok and Phetchabun 2018" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 13 No. 8 pp337-360 [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Nam Dan; Tham Pha Kaeo; Tham Nam Sai; Tham Khun Takhan Resurgence; Tham Khun Takhan; Khun Takhan Shrine Cave; Tham Wang Na; Tham Bo Yai; Tham Nam Wang Na; Tham Wat Pha Ban Hung Tap Reua 1; Tham Wat Pha Ban Hung Tap Reua 3; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Dtaen Kanaat Yak; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Tham Khlong Khun Huai Tum Lek; Tham Khlong Khun Huai Tum Yai; Tham Khlong Khun Huai Tum 3; Khlong Khun Huai Tum Resurgence; Cave PS0053; Resurgence PS0054; Cave PS0115; Cave PS0116; Khao Noi Resurgence; Tham Phra Rot Meri; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Nam Long Lu; Tham Yo; Tham Phu Pha Sawan; Tham Nang 12; Tham Luang Phor Boon Mee; Tham Kra Lok; Tham Khang Khao (Wat Ban Mung); PS0108 Tham Manao; Cave PS0109; Tham Mair La-ong Nam Thip; Tham Yai Nakrak; Cave PS0107; Tham Reua; Tham Tao; Tham Lot; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Naresuan; Tham Nam; Phetchabun; Tham Sasada; Tham Morakhot/Tham Savanh; Tham Meed; Cave PE0169; Tham Kaeo Pha Ngam]

Golovatch, Sergei I.; Geoffroy, Jean-Jacques; Mauriès, Jean-Paul; VandenSpiegel, Didier (2009) "Review of the millipede genus *Plusioglyphiulus* Silvestri, 1923, with descriptions of new species from Southeast Asia (Diplopoda, Spirostreptida, Cambalopsidae)"
Zoosystema Vol. 31 No. 1 pp71-116 [PDF; biology; Nan; Tham Phra (Tham Pha Tup)]

Golovatch, Sergei I.; Geoffroy, Jean-Jacques; Mauriès, Jean-Paul; VandenSpiegel, Didier (2009) "Review of the millipede family Haplodeshmidae Cook, 1895, with descriptions of some new or poorly-known species (Diplopoda, Polydesmida)" ZooKeys Vol. 7 pp1-53 [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Meud; Tham Gua Tanan]

Golovatch, Sergei I.; Geoffroy, Jean-Jacques; Mauriès, Jean-Paul; VandenSpiegel, Didier (2009) "Review of the millipede genus *Eutrichodesmus* Silvestri, 1910 (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Halpodesmidae), with descriptions of new species" ZooKeys Vol. 12 pp1-46 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Mai]

Golovatch, Sergei I.; Geoffroy, Jean-Jacques; Mauriès, Jean-Paul; VandenSpiegel, Didier (2011a) "The millipede genus *Plusioglyphiulus* Silvestri, 1923 in Thailand (Diplopoda, Spirostreptida, Cambalopsidae)" Zootaxa Monograph No. 2940 pp1-63 [PDF; biology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Sai; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Lawa; Phrae; Tham Pha Nang Khoi; Sa Kaeo; Tham Phet Po Tong; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Khuha Sopon; Lamphun; Tham Erawan; Tham Thip Nimit Ra; Tham Luang Pha Wiang; Rayong; Tham Wat Bathun; Chaiyaphum; Tham Kaeo; Tham Ngoen 2; Phetchaburi; Tham Lab Lae; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Phuang 2; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Nan; Tham Phra (Tham Pha Tup)]

Golovatch, Sergei I.; Geoffroy, Jean-Jacques; Mauriès, Jean-Paul; VandenSpiegel, Didier (2011b) "New species of the millipede genus *Glyphiulus* Gervais, 1847 from the *granulatus*-group (Diplopoda: Spirostreptida: Cambalopsidae)" *Arthropoda Selecta* Vol. 20 No. 2 pp65-114 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Kaeo; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Plah; Uttaradit; Tham Chan; Loei; Tham Maholan; Phetchabun; Tham Pha Hong]

Golovatch, Sergei I.; Geoffroy, Jean-Jacques; Mauriès, Jean-Paul; VandenSpiegel, Didier (2012) "New or poorly-known species of the millipede genus *Trachyjulus* Peters, 1864 (Diplopoda: Spirostreptida: Cambalopsidae)" *Arthropoda Selecta* Vol. 21 No. 2 pp103-129 [PDF; biology; Rayong: Tham Khao Loy; Chanthaburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong; Chonburi; Tham Khao Cha-Ang; Tham Khao Cha-Ang Ha Yot; Phang Nga; PH0038 Tham Nam; PH0037 Tham Phet; Tham Phung Chang; Surat Thani; Tham Phanthurat 1; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Ranong: Tham Phra Kha Yang; Chumphon; Tham Kun Mung]

Gompel, Nicolas (2020) "Synopsis of the Asian species in the genus *Zarcosia* Collado & Alonso-Zarazaga, 1996 with new combinations and descriptions of fourteen new species" *Zootaxa* Vol. 4838 No. 2 pp151-178 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.4838.2.1 [PDF; biology; Surat Thani; Tham Kaeo]

Goodden, Christian (1999) "Around Lan-na" Jungle Books (Halesworth), England ISBN 0-9527383-1-7 434pp

Goodden, Christian (2000) "Trek It Yourself in Northern Thailand" Jungle Books (Halesworth), England ISBN 0-9527383-2-5 414pp [Nan; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Phueng]

Goodden, Christian (2002) "Three Pagodas" 2nd revised & expanded edition, Jungle Books (Halesworth), England ISBN 0-9527393-4-1 448pp [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Muang Na Nuea; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Nam Lang; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Mae Lang Chan; Bo Pi; Spirit Well; Tham Plah; Tham Pha Phueng; Tak; Ban Nam Ook Ru; Tham Mae Usu; Tham G3; Tham Takobi]

Goodlander, 'Fatty' (2016) "Hung up on Thailand" *Cruising World* 19 December 2016 www.cruisingworld.com/hung-up-on-thailand [PDF; Phang Nga]

Gorman, Chester F. (1969a) "Hoabinhian: A pebble tool complex with early plant association in Southeast Asia" *Science* Vol. 163 No. 3868 pp671-673 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; archaeology; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman)]

Gorman, Chester F. (1969b) "Hoabinhian transformations in early Southeast Asia: A cultural-chronological Sequence ca. 10,000-5,000 B.C." paper presented at 68th meeting of the American Anthropological Association, New Orleans, 23 November 1969 [Mae Hong Son; archaeology; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman)]

Gorman, Chester F. (1970) "Excavations at Spirit Cave, North Thailand: Some interim explanations" *Asian Perspectives* Vol. 13 pp79-107 [Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); archaeology]

Gorman, Chester F. (1971a) "The Hoabinhian and after: Subsistence patterns in S.E. Asia during the late Pleistocene and early Recent Periods" *World Archaeology* Vol. 2 No. 3 pp300-320 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; archaeology; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman)]

Gorman, Chester F. (1971b) "Prehistoric research in Northern Thailand: A cultural-chronological Sequence from the late Pleistocene through to the early Recent Period" Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii, Honolulu [Mae Hong Son; archaeology; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman)]

Gorman, Chester F. (1977) "A priori models and Thai prehistory: A reconsideration of the beginnings of agriculture in Southeastern Asia" in Reed, C.A. (ed.) "Origins of Agriculture" Mouton, The Hague pp321-355 [Mae Hong Son; archaeology; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman)]

Gorochov, Andrey Vasilevich (2002) "Material on the fauna and systematics of Stenopelmatoidea (Orthoptera) from Indochina and some other territories: III" *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* Vol. 81 No. 2 pp318-337 republished in English in *Entomological Review* Vol. 82 No. 7 pp765-781 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang]

Gosset, John (2012) "Balades karstiques en Thailande: Province de Loei et NongBuaLamphu" 8 January 2012 l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles blog [accessed December 2016] esbhotnews.blogspot.com/2012/01/balades-karstiques-en-thailande.html (French) [PDF; Loei; Tham Pha Lom; Tham Pha Pong; Tham Nam Lot; Tham Pha Sawan; Tham Yai; Cave LO0139; 9 other caves]

- Gosset, John (2014a) "Prospections en Thailande" 26 May 2014 l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles blog [accessed December 2016] [esbhotnews.blogspot.co.uk/2014/05/prosctions-en-thailande.html](http://esbhotnews.blogspot.co.uk/2014/05/prospections-en-thailande.html) (French) [PDF; Loei; Cave LO0184; Cave LO0185; Tham Piya; Tham Pha Saliang; Tham Pha Pak Om; Tham Khuha Wari; Tham Nam/Tham Dam; Tham Bodhisattva; Cave LO0136; Tham Nam Pu; Tham Yai Pha Sawan; Tham Khao San Hin; Cave LO0187; Tham Jaeng; Tham LO0190]
- Gosset, John (2014b) "Expé Thailande 2015" 17 August 2014 l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles blog [accessed December 2016] esbhotnews.blogspot.co.uk/2014/08/expe-thailande-2015.html (French)
- Gosset, John (2014c) "Proposition de camp de prospections et explorations spéléos en Thailande" l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles 12pp drive.google.com/file/d/0B-sz-e-sNCAGR0w0bzNvaDNnRWc/ [accessed May 2017] (French) [PDF; Loei; Chiang Mai; Mae Hong Son]
- Gosset, John (2015a) "Expédition DAO 2015" 18 February 2015 l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles blog [accessed December 2016] esbhotnews.blogspot.co.uk/2015/02/expedition-dao-2015.html (French) [PDF; Loei; Tham Nam Pu; Tham Nam Long]
- Gosset, John (2015b) "Expédition DAO 2015 (suite et fin)" 3 April 2015 l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles blog [accessed December 2016] esbhotnews.blogspot.co.uk/2015/04/expedition-dao-2015-suite-et-fin.html (French) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System; Tham Wua; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Nam Mae Khong; Cave CM0293; Cave CM0294; Cave CM0295]
- Gosset, John (2016a) "DAO 2015 Expé Thaïlande" Regards No. 81, Union Belge de Spéléologie, pp76-95 (French) [PDF; Loei; Tham Nam Pu; Tham Nam Long; Chiang Mai; Tham Jaeng-Pha Hok; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System; Cave CM0293; Tham Nam Mae Khong; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Gosset, John (2016b) "Expedition Thailande DAO2016" 20 March 2016 l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles blog [accessed June 2016] esbhotnews.blogspot.qa/2016/03/expedition-thailande-dao2016.html (French) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Gosset, John (2016c) "Report for FSE Euro Speleo Project ESP-2016-01 Thailand – DAO 2016" unpublished report for Fédération Spéléologique Européenne 12pp [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Gosset, John (2017a) "Expedition Thailande DAO2017, du 16 janvier au 1er fevrier" 6 April 2017 l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles blog [accessed April 2017] esbhotnews.blogspot.co.uk/2017/04/expedition-thailande-dao2017-du-16.html (French) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System]
- Gosset, John (2017b) "DAO 2016 Expé Thaïlande" Regards No. 83, Union Belge de Spéléologie, pp54-69 (French) [\[PDF\]](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System]
- Gosset, John (2019a) "Expédition en Thaïlande du Shepton Mallet Caving Club, du 12 au 21 février 2018" 6 March 2019 l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles blog [accessed November 2019] esbhotnews.blogspot.com/2019/03/expedition-du-shepton-mallet-caving.html (French) [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Nam Sai; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Nam Wang Na; Tham Khlong Khun Huai Tum Lek; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Pha Kaeo]
- Gosset, John (2019b) "DAO 2017 Expé Thaïlande" Regards No. 86, Union Belge de Spéléologie, pp36-51 (French) [\[PDF\]](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System]
- Gosset, John (2019c) "Expedition internationale en Thaïlande, du 21 janvier au 6 février 2019" 13 October 2019 l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles blog [accessed November 2019] esbhotnews.blogspot.com/2019/10/expedition-internationale-en-thailande.html [French] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System; Khun Nam Ru]
- Gosset, John (2019d) "Report for FSE Euro Speleo Project ESP-2018-06 Thailand – DAO 2019" report for Fédération Spéléologique Européenne 17p [\[PDF\]](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System; Tham Skull; Tham Poubelle; Tham Muse; Tham Malou; Tham Ara; Tham Phueng; Tham Fresh; Tham Tam; Tham No Hope; Sink 23; Sink CM0333; Tham Khun Nam Ru; Sink CM0334; Sink CM0335; Shaft CM0262; Shaft CM0336]
- Gosset, John (2020a) "Report for FSE Euro Speleo Project ESP-2019-12 Thailand – DAO 2020" report for Fédération Spéléologique Européenne 20p [\[PDF\]](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System; Tham Klang Muang 1; Tham Klang Muang 2; Tham Klang Muang 4; Tham Klang Muang 5; Tham Klang Muang 6; Tham Klang Muang 8; Tham Kamil 1; Tham Kamil 2; Tham Kamil 3; Tham Wacek; Tham DAO2020 02 07 1; Tham DAO2020 02 07 2; Tham Claire; Sink DAO2020 02 07 5; Tham Phit Wang; Tham Poubelle 2; Tham Nong Wua Daeng; Tham Nong Wua Daeng 2; Sink DAO2020 2; Sink DAO2020 3; Sink DAO2020 4; Sink DAO2020

5; Sink DAO2020 6; Sink DAO2020 7; Sink DAO2020 8; Sink DAO2020 9; Sink DAO2020 10; Sink DAO2020 14; Sink DAO2020 15; Tham Hibou; Tham JMClaire]

Gosset, John (2020b) "DAO 2019 Expé Thaïlande" Regards No. 89, Union Belge de Spéléologie, pp49-64 (French) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System; Tham Skull; Tham Poubelle; Tham Muse; Tham Malou; Tham Ara; Tham Phueng; Tham Fresh; Tham Tam; Tham No Hope; Sink 23; Sink CM0333; Tham Khun Nam Ru; Sink CM0334; Sink CM0335; Shaft CM0262; Shaft CM0336]

Gouilh, Meriadeg Ar; Puechmaille, Sebastian J.; Gonzalez, Jean-Paul; Teeling, Emma; Kittayapong, Pattamaporn; Manuguerra, Jean-Claude (2011) "SARS-CoV-2 ancestor's foot-prints in South-East Asian bat colonies and the refuge theory" Infection, Genetics and Evolution Vol. 11 Issue 7 pp1690-1702 [PDF; biology]

Gould, A.B. (1986) "Kitti's Bat: Smallest mammal still at large" BBC Wildlife Vol. 4 No. 11 pp56-57 [Kanchanaburi; biology]

Gowda, M.; Smith, Stephen (eds.) (1993) "Caves of South East Asia" Der Fledermaus, Flittermouse Grotto, Western North Carolina Vol. 21 No.5 pp1-6

Gracelio, Antonio (2001) "Underground with the hill tribes" Hua Hin Observer [Chiang Mai]

Graham, Walter Armstrong (1922) "Pottery in Siam" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 16 No. 1 pp1-27 [PDF; archaeology; Trang; Tham Wat Han]

Graham, Walter Armstrong (1924) "Siam" Alexander Moring, London, 2 Vols 396p + 320p [PDF; biology; archaeology]

Grall, Elena; Jäger, Peter (2016) "Four new species of the spider genus *Nesticella* Lehtinen & Saaristo, 1980 from Laos, Thailand and Myanmar and the first description of the male of *Nesticella yui* Wunderlich & Song, 1995 with a proposed new diagnostic character for the family Nesticidae Simon, 1894 (Arachnida, Araneae)" Zootaxa Vol. 4085 No. 2 pp248-264 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Tortoise; Chiang Mai; Tham Ki Mi; Tham Chiang Dao]

Grall, Elena; Jäger, Peter (2020) "Forty-seven new species of *Sinopoda* from Asia with a considerable extension of the distribution range to the South and description of a new species group (Sparassidae: Heteropodinae)" Zootaxa Vol. 4797 No. 1 Monograph pp1-101 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Klaeb Yai; Tham Pha Daeng 2; Tham Chiang Dao; CM0047 Tham Pha Daeng; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phra That]

Grant, Richard E. (1976) "Permian Brachiopods from Southern Thailand" Memoir (The Paleontological Society) Vol. 9 Supplement to Vol. 50 No. 3 of the Journal of Paleontology (May 1976) pp1-261 [PDF; geology; paleontology; Kanchanaburi; Ratchaburi; Loei; Tham Maholan; Phang Nga; Trang]

Gratté, Lucien (1986) "Book Review: Expedition Thai-Maros 85" Spelunca [PDF]

Grave, Peter; Spies, John; Barbetti, Mike; Hotchkis, Mike (1994) "Dating the log coffins of Northwest Thailand" IPPA Conference, Chiang Mai, 5-12 January 1994 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Umong; Lahu Village Cave; Lahu Pot Cave; Tham Lod; Tham Phi Man Lang Jan; Tham Srisopon]

Gravely, Frederic Henry (1915) "A Revision of the Oriental Subfamilies of Tarantulidae (order Pedipalpi)" Records of the Indian Museum Vol. 11 pp433-455 [PDF; biology: Yala; Tham Meud]

Gray, Alan (2001a) "Thailand and Malaysia Reconnaissance 24 February to 9 March 2000" Axbridge Caving Group Journal March 2001 pp3-8 [PDF; Satun; Tham Wang Tangga; Tham Phai Du Son; Tham Nam; Tham Cucuk; Boil Water Sink; Tham Krun Krang; Tham Peng 1; Tham Peng 2; Tham Kubor Dusun; Resurgence SA0006; Tham Chorakhe]

Gray, Alan (2001b) "Thailand and Malaysia Expedition 26 December 2000 to 14 January 2001" Axbridge Caving Group Journal March 2001 pp9-64 [PDF; Yala; Satun; Trang; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet]

Gray, Alan (2001c) "Thailand and Malaysia Expedition 26 December 2000 to 14 January 2001" personal logbook 39pp [PDF; Yala; Tham Krachaeng; Tham Maa; Tham Khuha Pimak; Tham Mued; Satun; Tham Rakhang Thong; Trang; Tham Khao Ting; Tham Morakhot; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet]

Gray, Denis D. (2000) "Passion for Bird's Nest Soup Sparks Violence and Wildlife Loss" Associated Press 5 March 2000 www.canoe.ca/AllAboutCanoesNewsMar00/06_nest.html [accessed May 2017] [PDF; Phang Nga; birds'-nest caves]

Gray, I. Denis; Piprell, Collins; Graham, Mark (1991) "National Parks of Thailand" Communications Resources, Bangkok ISBN 974-88670-9-9 238p Revised edition Industrial Finance Corp., Bangkok ISBN 974-071-612-1 250p

Gray, J. (1995) "Adventure Islands. Kohn Bele" Action Asia (Hong Kong) Vol.4 No.4 pp66-67

Gray, John C. (1995) "Sea caves and their importance to Thailand" Thailand Environment Institute symposium, 26 March 1995, 42p www.johngray-seacanoe.com/documents/babble/Sea_Caves_and_Their_Importance_to_Thailand_1995-03-26.pdf [accessed April 2014 inaccessible May 2017] [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Khang Khao; Mangrove Cave; Tham Phet; Honeymoon Cave; Gibbon Cave]

Gray, Paul; Ridout, Lucy (2001) "Thailand - The Rough Guide" 4th edition Rough Guides Ltd., London ISBN 1-85828-719-7 844pp update of 3rd edition Rough Guides Ltd., London ISBN 1-85828-341-8 634pp

Green, S. (1988) "Thailand's Miracle Worker" Sawasdee (Thai Airlines Magazine) Vol. 17 No. 3 pp32-37 [Saraburi; Tham Krabok]

Greenwald, Jeff (2002) "The Burning Hills" in O'Reilly, James & Habegger, Larry (eds.) "Travelers' Tales Thailand" Travelers' Tales, ISBN 0885211759 pp185-197 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Plah; Tham Lod]

Grego, Kim (2020) "Polarisation of expertise in the news media: The Thai cave boys' rescue" International Journal of Cross-Cultural Studies and Environmental Communication Vol. 9 No. 2 pp11-29 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Griffini, Achilli (1915) "Sopra una seconda serie di Stenopelmatidi dell'Indian Museum de Calcutta" Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano Vol. 54 pp85-101 [biology; Lower Siam; *Diestrammena (Diestrammena) annandalei*]

Grismado, Christian, J.; Deeleman, Christa; Piacentini, Luis, N.; Izquierdo, Matías A.; Ramírez, Martín J. (2014) "Taxonomic review of the goblin spiders of the genus *Dysderoides* Fage and their Himalayan relatives of the genera *Trilacuna* Tong and Li and *Himalayana*, new genus (Araneae: Oonopidae)" Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History No. 387 108pp [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Muang On; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaew; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Lawa; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae La Ka Noi]

Grismer, L. Lee; Onn, Chan Kin; Nasir, Nurolhuda; Sumontha, Montri (2008) "A new species of karst dwelling gecko (genus *Cnemaspis* Strauch 1887) from the border region of Thailand and Peninsular Malaysia" Zootaxa No. 1875 pp 51-68 [PDF; biology; Satun; Khao Tohphayawang]

Grismer, L. Lee; Sumontha, Montri; Cota, Michael; Grismer, Jesse L.; Wood, Perry L., Jr.; Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Kunya, Kirati (2010) "A revision and redescription of the rock gecko *Cnemaspis siamensis* (Taylor 1925) (Squamata: Gekkonidae) from Peninsular Thailand with descriptions of seven new species" Zootaxa Vol. 2576 pp1-55 [PDF; biology; Trang; Tham Khao Ting]

Grismer, L. Lee; Wood, Perry L., Jr.; Anuar, Shahrul; Riyanto, Awal; Ahmad, Norhayati; Muin, Mohd Abdul; Sumontha, Montri; Grismer, Jesse L.; Onn, Chan Kin; Quah, Evan S.H.; Pauwels, Olivier S.G. (2014) "Systematics and natural history of Southeast Asian Rock Geckos (genus *Cnemaspis* Strauch, 1887) with descriptions of eight new species from Malaysia, Thailand, and Indonesia" Zootaxa Vol. 3880 No. 1 pp1-147 [PDF; biology; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Trang; Tham Khao Ting]

Grismer, L. Lee; Wood, Perry L., Jr.; Aowphal, Anchalee; Cota, Michael; Grismer, Marta S.; Murdoch, Matthew L.; Aguilar, Cesar; Grismer, Jesse L. (2016) "Out of Borneo, again and again: biogeography of the Stream Toad genus *Ansonia* Stoliczka (Anura: Bufonidae) and the discovery of the first limestone cave-dwelling species" Biological Journal of the Linnean Society Vol. 120 No. 2 pp371-395 DOI 10.1111/bij.12886 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Cave PH0132]

Grismer, L. Lee; Wood, Perry L., Jr.; Poyarkov, Nikolay A.; Le, Minh Duc; Kraus, Fred; Agarwal, Ishan; Oliver, Paul M.; Nguyen, Sang N.; Nguyen, Truong Quang; Karunarathna, Suranjan; Welton, Luke J.; Stuart, Bryan L.; Luu, Vinh Quang; Bauer, Aaron M.; O'Connell, Kyle A.; Quah, Evan S. H.; Chan, Kin Onn; Ziegler, Thomas; Ngo, Hanh Thi; Nazarov, Roman A.; Aowphol, Anchalee; Chomdej, Siriwadee; Suwannapoom, Chatmongkon; Siler,

- Cameron D.; Anuar, Shahrul; Tri, Ngo Van; Grismer, Jesse L. (2021) "Phylogenetic partitioning of the third-largest vertebrate genus in the world, *Cyrtodactylus* Gray, 1827 (Reptilia; Squamata; Gekkonidae) and its relevance to taxonomy and conservation"** Vertebrate Zoology Vol 71 pp101-154 DOI 10.3897/vz.71.e59307 [PDF; biology]
- Grismer, L. Lee; Wood, Perry L. Jr.; Quah, Evan S.H.; Anuar, Shahrul; Muin, Mohd Abdul; Sumontha, Montri; Ahmad, Norhayati; Bauer, Aaron M.; Wangkulangkul, Sansareeya; Grismer, Jesse L.; Pauwels, Olivier S.G. (2012) "A Phylogeny and Taxonomy of the Thai-Malay Peninsular Bent-toed Geckos of the *Cyrtodactylus pulchellus* complex (Squamata: Gekkonidae): Combined Morphological and Molecular Analyses with Descriptions of Seven New Species"** Zootaxa No. 3520 pp1-55 [PDF; biology; Surat Thani; Tham Phet Phanom Wang; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Ruesi 1]
- Groot, R.A. de (1983) "On the trail of Bird's Nest Soup: Caves, cliffs and high stakes" Smithsonian Vol. 14 No. 6 pp66-75 [Krabi; birds'-nest caves]
- Grossmann, Wolfgang (2022) "Supplementary information on the fauna of the Don Din karst cave, with notes on the gecko fauna of Thale Ban National Park in Satun, southern Thailand"** Sauria Vol. 44 No. 1 pp33-44 (German & English) [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Ton Din]
- Grove, Noel (1996) "The many faces of Thailand" National Geographic February 1996 [Krabi; Phang Nga; Ko Phi Phi Le]
- Grushka-Cockayne, Yael; Gino, Francesca; Pisano, Gary (2020a) "The Tham Luang cave rescue: The search (A)"** Harvard Business School Case Study 9-321-034. 21 August 2020. 16p [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Grushka-Cockayne, Yael; Gino, Francesca; Pisano, Gary (2020b) "The Tham Luang cave rescue: The rescue (B)"** Harvard Business School Case Study 9-321-035. 21 August 2020. 9p [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Guillot, Florence (2014) "Expédition de l'Equipe Spéléo de Bruxelles en Thailande"** [Blog de la CREI – commission relations et expéditions internationales – Fédération Française de Spéléo](#) [PDF; Loei; Chiang Mai]
- Gutman, Matt (2018) "The boys in the cave"** Harper Collins, New York, ISBN 978-0-06-291071-4 430p [Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Gyldenstolpe, Nils (1916a) "Zoological results of the Swedish Zoological Expeditions to Siam 1911-1912 & 1914-1915. IV. Birds II"** Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Hanglingar Vol. 56 No. 2 pp3-16 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tak]
- Gyldenstolpe, Nils (1916b) "Zoological results of the Swedish Zoological Expeditions to Siam 1911-1912 & 1914-1915. V. Mammals II"** Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Hanglingar Vol. 57 No. 2 pp3-59 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Tab Tao]
- Gyldenstolpe, Nils (1919) "A list of the mammals presently known to inhabit Siam"** Journal of the Natural History Society of Siam Vol. 3 No. 3 pp127-175 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- H**
- Håbu, Anne (2015) "Buddhistiske leirsegler"** Kulturhistorisk Museum, University of Oslo website 23 January 2015
<https://www.khm.uio.no/samlinger/etnografisk/samlinger/leirsegler.html> (Norwegian) [PDF; archaeology; Trang]
- Hada, Shigeki; Khosithanont, Somboon; Goto, Hiroya (2020) "A remarkable end-Permian boulder bed of conglomeritic limestone at Nam Nao in NE Thailand: its biostratigraphical and environmental significance"** Thai Geoscience Journal Vol. 1 No. 1 pp1-16 DOI 10.14456/tgj.2020.1 [PDF; geology; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Cave 01; Cave 02]
- Hada, Shigeki; Khosithanont, Somboon; Goto, Hiroya; Fontaine, Henri; Salyapongse, Sirot (2015) "Evolution and extinction of Permian fusulinid fauna in the Khao Tham Yai Limestone in NE Thailand"** Journal of Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 104 pp175-184 [PDF; geology; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao]

- Hagen, D.; Kemper, Edwin (1976) "Geology of the Thong Pha Phum area (Kanchanaburi Province, Western Thailand)" Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe B Band B21 pp53-91 [Kanchanaburi; geology]
- Haggins, Jon (2001) "Andaman Sea excursion in Phuket, Thailand" The New York Amsterdam News 18-24 January 2001 p28 reprinted in The Journal of Speleean History Vol. 51 No. 1 Issue 151 January-June 2017 p24 [PDF; Phang Nga]**
- Hair, Will (1999) "Notes from the Underground" Sawasdee (Thai Airways Magazine) April 1999 pp36-40,42 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Phueak; Tham Nam Lang; Bor Nam Phi]**
- Hall, J.A.T. (1982) "A survey of Kitti's Hog-nosed Bat, *Craseonycteris thonglongyai*, in Kanchanaburi Province" Unpublished report [Kanchanaburi; biology]
- Hallett, Holt S. (1886a) "An exploration survey for a railway connection between India, Siam, and China" Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society and Monthly Record of Geography, New Monthly Series, Vol. 8 No. 1 (January 1886) pp1-20
- Hallett, Holt S. (1886b) "Exploration survey for a railway connection between India, Siam, and China" Scottish Geographical Magazine Vol. 2 Issue 2 pp78-92 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]**
- Hallett, Holt S. (1890) "A thousand miles on an elephant in the Shan States" William Blackwood & Sons, London. Reprinted (1988) White Lotus Co. Ltd., Bangkok ISBN 974-8495-27-2 484pp [Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]**
- Halliday, William R. (1988) "Island Karst and Temple Caves of Thailand: A 1987 Reconnaissance" Cascade Caver Vol. 27 No. 1, January-February 1988, pp6-10, reprinted in Geo2 Vol. 15 No. 1/3 p31 [abstract] and in Journal of Speleean History Vol. 22 No. 2 pp21-22 [abstract] [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Lot Yai; Tham Ta Pu; Cave PH0023; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Phueng; Tham Hong Khraw; Cave PH0131; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Ruesi 1; Tham Luk Sua; Tham Khao Ngum; Tham Tapan; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang; Kanchanaburi; Tham Tha Fuad; Tham Phi Song; Tham Mongkhon Thong; Tham Khao Laem; Tham Phu Phra; KA0076 Tham Phra; KA0072 Tham Yai]**
- Halliday, William R. (1989) "East Asia 1988: Part 1" Speleonews Vol. 23 No.2 April 1989 pp44-49 [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Ruesi; Tham Chom Phon; Tham Khao Bin; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]**
- Halliday, William R. (1991) "Temple caves of Thailand" National Speleological Society Bulletin Vol. 53 No. 1 p28 (abstract) [PDF]**
- Halliday, William R. (2000) "Observations of tower karst, Phangnga-Krabi Area, South Thailand" Journal of Cave & Karst Studies Vol. 62 No. 2 p196 (abstract) [PDF; Phang Nga; Krabi]**
- Halliday, William R. (2002a) "Searching for temple caves in Thailand" Journal of Cave & Karst Studies Vol. 64 No. 3 p188 (abstract) [PDF]**
- Halliday, William R. (2002b) "Temple caves in Thailand. A 2002 pilgrimage" The Explorer June 2002, Southern California Grotto of the National Speleological Society pp57-59 [Chiang Mai; Tham Muang On; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Tab Tao; Krabi; Tham Sua; Tham Lood; Tham Luk Tanu; Tham Sra Yuon Thong; Tham Phet; Tham Lod; Tham Than Bok Khorani; Tham Pee Hua To; Tham Rot Tai; Tham Sra You Tung; Tham Khao Phra Khao Rang; Tham Thaloo For; Tham Waree Rin; Tham Narakirin; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Wang Long]**
- Halliday, William R. (2002c) "Caves in Krabi" pers. com. to Dean Smart [Krabi; Tham Khao Pheung; Tham Ko Taleng Beng; Tham Than Bok Khorani; Tham Lod Nua; Tham Lod Tai; Tham Phra; Tham Phet; Tham Chao Lay; Tham Song Phi Nong; Tham Rang Nok; Tham Hua Galok Nai; Tham To Luang; Tham Thep Nimit; Tham Orahan; Tham Klong Chai Kao; Tham Ko Dang; Tham Ko Hong; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Sadet; Tham Sra Kao; Tham Seua; Tham Khao Kanab Nam; Sra Nam Lod; Sra Cherng Khao; Sra Chorake Khao; Sra Nam Thip; Sra Nam Kram; Sra Morakot; Sra Hoon Gang; Sra Noi]**
- Hamada, Yuzuru; Urasopon, Nontakorn; Hadi, Islamul; Malaivijitnond, Suchinda (2006) "Body size and proportions and pelage color of free-ranging *Macaca mulatta* from a zone of hybridization in Northeastern Thailand" International Journal of Primatology Vol. 27 No. 2 pp497-513 [PDF; Loei; Tham Pha Mak Ho; Phetchabun; Tham Thip Bandan]**
- Hamilton-Smith, Elery (1968) "Caves and caving in Asia" Transcript of Proceedings of the 7th Biennial Conference of the Australian Speleological Federation, Goolwa, South Australia 27-30 December 1968 pp140-143 [PDF]**
- Hamilton-Smith, Elery (1995) "Re-Development of Tham Phra Tat, Erawan National Park, Thailand" unpublished report 6p [Kanchanaburi; Tham Phra That]

Hamilton-Smith, Elery (1996) "Elery's peregrinations - and then to Thailand" Australasian Cave and Karst Management Association Journal No. 22 March 1996 pp6-8 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phra Tat; Tham Lawa; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin]

Hamilton-Smith, Elery (2002) "Wandering here and there" Australasian Cave and Karst Management Association Journal No. 46 March 2002 pp22-23 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Sai Yoi; Tham Than Lot Noi]

Hamnett, Toby (2019) "Supporting the Thai cave rescue: Dealing with the World's media" The Bulletin Vol. 10 No. 4 Westminster Spelaeological Group January 2019 pp20-21 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Hamric, Roy (2006) "Student of Solitude" ThaiDay – Manager Online 11 January 2006 [Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Song Dtah]

Hance, Jeremy (2016) "Vanishing point: Bumblebee bat is world's smallest; it's also at risk" Mongabay 13 December 2016 news.mongabay.com/2016/12/vanishing-point-bumblebee-bat-is-worlds-smallest-its-also-at-risk/ [accessed December 2016] [PDF; biology]

Hanitsch, R. (1923) "Malayan Blattidae Part II" Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society Vol. 1 No. 89 pp393-480 [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Meud]

Harbach, Ralph, E. (2013) "Nyctomyia, a replacement name for the preoccupied genus Nyx Harbach & Linton, 2013 (Diptera: Culicidae)" Zootaxa Vol. 3691 No. 1 p199 [PDF; biology; Surat Thani; Tham Phanthurat 1]

Harbach, Ralph E.; Kitching, Ian J.; Culverwell, C. Lorna; Howard, Theresa M.; Linton, Yvonne-Marie (2013) "Nyx pholeocola, a new genus and cavernicolous species of tribe Aedini (Diptera: Culicidae) from southern Thailand based on morphological and molecular data" Zootaxa Vol. 3683 No. 2 pp159-177 [PDF; biology; Surat Thani; Tham Phanthurat 1]

Harbach, Ralph E.; Rattanarithikul, Rampa; Howard, Theresa M.; Linton, Yvonne-Marie; Kitching, Ian J. (2007) "Systematics of a New Genus and cavernicolous Species of the Mosquito Tribe Aedini (Diptera: Culicidae) from Thailand" Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington Vol. 109 No. 2 pp469-488 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Borichinda]

Harbach, Ralph E.; Taai, Kritsana (2014) "Nyctomyia biunguiculata, a new cavernicolous species of tribe Aedini (Diptera: Culicidae) from southern Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 3895 No. 3 pp427-432 [PDF; biology; Phatthalung; Tham Sumano]

Hargreaves, Daniel (2019) "Thai adventures Part 3: Cave bats" Merlin Tuttle's Bat Conservation [26 December 2019](#) [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi]

Harnpattanapanich, Thanu; Kwansirikul, Kompanart (2019) "Geological aspect from a large cavern encountered during construction of Water transferring tunnel project in northern Thailand" GEOTHAII 2019, Bangkok, 16-17 September 2019 pp9-10 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Cave CM0337]

Harper, Rob (1998) "Tai Rom Yen 1998" Bristol Exploration Club Belfry Bulletin No. 500 pp13-35. Also published as a separate report [PDF; Surat Thani; Tai Rom Yen National Park; Tham Men; Thm Kraduk; Tham Pla; Tham Ngu; Tham Nam Lod; Tham Khlong Wat; Tham Huai Khang Khao; Tham Huai Sit 1; Tham Huai Sit 2; Tham Men; Unnamed Cave; Tham Mek; Tham Ki Khang Khao; Tham Nam Sap; Tham Nam Lod]

Harper, Rob (n.d. [2002]) "Mae Ping 2001" unpublished report, 27pp [Mae Ping National Park; Chiang Mai; Tham Moh; Tak; Tham Hom Saen; Lamphun; Tham Thea 1; Tham Thea 2; Tortoise Cave; Tham Id; Tham Krata; Tham Manee; Tham Buak Pha 1; Tham Buak Pha 2; Tham Yai; Tham Yang Wee; Tham Pha Tang; Tham Luang Wieng Kaew; Tham Nu; Cave 3; Rob's Pot]

Harper, Rob (2015) "Not the fifty cave walk" unpublished report, 20pp [PDF; Nan; Doi Phuka National Park; Cave NA0181; Cave NA0195; Sink NA0190; Tham Maa; Tham Nam Ook Ru; Tham Yang; Tham Yok Wiman; Cave NA0052; Cave NA0185; Cave NA0186; Cave NA0193; Cave NA0194; Caves NA0187; Shaft NA0197; Tham Chang; Tham Don Mai Phai; Tham Fak Thong; Tham Kun Nam Pua; Tham Long; Tham Nam Pua; Tham Nan; Tham Pip; Tham Samlang; Tham Thip; Tham Thompo; Tham Tom Som; Tham Yang Pha Ra]

Harper, Stephan B. (1996) "A preliminary description of tower karst in Phang Nga Bay, Southwestern Thailand" 30th International Geological Congress, Beijing, 4-14 August 1996, Abstracts Vol. 3 p436 [Phang Nga; Krabi; geology]

- Harper, Stephan B. (1999) "Morphology of tower karst in Krabi, Southern Thailand"**
Geological Society of America Abstracts with programs Vol. 31 pp A-52 [Krabi; geology]
- Harper, Stephan B. (2004) "The role of mass wasting on the development of the coastal tower karst landscape in Krabi, Thailand" 32nd International Geological Congress, Florence, 20-28 August 2004 [Krabi; geology]
- Harrison, Bruce A.; Rattanarithikul, Rampa; Peyton, E.L.; Mongkolpanya, K. (1990)**
"Taxonomic Changes, Revised Occurrence Records, and Notes on the Culicidae of Thailand and Neighbouring Countries" Mosquito Systematics Vol. 22 No. 3 pp196-227 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ban Mut; Tham Phra That]
- Harrison, Bruce A.; Scanlon, John E. (1975) "The subgenus *Anopheles* in Thailand"**
Contributions of the American Entomological Institute Vol. 12 No. 1 pp1-307 [PDF; biology]
- Harrison, David J.; Chaodumrong, Pol; Charusribandhu, Mookda (1997) " Assessment of Limestone Resources from Surat Thani Province, Thailand"** The International Conference on Stratigraphy and Tectonic Evolution of Southeast Asia and the South Pacific, Bangkok 19-24 August 1997 pp640-649 [PDF; geology; Surat Thani]
- Harrison, David J.; Inglethorpe, S.D.J.; Mitchell, C.J.; Kemp, S.J.; Chaodumrong, Pol; Charusribandhu, Mookda (1998) "Procedures for the rapid assessment of limestone resources"** British Geological Survey, Technical Report WC/98/1 111p [PDF; geology; Surat Thani]
- Hartel, Claire (1998) "A North Face expedition of cavers go deeper than anyone has before in Northern Thailand caves"** www.intoadventure.com/Current/ThaiCavePR.htm [accessed September 2005 inaccessible January 2010] [Mae Hong Son]
- Harvey, Mark S. (2003) "Catalogue of the Smaller Arachnid Orders of the World"** CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Victoria, ISBN 978-0643068056 385pp [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Meud; Phang Nga; Tham Nam 1; Tham Sam; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Kaeo; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Sai]
- Harvey, Mark S. (2013) "Pseudoscorpions of the World" version 3.0.** Western Australian Museum, Perth. <http://www.museum.wa.gov.au/catalogues/pseudoscorpions> [accessed July 2022] [biology; Yala; Tham Meud; Phang Nga; Tham Nam 1; Tham Sam; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Kaeo; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Sai]
- Harvey, Mark S.; Ratnaweera, Pamoda B.; Udagama, Preethi; Wijesinghe, Mayuri T. (2012) "A new species of the pseudoscorpion genus *Megachernes* (Pseudoscorpiones: Chernetidae) associated with a threatened Sri Lankan rainforest rodent, with a review of host associations of *Megachernes*"** Journal of Natural History Vol. 46 Nos. 41-42 pp2519-2535 [PDF; biology]
- Hastriter, Michael W. (2007) "A review of Ascodipterinae (Diptera: Streblidae) of the Oriental and Australasian regions with a description of three new species of *Ascodipteron* Adensamer and a key to the subfamily"** Zootaxa Vol. 1636 pp1-32 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Chanthaburi; Tham Khao Wongkot; Lopburi; Tham Burapha]
- Hatch David; Harris, Richard (2018) "Richard Harris: Tham Luang cave rescue"**
Association of Anaesthetists, Heritage Centre, Oral Histories
<https://anaesthetists.org/Home/Heritage-centre/Oral-histories/Richard-Harris-Tham-Luang-cave-rescue> [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Hawkins-Salt, J.R.G. (1991) "Caving in Northern Thailand" Savage River Caving Club Speleopod No. 2
- Hayes, Susan; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Pureepatpong, Natthamon; Sangvichien, Sanjai; Chintakanon, Kanoknart (2017) "A Late Pleistocene woman from Tham Lod, Thailand: the influence of today on a face from the past"** Antiquity Vol. 91 Issue 356 pp289-303 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]
- Hebard, Morgan (1929) "Studies in Malayan Blattidae (Orthoptera)"** Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Vol. 81 pp1-109 [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Sam Pao To]
- Heblich, Klaus; Kaipf, Ingrid (1994) "Bat survey results in Tam Wang Pra" unpubish report of survey on 24 June 1994, Dusslingen, Germany [biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Phra]

- Heider, Karl G. (1957) "New archaeological discoveries In Kanchanaburi" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 45 No. 1 pp62-70 [[PDF](#); Kanchanaburi; KA0040 Tham Phra; Tham Prathun; Tham Khao Thalu; Tham Krasae; Tham Khao Noi; KA0122 Tham Phi; Tham Kaeng Lan; Tham India; archaeology]**
- Heider, Karl G. (1958a) "Regional reports - Thailand" Asian Perspectives Vol. 2 No. 1 pp57-58 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Kanchanaburi; KA0040 Tham Phra]**
- Heider, Karl G. (1958b) "A pebble-tool complex in Thailand" Asian Perspectives Vol. 2 No. 2 pp63-67 [[PDF](#); Kanchanaburi; Tham Khao Thalu; KA0040 Tham Phra; archaeology]**
- Helmcke, D. (1994) "Distribution of Permian and Triassic Syn-orogenic sediments in Central Mainland SE Asia" Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Stratigraphic Correlation of Southeast Asia, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok pp123-128**
- Hengpatana, Suwimon; Anuruksakornkul, Phannipha; Wanaset, Apinya; Tangseng, Taweesin; Suwanwong, Danuvan (2019) "Satun UNESCO Global Geopark, the readiness for sustainable tourism" Proceedings of International Conference on Biodiversity: IBD2019, Bangkok, 22-24 May 2019 pp143-147 [[PDF](#); Tham Le Stegodon; Satun; Tham Jet Khot; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet]**
- Henley, Thom (1995) "Reefs to rainforests. Mangroves to mountains – A guide to South Thailand's natural wonders" Baan Thom Publishing. 227pp**
- Henley, Thom (1999) "Secrets of the karst and caves" Phuket Magazine Vol. 10 No. 8 www.phuketmagazine.com/secrets-of-the-karst-and-caves/ [[PDF](#)]**
- Henley, Thom (2003a) "The legend of Phra Nang" Phuket Magazine Vol. 14 No. 5 www.phuketmagazine.com/legend-of-phra-nang/ [[PDF](#); Krabi; Tham Phra Nang]**
- Henley, Thom (2003b) "Krabi. Caught in the spell" Thai Nature Education, Phuket ISBN 97491140-5-1 256pp [[PDF](#); Krabi; Tham Thale Hoy; Tham Wimaan; Tham Waarin; Tham Sua Noi; Tham Thep Nimit; Tham Khao Raang; Tham Khao Phra; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Lod; Tham Phet; Tham Sra Nai Yuan Khaek; Tham Khlang; Tham Ben; Tham Luang Jaa; Tham Wimaan; Tham Teeb Nui; Tham Taa Hia; Tham Toh Luang; Tham Sung; Tham Sra Kaew; Tham To Lu; Tham Chao Lay; Ko Hong; Ko Garos caves; Tham Wimaan; Tham Khao Din; Tham Pheung; Tham Bua Thong; Tham Phet; Tham Sua; Inner Princess Cave; Tham Phra Nang; Phra Nang Lagoon; Tham Wang Long; Viking Cave; Tham Mai Kaew]**
- Henley, Thom (2005) "Waterfalls and gibbon calls. Exploring Khao Sok National Park" Baan Thom Publishing. Third edition. ISBN 974-92749-7-0 160pp [[PDF](#); Surat Thani; Khao Sok National Park; Tham Nam Thalu; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Seroo; Tham Pa Karang; Klong Phanom National Park; Tham Nam Lod Khao Wong]**
- Hennequin, Laurent (2010) "The French contribution to the rediscovery of Dvāravatī archaeology" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 98 pp1-48 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Ratchaburi; Tham Ruesi; Tham Cham; Tham Fa Tho; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat]**
- Hervieux, Linda (2008) "Crystal Seas, Sacred Sites on Thailand's Shore" New York Daily News 28 December 2008 www.nydailynews.com/lifestyle/travel/2008/12/28/2008-12-28_crystal_seas_sacred_sites_on_thailands_s.html?page=0 [accessed April 2014] [[PDF](#); Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha]**
- Heward, Alan P.; Chuenbunchom, Supamittra; Mäkel, Gerard; Marsland, Davis; Spring, Laurent (2000) "Nang Nuan Oil Field, B6/27, Gulf Of Thailand: Karst Reservoirs Of Meteoric Or Deep-Burial Origin?" Petroleum Geoscience Vol. 6 No. 1 pp15-27 [[PDF](#); Phitsanulok; Tham Wat Choeng Pha Pa Rerai]**
- Higham, Charles (1989) "The Archaeology of Mainland Southeast Asia from 10000 BC to the Fall of Angkor" Cambridge University Press, Cambridge reprinted (1999) [archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phet Khuha]**
- Higham, Charles (2002) "Early Cultures of Mainland Southeast Asia" River Books, Bangkok ISBN 9748225704 375pp**
- Higham, Charles; Thosarat, Rachanie (1998) "Prehistoric Thailand: From early settlement to Sukhothai" Thames and Hudson, London ISBN 0500974748 236pp and River Books, Bangkok (2001) ISBN 9748225305 234pp**
- Hill, Edward (2001) "Disappointment Pot to Black Hole. A Tale of Bad Air" University of Bristol Spelaeological Society Newsletter March 2001 Vol. 17 No. 2 [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai]**

- Hill, Elaine (2003) "Thailand/Laos November/December 2002" Craven Pothole Club Record No. 70 pp15-16 [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin/Tham Mathat]
- Hill, John Edwards (1974) "A New Family, Genus and Species of Bat (Mammalia: Chiroptera) from Thailand" Bulletin of the British Museum Natural History (Zoology) Vol. 27 No. 7 pp301-336 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Sai Yok; Tham Wang Phra; biology]
- Hill, John Edwards; McNeely, J.A. (1975) "The bats and bat's parasites of Thailand (Taxonomic background, systematics section, summary of taxonomic work, bibliography, gazetteer)" US Army Research and Development Group Far East, Report No. FE-516-1 (Final Report), pp3-40, 79-84 [biology]
- Hill, John Edwards; Smith, Susan E. (1981) "*Craseonycteris thonglongyai*" Mammalian Species Vol. 160 pp1-4, The American Society of Mammalogists [PDF; Kanchanaburi; biology]
- Hill, John Edwards; Thonglongya, Kitti (1972) "Bats from Thailand and Cambodia" Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology Vol. 22 No. 6 pp172-196 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]
- Hill, John Edwards; Yenbutra, Songsakdi (1984) "A new species of the *Hipposideros bicolor* group from Thailand" Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology Vol. 47 No. 1 pp77-82 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Khao Samo Khon; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Yoi]
- Hillman, Adrian (1999) "The Study on Wrinkle-lipped Free-tailed Bats (*Tadarida plicata*) at Khao Chong Pran Non-hunting Area, Ratchaburi Province" Royal Forest Department Journal Vol. 1 No. 1 pp72-83 [accessed April 2014] (Thai) [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran; biology]
- Hillman, Adrian (2003) "Earning their keep" Bangkok Post 27 January 2003 [PDF; Ratchaburi; biology; Tham Khao Chong Pran]
- Hillman, Adrian (2006) "Monitoring of *Tadarida plicata* at Khao Chong Pran Non-hunting area, Ratchaburi" Journal of Wildlife in Thailand Vol. 13 No. 1 December 2006 pp31-42 [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]
- Hirstwood, Jude (2011) "Hello Kitti" Bats in Beds (Newsletter of the Bedfordshire Bat Group) Vol. 91 January 2011 3pp [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kra Sae]
- Hisao, Furukawa; Wichaidit, Pichai (1989) "Salt and Sinkhole: Corrosion as a principle factor governing topography and mass movement in Northeast Thailand" Southeast Asian Studies Vol. 27 No. 1 pp3-24 [geology; Khon Kaen; Tham Sila]
- Hodgson, Paul (1989) "VSA Visits Northern Thailand's Cheng Dao Cave" Nargun Vol. 21 No. 7 pp57-58 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Hoffman, Richard L. (1977a) "The systematic position of the diplopod family Doratodesmidae, and description of a new genus from Malaysia (Polydesmida)" Pacific Insects Vol. 17 Nos 2-3 pp247-255 [PDF; biology; Yala; Gua Tanah; Tham Meud]
- Hoffman, Richard L. (1977b) "Diplopoda from Malayan caves, collected by M. Pierre Strinati" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 84 No. 3 pp699-719 [PDF; biology; Yala; Gua Tanah; Tham Meud]
- Hoffman, Richard L. (1982) "A new genus and species of Doratodesmid millipede from Thailand" Archives des sciences et compte rendu des séances de la Société, Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève Vol. 35 No. 1 January-April 1982 pp87-93 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Högbom, Bertil (1914) "Contributions to the geology and morphology of Siam" Bulletin of the Geological Institution of the University of Upsala Vol. 12 pp65-128 [PDF; geology; Saraburi; Nakhon Ratchasima; Nakhon Sawan; Loei; Phrae; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tak]
- Homtralob, Chalisa (2018) "Genetic diversity of the Mediterranean recluse spider (*Loxosceles rufescens* (Dufour, 1820)) in Thailand" BSc thesis, Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University 35p (Thai; English abstract) [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Phra; Ratchaburi; Tham Fa Tho; Tham Sarika; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Kosa; Tham Nam Mon Ruesi]

- Hood, Craig S.; Schlitter, Duane A.; Georgudaki, Joan I.; Yenbutra, Songsakdi; Baker, Robert J. (1988) "Chromosomal studies of bats (Mammalia: Chiroptera) from Thailand" Annals of Carnegie Museum Vol. 55 Article 4 pp99-109 [PDF; Uthai Thani; Tham Khi Nok]
- Horn, Robert (2001) "Bullion in Every Pot" Time 30 April 2001
www.time.com/time/arts/article/0.8599.107319.00.html [accessed April 2014] [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia]
- Hosie, Paul (2009) "Deeper than cave diving – Tham Praduk Puek" Caves Australia No. 180 pp21-23 [PDF; Chiang Mai; CM0144 Tham Pha Daeng]
- Hosie, Paul (2010) "Under the Top of Thailand. Part One – Cave Lodge" Caves Australia No. 182 pp19-21 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Hued; Tham Christmas; Tham Pi Man Lang Jan; Tham Long Yaow; Tham Talu; Tham Chedi; MH0021 Tham Phra; Cave MH0310]
- Hotchkiss, M.A.C.; Fink, D.; Jacobsen, G.E.; Lawson, E.M.; Shying, M.; Smith, A.M.; Tuniz, C.; Barbetti, M.; Grave, P.; Quan, H.M.; Head, J. (1994) "C14 analyses at the ANTARES AMS Centre: Dating the log coffins of Northwest Thailand" Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research. Section B - Beam Interactions with Materials & Atoms Vol. 92 Nos. 1-4 pp27-30 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; archaeology]
- Houle, Brian (2013) "Tham Pha Daeng" Product of ND blog 10 April 2013
bhoul187.blogspot.com/2013/04/tham-pha-daeng.html [accessed May 2014] [PDF; Chiang Mai; CM0144 Tham Pha Daeng]
- Houle, Brian (2013) "Songkran/Tham Lod" Product of ND blog 16 April 2013
bhoul187.blogspot.com/2013/04/songkran-tham-lod.html [accessed May 2014] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]
- Houle, Brian (2013) "Chiang Dao/Tham Lod" Product of ND blog 11 November 2013
bhoul187.blogspot.com/2013_11_01_archive.html [accessed May 2014] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Skull Cave]
- Howes, Chris (2006) "Book Review: Caves of Northern Thailand" Descent No. 193 p23 [PDF]
- Howes, Chris (2009) "Book Review: The Caves of Krabi" Descent No. 210 p23 [PDF]
- Howes, Chris (2018a) "Mission Impossible" Descent No. 263 pp24-27 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Howes, Chris (2018b) "The continuing mission" Descent No. 264 pp24-26 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Howes, Chris (2018c) "The Thai continuum" Descent No. 265 pp36-37 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Howes, Chris (2019a) "Book review: The boys in the cave" Descent No. 266 p35 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Howes, Chris (2019b) "The Thai accolades" Descent No. 266 p44 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Howes, Chris (2019c) "Book review: The cave" Descent No. 267 p34 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Howes, Chris (2019d) "The plaudits continue" Descent No. 268 p4 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Howes, Chris (2019e) "A year down the line" Descent No. 269 p4 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Howes, Chris (2019f) "Book review: Rising water" Descent No. 269 p39 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Howes, Chris (2019g) "The Thai cave rescue (book reviews)" Descent No. 270 October/November 2019 p30 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Howes, Chris (2019h) "Return to Tham Luang" Descent No. 271 December 2019/January 2020 p4 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Howes, Chris (2020a) "Yet more from Tham Luang" Descent No. 272 February/March 2020 p5 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

- Howes, Chris (2020b) "Book review: The caves of Western and Central Thailand" Descent No. 277 December 2020/January 2021 pp30-31 [PDF]
- Howes, Chris (2020c) "Where the eagles fly" Descent No. 277 December 2020/January 2021 p4 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Huang, Yiau-Ming (1972) "Contributions to the Mosquito Fauna of Southeast Asia XIV: The subgenus *Stegomyia* of *Aedes* in Southeast Asia I: The *Scutellaris* Group of Species" Contributions of the American Entomological Institute Vol. 9 No. 1 pp1-109 [PDF; biology; Chonburi; Ko Si Chang; Tham Chagka Phong]
- Huber, Bernhard, A. (2005a) "High Species Diversity, Male-Female Coevolution and Metaphyly in Southeast Asian Pholcid Spiders: The Case of *Belisana* Thorell 1898 (Araneae, Pholcidae)" Zoológica Vol. 155 pp1-126 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Ku Kaeo; Mae Hong Son; Tham Hued; Tham Pha Mon; Chiang Mai; Tham Muang On; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan]
- Huber, Bernhard, A. (2005b) "Revision of the Genus *Spermophora* Hentz in Southeast Asia and on the Pacific Islands, with Descriptions of Three New Genera (Aranae: Pholcidae)" Zoologische Mededelingen Vol. 79 pp61-114 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Doi Tung]
- Huber, Bernhard, A. (2011) "Revision and Cladistic Analysis of *Pholcus* and closely related taxa (Araneae, Pholcidae)" Bonner Zoologische Monographien No. 58/2011, Zoologisches Forschungsmuseum Alexander Koenig, Bonn. 511pp [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaew; Tham Lawa; Yala; Tham Meud; Tham Sam Pao To; Ratchaburi; Tham Phraya Prap; Krabi; Tham Phet Fa; Phitsanulok; Cave PS0101]
- Huber, Bernhard, A. (2012) "An annotated list of the pholcid spiders (Araneae: Pholcidae) deposited at the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris" pp25 [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Meud]
- Huber, Bernhard A.; Petcharad, Booppa; Bumrungsri, Sara (2015) "Revision of the enigmatic Southeast Asian spider genus *Savarna* (Araneae, Pholcidae)" European Journal of Taxonomy No. 160 pp1-23 DOI 10.5852/ejt.2015.160 [PDF; biology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Kaeo; Tham Sai; Tham Phra Non; Tham Phraya Nakhon; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Yala; Tham Meud]
- Huber, Bernhard A.; Petcharad, Booppa; Leh Moi Ung, Charles; Koh, Joseph K.H.; Ghazali, Amir R.M. (2016) "The Southeast Asian *Pholcus halabala* species group (Araneae, Pholcidae): new data from field observations and ultrastructure" European Journal of Taxonomy Vol. 190 pp1–55 DOI 10.5852/ejt.2016.190 [PDF; biology; Krabi; Tham Bua Thong; Tham Khao Phueng; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Lek; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Kaeo; Ratchaburi; Tham Phraya Prap; Tham Wat Takhaeng; Yala; Tham Meud]
- Hughes, Alice C.; Satasook, Chatamas; Bates, Paul J.J.; Soisook, Pipat; Sritongchuay, Tuanjit; Jones, Gareth; Bumrungsri, Sara (2010) "Echolocation call analysis and presence-only modelling as conservation monitoring tools for Rhinolophoid bats in Thailand" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 12 No. 2 pp311-327 [PDF; biology]
- Hulva, Pavel; Horáček, Ivan (2002) "Craseonycteris thonglongyai (Chiroptera: Craseonycteridae) Is A Rhinolophoid: Molecular Evidence From Cytochrome b" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 4 No. 2 pp107-120 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Sai Yok]
- Humphrey, Stephen R.; Bain, James R. (1990) "Endangered Animals of Thailand" Sandhill Crane Press Inc. ISBN 1877743070 pp237-239 [biology]
- Hutacharern, Chaweewan (2002) "Country Research Profiles: Thailand: The Effects of Human Impacts on Cave & Karst Biodiversity – Thailand Component" ASEAN Biodiversity Vol. 2 No. 4 pp53-54
- !
- Ibbotson, J. (1974) "Salemat Begua di Azia Selatan Timur" Spar No. 34 pp4-6
- Ibrahim, Yasamin Kh.; Tshen, Lim Tze; Westaway, Kira E.; Cranbrook, Earl of; Humphrey, Louise; Muhammad, Ros Fatihah; Zhao, Jian-xin; Peng, Lee Chai (2013) "First discovery of Pleistocene orangutan (*Pongo* sp.) fossils in Peninsular Malaysia: Biogeographic and paleoenvironmental implications" Journal of Human Evolution Vol. 65 Issue 6 pp770-797 [PDF; paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Sao]

- Igo, Hisayoshi (1972) "Fusulinacean Fossils from North Thailand" Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia, University of Tokyo Press. Vol. 10 pp63-116 [geology; Loei]
- Igo, Hisayoshi (1974) "Lower Permian Conodonts from Northern Thailand" Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast, University of Tokyo Press. Vol. 14 pp1-6 [geology; Loei]
- Ikeda, Daisaku (1977) "Buddhism, the First Millenium" Kodansha International, Tokyo. Translated by Burton Watson (2009) The Middleway Press, ISBN 978-9779245-3-0
- Ilham, Muhamad (2017) "Kondisi umum geologi dan speleologi karst Thailand selatan"**
Mahasiswa Pencinta Alam Universitas Gadjah Mada, 29p [Report of MAGAMA 2017 expedition to Satun] [Indonesian] [PDF; Satun; Cave ASU 1; Cave ASU 2; Cave ASU 3; Horseshoe Cave; Tham Ai; Tham Anwar; Tham Dam/Tham Kaew; Tham Hujan; Tham Jet Khot; Tham Khamtipon; Tham Khao Champa; Tham Khao Wang 6; Tham Lap Pla; Tham Mani 1; Tham Mani 2; Them Nekat; Tham Sio Mai; Tham Sio Mai 2; Tham Thung Wa; Tham Tong; Tham Wang Khla; Tham Wang Kram; Tham Chao Lei; Fisherman's Cave 1; Fisherman's Cave 2; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet/Tham Khong Kha Lot]
- Imdirakphol, Sunisa (2012) "Donut stone in Thailand" MA thesis, Silpakorn University, Bangkok [archaeology; Chiang Rai; Tham Pou Pan; Lampang; Tham Taew]
- Imdirakphol, Sunisa; Zazzo, Antoine; Auetrakulvit, Prasit; Tiamtinkrit, Chaturaporn; Pierret, Alain; Forestier, Hubert; Zeitoun, Valéry (2017) "The perforated stones of the Doi Pha Kan burials (Northern Thailand): A Mesolithic singularity?" Comptes Rendus Palevol Vol. 16 No. 3 pp351-361** [PDF; archaeology; Nan; Tham Poulan; Chiang Rai; Tham Phra; Tham Pou Pan; Lampang; Tham Taew; Doi Phu Kan Rock Shelter; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Chan; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Bor Nam Pou Ron]
- Inchukul, Kanitha (1997) "14 new micro-snail species found here" Bangkok Post 10 December 1998 [PDF; biology]
- Inchukul, Kanitha (1998) "Rare bats found along pipeline road" Bangkok Post 18 February 1998 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; biology]
- Ingles, Michael (1990) "Prathat Cave Development Project. Project Statement" unpublished report 11pp [PDF; Kanchanaburi;Tham Phra That]
- Ingram, Mike; Rigg, Rick (1984) "Thailand Karst Hydrologic Survey" narrated slideshow, 25 mins 16 secs www.youtube.com/watch?v=U9rwdbuWKvI [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Mae Pla Sao; Pigs Play In The Mud Cave; Tham Hub Pha Khao; Dig Cave; Poppy Sink Cave; Tham Ban Luang; Ma Phong Sui Tang]
- Insuk, Chadabhorn; Yoosathaporn, Sada; Pathom-Aree, Wasu; Forsythe, Adrian; Xu, Jianping; Cheeptham, Naowarat (2019) "Antimicrobial activity of Thai cave bacteria" 69th Annual Conference of the Canadian Society of Microbiologists, Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Quebec, 10-13 June 2019 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Muang On]
- Intarat, Thanit (2011) "Karst landforms and geological setting in the coastal area of Chon Buri" Geographical Journal Vol. 35 No. 1 pp9-20 [PDF; geology; Chonburi]
- Intarat, Thanit; Boonkhaw, Preecha (2011) "Karst and its characteristics in Chon Buri Province; Thailand" International Conference on Geology, Geotechnology and Mineral Resources of Indochina (GEOINDO 2011) 1-3 December 2011, Khon Kaen p503 [PDF; geology; Chonburi]
- International Union for Conservation of Nature Species Survival Commission (2014) "IUCN SSC guidelines for minimizing the negative impact to bats and other cave organisms from guano harvesting" Version 1.0, IUCN, Gland 3p [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]
- Inwood, K. (1982) "Phang Nga Bay: the magic lingers on and on..." Holiday time in Thailand Vol. 22 No. 2 pp20-25 [Phang Nga]
- Irwin, Mark A. (2022) "The Thailand Cave Rescue: General anaesthesia in unique circumstances presents ethical challenges for the rescue team" Journal of Bioethical Inquiry Vol. 19 No. 1 pp1-7 DOI 10.1007/s11673-022-10168-w [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Isarankura Na Ayudhya, Jakritip; Wannaprasert, Thanakul; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Suraprasit, Kantapon (2021) "Palaeoecological reconstruction of serows and gorals (Bovidae: Caprinae) from the Pleistocene of Thailand using dental mesowear and hypsodonty: Implications for species conservation" The Thailand Natural

History Museum Journal Vol. 15 No. 2 pp137-146 [PDF; paleontology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Israngkura, Adis (1998) "Environmental valuation: An entrance fee system for National Parks in Thailand" Economy and Environment Program for Southeast Asia, Singapore, Research Report Series August 1998 30p [\[PDF\]](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Borichinda; Tham Bupha Sawan; Tham Ruesi]

Ith, Saveng; Bumrungsri, Sara; Furey, Neil M.; Bates, Paul J.J.; Wonglapsuwan, Monwadee; Khan, Faisal Ali Anwarali; Thong, Vu Dinh; Soisook, Pipat; Satasook, Chutamas; Thomas, Nikky M. (2015) "Taxonomic implications of geographical variation in *Rhinolophus affinis* (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae) in mainland Southeast Asia" Zoological Studies Vol. 54 Issue 31 pp29 DOI: 10.1186/s40555-015-0109-8 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Ja; Chumphon; Tham Khao Kham; Tham Huai Klang; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Phlu]

Ith, Saveng; Bumrungsri, Sara; Thomas, Nikky M.; Bates, Paul J.J.; Willette, Demian A.; Khan, Faisal Ali Anwarali; Wonglapsuwan, Monwadee; Soisook, Pipat; Maryanto, Ibnu; Huang, Joe Chun-Chia; Furey, Neil M. (2016) "Geographical variation of *Rhinolophus affinis* (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae) in the Sundaic subregion of Southeast Asia, including the Malay Peninsula, Borneo and Sumatra" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 18 No. 1 pp141-161 [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Khao Kham; Tham Huai Klang; Tham Khao Plu; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Phlu]

Ith, Saveng; Soisook, Pipat; Bumrungsri, Sara; Kingston, Tigga; Puechmaille, Sebastien J.; Struebig, Matthew J.; Bu, Si Si Hla; Thong, Vu Dinh; Furey, Neil M.; Thomas, Nikky M.; Bates, Paul J.J. (2011) "A Taxonomic Review of *Rhinolophus coelophyllus* Peters, 1867 and *R. shameli* Tate, 1943 (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae) in Continental Southeast Asia" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 13 No. 1 pp41-59 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Tham Mae Ja; CM0152 Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Dang; Tham Sam Sawan; Tham Pong Mae Vak; Loei; Tham Pha Baen; Tham Pha Pu; Tak; Tham Manora; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat; Lopburi; Tham Sap Pong; Tham Dong Dueng; Tham Burapha; Tham Kho Takra; Uthai Thani; Tham Khi Nok; Tham Rathana Khiri; Kanchanaburi; Cave 323; Tham Wat Phrom Lok Khao Yai; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Krabi; Tham Saeng Phet; Trang; Tham Raet; Tham Sing To; Satun; Cave SA0046]

J

Jacobs, Marius (1963) "Reliquiae Kerrianae" Blumea Vol. 11 No. 2 pp427-493 [\[PDF\]](#); Phang Nga; Tham Khao Khian]

Jackson, Alan (2018) "Family caving in Krabi, Thailand" Caves Australia No. 205 September 2018 pp13-16 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Lek Lek; Phreatic Ghost Cave]

Jackson, Donald Dale (1982) "Underground Worlds" Time-Life Books, Amsterdam 176pp [Phang Nga; Cave name not given]

Jackson, Harold G. (1937) "A new terrestrial isopod from Siam collected by H.R.H. the Prince Leopold of Belgium in the Far East in the year 1932" Bulletin du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique Vol. 13 No. 1 pp1-4 [\[PDF\]](#); biology; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai]

Jackson, P. (1985) "Dam on the River Kwai" Bangkok Post 3 January 1985 p4 [Kanchanaburi; Tak]

Jaiinphon, Jeeraphun; Cheeptham, Naowarat; Sonthichai, Wanchai; Lumyong, Saisamorn (2001) "Isolation and Screening of Actinomycetes from Namlod Cave Soils in Mae Hongson Province Capable of Producing Antifungal Antibiotics" The 27th Congress on Science and Technology of Thailand. Extended Abstracts, p479. Hat Yai, Songkhla, Thailand, 16-18 October 2001 [biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]

Jaiinphon, Jeeraphun; Cheeptham, Naowarat; Sonthichai, Wanchai; Lumyong, Saisamorn (2003) "Isolation and Screening of Actinomycetes from Cave Soils in Mae Hongson Province, Thailand for their Antifungal Activities" Thai Journal of Biotechnology Vol. 4 No. 1 pp16-23 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son]

Jaiinphon, Jeeraphun; Cheeptham, Naowarat; Sonthichai, Wanchai; Lumyong, Saisamorn (2004) "Optimization of antifungal antibiotic production of *Actinomycetes* from cave soil" 30th Thai Congress of Science and Technology 3p [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son]

Jaitrong, Weeyawut; Pitaktunsakul, Piyaporn; Jantarit, Sopark (2021) "A new species of the genus *Carebara* Westwood, 1840 (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Myrmecinae) inhabits a cave in Thailand" Far Eastern Entomologist No. 425 pp7-20 DOI 10.25221/fee.425.2 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0638]

Janchitfah, Supara (2003) "No peace on the mountain" Bangkok Post 27 April 2003 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Mae Ook Roo]

Janchitfah, Supara (2004) "The survivors carry on" Bangkok Post 11 July 2004 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Nong Bua Lam Phu; Loei; Chiang Mai; Tham Bua Tong; Rayong; Phitsanulok]

Jangmo, Weerawan; Nanthasri, Suphachokchai; Prapatsorn, Phathooramphai; Banjong, Pimnara; Nutchanart, Wanassanan (2020) "Thai beliefs and local tradition in Golden Rabbit Cave, Kamphaeng Phet Province" 10th International Conference on Art and Culture Network, Kamphaeng Phet 11-13 March 2020 pp175-182 [PDF; Kamphaeng Phet; Tham Kratai Thong]

Jankham, Kampanart (2015) "U-Th dating and physical properties of stalagmites from amphoe Ban Rai, changwat Uthai Thani: Paleoclimate implication" BSc report, Department of Geology, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University 60p [PDF; geology; Uthai Thani; UT1 Cave; UT2 Cave; UT3 Cave; UT4 Cave; UT5 Cave; UT6 Cave; Tham Khao Prae; Tham TT; Tham Tap Aksorn; Tham Nam; Tham Hin Tum 1; Tham Phu Toei 1; Tham Khao Daeng; Tham Huai Pha Pok 1; Tham Huai Pha Pok 2; Tham Hom; Tham Khao Wong; Tham Khao Wong 2; Tham Khao Chong Lom; Tham Phu Pong]

Janpong, Wongduan; Sanoamuang, La-orssi (2020) "Species diversity and taxonomy of freshwater copepods in Saraburi and Lopburi provinces, Thailand" 5th TICC International Conference 2020 in Multidisciplinary Research Towards a Sustainable Society, Khon Kaen, 26-27 November 2020 pp81-96 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Erawan; Tham Phra That; Tham Phrom Sawat; Saraburi; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin; Tham Phet; Tham Phra Phothisat; Tham Phra That Charoen Tham; Tham Wiman Chakri]

Janrut, Wachiraporn (2012) "Quests for temple caves" ScandAsia.com 12 October 2012 [accessed May 2013] [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Sombat]

Jantakoon, Jakkrit (2021) "การพัฒนาหลักสูตรเสริมสร้างทักษะเอาชีวิตรอดจากภัยพื้นติดธรรมชาติ: กรณีศึกษาถ้ำหลวง จังหวัดเชียงราย ด้วยกระบวนการโค้ช" The development of a curriculum to enhance natural disaster survival skills: A case of Tham Luang Cave, Chiang Rai Province by using coaching process" Journal of Education Naresuan University Vol. 23 No. 2 pp375-390 [Thai] [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Jantakoon, Jakkrit; Thanaphatchottiwat, Suphorntip; Wattanathorn, Amornrat (2020) "การพัฒนาหลักสูตรถ้ำหลวง ขุนน้ำนางนอน ด้วยกระบวนการโค้ช" The curriculum development of the Tham Luang Khun Nam Nang Non Cave by coaching process" Journal of Education Naresuan University Vol. 22 No. 3 pp65-79 [Thai] [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Jantarit, Sopark (2017) "Cave-dwelling springtails (Hexapoda: Collembola) of Thai peninsula" Thailand Research Fund report, Project TRG5880189, 168p [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Don Non; Tham Chang; Tham Ai Tae; Tham Phet; Tham Phitsadan; CP0158 Tham Nam; Cave CP0125; Tham Chang Phuek; CP0124 Tham Phra; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Tham Knaddai; Surat Thani; Tham Phanthurat 1; Tham Khrom Wanaram; Tham Sing Khon; Cave ST0194; Tham Chong Hi; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Khao Niew Kuan; Tham Muang; Tham Nam Thip; Tham Phueng; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Wang Thong; Tham Khao Phap Pha; Tham Kaeo Surakan; Tham Chang Ni; Tham Wong Wee; Phang Nga; Tham Mued; Tham Thong Phutthatham; Tham Tapan; Tham Phaya Nakharat; Krabi; Tham Klang; Tham Phet; Tham Khao Na Pru; Tham Hub Pet Yoi; Tham Sra Yuon Thong; Tham Lang Rongrian; Tham Chang Si; Tham Look Noo; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Prasat Nalakhiring; Tham Wiman; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai; Tham Nam Pray; Phatthalung; Tham Yee Lun; Tham Ubot System; Tham Kurum; Tham Malai Thep Nimit; Tham Loko; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Songkhla; Tham Khao Rak Kiat; Tham Sri Kaison; Tham Khao Nui Bon; Tham Talot; Tham Nang Phaya Lued Kao; Cave SO0055; Satun; Tham Khao Ta Nan; Tham Phuttha Khiri; Tham Urai Thong; Tham Khae; Tham Wang Kram; Tham Phai Du Son; Tham Pho Yom; Tham Don Din; Tham Rakhang Thong; Tham Pak Kok; Tham Khao Khom; Cave SA0153; Cave SA0154; Tham Phraya Bangsa; Yala; Tham Khuha Pimak; Tham Wat Khao Hin; Tham Batu Khor; Tham Nam Lod; Tham Masjid; YA0050 Tham Meud; Cave YA0051]

Jantarit, Sopark; Bedos, Anne, Deharveng, Louis (2016) "An annotated checklist of the Collembolan fauna of Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 4169 No. 2 pp301-360 DOI: 10.11164/zootaxa.4169.2.4 [PDF; biology; Chaiyaphum; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Chiang Rai; Chumphon; Kanchanaburi; Khon Kaen; Lampang; Loei; Mae Hong Son; Phang Nga; Phetchabun; Phetchaburi; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Ranong; Ratchaburi; Sa Kaeo; Saraburi; Songkhla; Surat Thani; Tak; Trang; Yala]

Jantarit, Sopark; Promdam, Rueangrit; Wongkamhaeng, Koraon (2020) "Theosbaena loko sp. n. a new stygobiotic microshrimp (Thermosbaenacea: Halosbaenidae) from southern Thailand" Biodiversity Data Journal Vol. 8 e59528 DOI 10.3897/BDJ.8.e59528 [PDF; biology; Phatthalung; Tham Loko]

Jantarit, Sopark; Sangsiri, Tawin (2020) "Two new species of *Alloscopus* from caves in Thailand, with a key to world species of the genus (Hexapoda: Collembola)" Raffles

Bulletin of Zoology Supplement No. 35 pp48-60 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Tapan; Surat Thani; ST0170 Tham Nam Thip]

Jantarit, Sopark; Satasook, Chutamas; Deharveng, Louis (2013) "The genus *Cyphoderopsis* Carpenter (Collembola: Paronellidae) in Thailand and a faunal transition at the Isthmus of Kra in *Troglopedetinae*" Zootaxa Vol. 3721 No. 1 pp49-70 [PDF; biology; Surat Thani; Tham Yai; Tham Khao Phang; Tham Phuang; Phatthalung; Tham Khao Noi; Tak; Tham Phahok; Kanchanaburi; Tham Mon; Lamphun; Tham Erewan]

Jantarit, Sopark; Satasook, Chutamas; Deharveng, Louis (2014) "Cyphoderus (Cyphoderidae) as a major component of collembolan cave fauna in Thailand, with description of two new species" ZooKeys Vol. 368 pp1-21 [PDF; biology; Songkhla; Tham Khao Nui Bon (wrong co-ordinates); Trang; Tham Nam Pray; Surat Thani; Tham Phueng; Chumphon; Tham Phra; Chaiyaphum; Tham Kaeo; Loei; Tham Phu Pha Yatha Wararam; Tak; Tham Mae Usu; Sa Kaeo; Tham Meud]

Jantarit, Sopark; Satasook, Chutamas; Deharveng, Louis (2014) "Six new species of collembola in the genera *Cyphoderopsis* and *Cyphoderus* of Thailand" 15th Graduate Research Conference, Khon Kaen University, 28 March 2014 pp82-85 [PDF; biology; Surat Thai; Tham Yai; Tham Khao Phang; Songkhla; Tham Khao Nui Bon; Sa Kaeo; Tham Meud]

Jantarit, Sopark; Satasook, Chutamas; Deharveng, Louis (2019) "Coecobrya sirindhornae sp. n., the most highly troglomorphic Collembola in Southeast Asia (Collembola, Entomobryidae)" ZooKeys Vol. 824 pp21-44 [[PDF](#); biology; Satun; Tham Rusri]

Jantarit, Sopark; Surakhamhaeng, Katthaleeya; Deharveng, Louis (2020) "The multiformity of antennal chaetae in *Troglopedetes* Joseph, 1872 (Collembola, Paronellidae, Troglopedetinae), with descriptions of two new species from Thailand" ZooKeys Vol. 987 pp1-40 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.987.54234 [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Don Non; Satun; Tham Khae]

Jantarit, Sopark; Thongtip, Utan; Boonrotphong, Singtoe; Soisook, Pipat; Sa-adrit, Phannee; Promdam, Rueangrit; Mitpuangchon, Natrada; Pimsai, Awatsaya (2020) "An interdisciplinary approach to evaluate geological structures, physical factors and biodiversity of cave ecosystem: a case study in tourist caves of Satun, Phatthalung and Trang province" Faculty of Science, Prince of Songkla University, Hat Yai 215p [PDF; biology; geology; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai; Phatthalung; Tham Loko; Tham Phu Pha Phet]

Jariyasombat, Peerawat (2002) "Life's a beach" Bangkok Post 9 May 2002 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Lot Tai; Tham Lagoon]

Jariyasombat, Peerawat (2004a) "Calcite charms" Bangkok Post 18 November 2004 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Kaew Komol]

Jariyasombat, Peerawat (2004b) "Trang and Krabi have a few secrets to share" Bangkok Post 2 December 2004 [PDF; Trang; Tham Morakhot]

Jariyasombat, Peerawat (2006) "Remote refuge" Bangkok Post Horizons 26 August 2006 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Lot Khao Wong]

Jariyasombat, Peerawat (2007) "Cultural soup" Bangkok Post Horizons 4 October 2007 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Kaew Komol]

Jariyasombat, Peerawat (2009) "Caving in Trang" Bangkok Post Horizons 5 February 2009 [Trang; Tham Le Khao Kop]

Jariyasombat, Peerawat (2015) "Lush and lavish in Lampang" Bangkok Post Travel [12 November 2015](#) [PDF; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Tham Jone; Lom Phu Khieo; Chae Son Hot Spring]

Jarlan, Philippe (1994) "Expedition No. 35-94 – Thai 94" Unpublished report to Compte rendu d'activites CREI 1pp (French)

Jarlan, Philippe (2003) "Banrai 2003" Unpublished report to Compte rendu d'activites CREI 1pp (French) [Mae Hong Son; Uthai Thani]

Jarlan, Philippe (2009) "Nanthai 2008" Compte rendu d'activites No. 17, Federation Francaise de Speleologie-Commission des Relations et Expéditions Internationales p81 (French) [PDF]

Jarlan, Philippe; Caron-Jarlan, Violaine (2000) "Khao Sok 98 – Expedition Speleologique en Thailande" Société Spéléologique de l'Ariège-Pays d'Olmes 41pp (French) [Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu; Tham Seroo; Tham Surat; Tham Nam Lot; Tham Mot Daeng]

- Jarlan, Philippe; Caron-Jarlan, Violaine, Beluche, Alexandra; Beluche, Francois (2010) "Expedition NANTHAI 2008" Société Spéléologique de l' Ariège-Pays d'Olmes 55pp (French) [Nan; Tham Phra; Tham Takien; Tham Bo Nam Thip; Tham Chedi Kaew; Tham Pha Kao; Tham Phalat; Tham Ban Wiang Kae; Chiang Mai; Tham Chang-Pha Hok; Tham Nam; Tham Lom; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pang Mo; Pang Mo Shaft; Tham Klaeb; Tham Pang Din Fai; Tham Na]**
- Jarlan, Phillippe; Mouret, Claude (1997) "Thaï 1994: Repérage spéléologique dans le massif de Khao Sok et grottes à chauves-souris de Thaïlande" Spelunca No. 67 pp45-48 (French) [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Sok Yai; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Luk Chang; Ratchaburi; Tham Phra Non; Tham Khao Chong Pran]**
- Jarutanin, Kitipong (1987) "The blind cave fishes of Thailand" Yue Kub Pla (Game & Fish Magazine) Bangkok No.2 pp55-56 (Thai) [biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan]**
- Jaturas, Narong; Vitta, Apichat; Samung, Yudthana; Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn; Polseela, Raxsina (2018) "Species composition and nocturnal activity of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) inhabiting a limestone cave in Thailand" Journal of Vector Ecology Vol. 43 No. 1 pp52-58 [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Tham Pha Daeng]**
- Jeffreys, Alan (2019) "Wadiland wins" Descent No. 270 October/November 2019 p7 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Jenkins, Paulina D.; Smith, Angela L. (1995) "A new species of *Crocidura* (Insectivora: Soricidae) recovered from owl pellets in Thailand" Bulletin of the Natural History Museum London (Zoology) Vol. 61 No. 2 pp103-109 [PDF; Loei; Tham Maholan; Tham Pha Pu]**
- Jennings, Joseph Newell (1972) "The character of tropical humid karst" Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie Vol. 16 No. 3 pp336-341 [geology]**
- Jiang, Guanghui; Chen, Zhao; Siripornpibul, Chaiporn; Haryono, Eko; Nguyen, Nam Xuan; Oo, Thida; Manzano, Liza Socorro Juanico; Vongphachanh, Sinxay; Kong, Sitha; Guo, Fang (2020) "The karst water environment in Southeast Asia: characteristics, challenges, and approaches" Hydrogeology Journal Vol. 29 pp123-135 DOI 10.1007/s10040-020-02267-y [PDF; geology; Kanchanaburi; Chiang Mai]**
- Jirapatrasilp, Parin; Páll-Gergely, Barna; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Tongkerd, Piyoros (2021) "The operculate micro land snail genus *Dicharax* Kobelt & Möllendorff, 1900 (Caenogastropoda, Alycaeidae) in Thailand, with description of new species" Zoosystematics and Evolution Vol. 97 No. 1 pp1–20 DOI 10.3897/zse.97.59143 [PDF; biology; Chonburi; Tham Lab Lae; Rayong; Tham Khao Prathun; Chiang Mai; Tham Ban Luang; Nan; Tham Luang Sakoen; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Kanchanaburi; Tham Prathat]**
- Jirapatrasilp, Parin; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Panha, Somsak (2022) "Annotated checklist of the operculate land snails from Thailand (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Caenogastropoda): the family Pupinidae, with descriptions of several new species and subspecies, and notes on classification of *Pupina* Vignard, 1829 and *Pupinella* Gray, 1850 from mainland Southeast Asia" ZooKeys Vol. 1119 pp1-115 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.1119.85400 [PDF; biology; Chanthaburi; Tham Khao Wong; Chiang Mai; Tham Bua Tong; Tham Chiang Dao; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Pha Mi; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kra Sae; Khon Kaen; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Phaya Nakharat; Loei; Tham Pha Pu; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Kaeo Surakan; NT0051 Tham Lot; NT0007 Tham Talot; Nan; Tham Luang Sakoen; Tham Pha Tup; Nong Bua Lam Phu; Tham Pha Cho; Phang Nga; Tham Nam Phut; Tham Phung Chang; Ranong; Tham Phra Ka Yang; Phitsanulok; Tham Pha Ta Phon; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Ratchaburi; Tham Mangkorn Thong; Satun; Tham Khamtipon; Tham Ton Din; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Wong]**
- Jirattikorn, Amporn (2016) "Buddhist holy man Khruba Bunchum: The shift in a millenarian movement at the Thailand–Myanmar border" SOJOURN: Journal of Social Issues in Southeast Asia Vol. 31 No. 2 pp377-412 DOI 10.1355/sj31-2a [PDF; Lampang; Tham Rat Cha Kreu]**
- Jivananthaphravat, B. (1988) "Ao Luek - Krabi's Cave District" Bangkok Post 11 February 1988 p9 [Krabi]**
- Jochum, Adrienne; Slapnik, Rajko; Kampschulte, Marian; Martels, Gunhild; Heneka, Markus; Páll-Gergely, Barna (2014) "A review of the microgastropod genus *Systenostoma* Bavay & Dautzenberg, 1908 and a new subterranean species from China (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Hypselostomatidae)" ZooKeys Vol. 410 pp23-40 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Yala; Biserat caves]**

Johnson, R. (1997) "Thailand. Clean, green and irresistible" Action Asia (Hong Kong) Vol.6 No.4 pp66-81

Jones, C.R. (1978) "The geology and mineral resources of Perlis, North Kedah and the Langkawi Islands" District Memoir - Geological Survey of Malaysia No. 17 257p

Jones, Colleen (n.d.) "Ideas and suggestions for formulating a cave management and conservation plan for the caves of Thailand" Cuso International, unpublished manuscript 20p

Jones, Colleen (1995a) "Management suggestions for caves at Thung Salaeng Luang National Park" Cuso International, unpublished report 10p [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Phra Rot Meri; Tham Phu Pha Sawan; Rock Art Shelter]

Jones, Colleen (1995b) "Some cave terminology explanations and Thai translations" Cuso International, unpublished 3p [PDF]

Jones, Colleen (1996) "Management of tourist impact within caves in Thailand's National Parks" Tigerpaper Vol. 23 No. 4 (Oct-Dec 1996) pp14-17 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Phra]

Jones, Howard (1990) "Laos/Thailand Recce 1991" Grant application to Ghar Parau Foundation 12p [PDF; Kanchanaburi]

Jones, Mark (2012a) "Tales of Caves, Monks and Serpents" Megaworldasia blog 12 April 2012 www.megaworldasia.com/?p=94 [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Dao; Tham Gai Lon; Tham Lab Lae]

Jones, Mark (2012b) "Off the Beaten Track in Prachuap Khiri Khan: Further Adventures with Caveman Jim – Part One" Megaworldasia blog 19 April 2012 www.megaworldasia.com/?p=209 [PDF; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Thao Kosa Forest Park; Tham Kalok; Tham Khang Khao; Cave PK0080; Cave PK0081; Cave PK0082; Cave PK0083]

Jones, Mark (2012c) "Off the Beaten Track in Prachuap Khiri Khan: Further Adventures with Caveman Jim – Part Two" Megaworldasia blog 19 April 2012 www.megaworldasia.com/?p=179 [PDF; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Phra Norn; Cave PK0085]

Jones, Mark (2012d) "Off the Beaten Track in Prachuap Khiri Khan: Further Adventures with Caveman Jim – Part Three" Megaworldasia blog 17 April 2012 www.megaworldasia.com/?p=162 [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Mi]

Jones, Mark (2013a) "Off the Beaten Track in Phitsanulok: Thung Salaeng Wang National Park" Megaworldasia blog 6 January 2013 www.megaworldasia.com/2013/01/06/off-the-beaten-track-in-phitsanulok-thung-salaeng-wang-national-park/ [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng]

Jones, Mark (2013b) "A Trip into Mae Hong Son: Part One – Tales of Coffins, Caves and Hill Tribes" Megaworldasia blog 4 February 2013 www.megaworldasia.com/2013/02/04/a-trip-into-mae-hong-son-part-one-tales-of-coffins-caves-and-hill-tribes/ [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Chabo]

Jones, Mark (2013c) "A Trip into Mae Hong Son: Part Two – The Underground River" Megaworldasia blog 4 February 2013 www.megaworldasia.com/2013/02/04/a-trip-into-mae-hong-son-part-two-the-underground-river/ [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana]

Jones, Mark (2013d) "A Trip into Mae Hong Son: Part Three – Sunrises, Sink Holes and more Caves" Megaworldasia blog 4 February 2013 www.megaworldasia.com/2013/02/04/a-trip-into-mae-hong-son-part-three-sunrises-sink-holes-and-more-caves/ [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Bor Nam Phi; Tham Lod]

Jongautchairiyakul, Sutee; Uttamo, Wutti (2008) "Lithofacies and Fossils of Carboniferous and Permian Rocks from the Chiang Dao Area, Northern Thailand" Chiang Mai Journal of Science Vol. 25 No. 2 pp294-310 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Plong]

Jonjana, Sukrit; Lohawijarn, Worawut; Dürrast, Helmut (2012) "Geological structure and Origin of the Kaochaison hot spring in Phatthalung, Southern Thailand" Songklanakarin Journal of Science and Technology Vol. 34 No. 2 pp231-239 [PDF; geology; Phatthalung]

Joob, Beuy; Wiwanitkit, Viroj (2018) "Clinical investigation results of cave trapped victims in acute phase after being rescued: Data on case of 2018 cave crisis in Thailand" Journal of Acute Disease Vol 7 No. 4 p180 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Joyjinda, Yutthana; Rodpan, Apaporn; Chartpituck, Pongtorn; Suthum, Krairerk; Yaemsakul, Suphaluk; Cheun-Arom, Thaniwan; Bunprakob, Saowalak; Olival, Kevin J.; Stokes, Martha M.; Hemachudha, Thiravat; Wacharapluesadee, Supaporn (2019) "First complete genome sequence of human coronavirus HKU1 from a non-ill bat guano miner in Thailand" Microbiology Resource Announcements Vol. 8 Issue 6 3p [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi]

Junge, George Christoffel Alexander; Kooiman, J.G. (1951) "On a collection of birds from the Khwae Noi Valley, Western Siam" Zoologische Verhandelingen Vol. 15 pp3-38 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khao Pun]

Jungmann, Till (2019) "Thailands cave Tham Phet in Phang Nga" Awesome Asia Travel [29 January 2019](#) [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Ya Wua Yai/Tham Phet]

Junkong, Supanun (2015) "Taxonomy of microsnails in limestone hills in Chiang Rai province" MSc thesis, Faculty of Science, Burapha University 91p (Thai) [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Mae Suai; Tham Pha Khong; Tham Phet]

Junkong, Supanun; Tuntiwaranuruk, Chanawat; Kajonpisitsak, Salinee; Dumrongrojwattana, Pongrat (2015) "Diversity of microsnails in limestone hills in Chiang Rai province, Northern Thailand" Proceedings of 7th National Science Research Conference, Naresuan University, Phitsanulok 30-31 March 2015 6p (Thai) [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Mae Suai; Tham Pha Khong; Tham Phet]

Juskalian, Russ (2011) "Caves and kayaks in a quiet corner of Thailand" New York Times Travel 7 October 2011 travel.nytimes.com/2011/10/09/travel/ban-tham-lod-in-northern-thailand.html [accessed 14 April 2014] also published in Seattle Times 9 October 2011 seattletimes.nwsource.com/html/travel/2016411069_trthailand09.html [accessed 14 October 2011] [PDF; Mae Hong Song; Tham Lod; Tham Christmas; Tham Phi Man Lang Jan; Tham Hair]

Jäger, Peter (1999) "Sinopoda, A New Genus of Heteropodinae (Araneae, Sparassidae) from Asia" Journal of Arachnology Vol. 27 pp19-24 [PDF; biology]

Jäger, Peter (2005) "New Large-sized Cave-dwelling *Heteropoda* species from Asia with notes on their Relationships (Araneae: Sparassidae: Heteropodinae)" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 112 No. 1 pp87-114 [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai]

Jäger, Peter (2018a) "On the genus *Systaria* (Araneae: Clubionidae) in Southeast Asia: new species from caves and forests" Zootaxa Vol. 4504 No. 4 pp524-544 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; CM0047 Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Chiang Dao]

Jäger, Peter (2018b) "The second true troglobiont *Heteropoda* species from a limestone cave system in Palawan, Philippines (Araneae: Sparassidae: Heteropodinae)" Arachnology Vol. 17 No. 8 pp427-431 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; CM0047 Tham Pha Daeng]

K

Kaczmarek, Michael; Kaczmarek, Helen (1971) "Caving in Thailand" The Speleothem, Shining Mountains Grotto, Bozeman, Montana Vol. 6 No. 2 Winter 1971 pp2-7 reprinted in Cascade Caver Vol. 11 No. 5 May 1972 pp2-5 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Kanchanaburi; Tham Mongkhon Thong; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Ngu; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Yoi; Tham Khao Luang]

Kaewjinda, Kawewit (2018) "Hapless helpers recount own rescue by divers from Thai cave: Associated Press News [27 September 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Kaew-on, Surasak; Noypha, Amnual (2010) "Nature of caves in Nakhon Si Thammat" Nakhon Si Thammarat Rajabhat University [Thai; English abstract] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Wang Tong; Tham Khao Hua Chang; Tham Kaeo Surakarn; Tham Thalu; Tham Nam Wang Si Thamma Sokarat; Tham Hongsa; Tham Khao Krot; Tham Talot; Tham Khao Khun Phanom; Tham Khao Lek; Tham Khao Kaeo Wichian; Tham Phra Puttha Saiyart]

Kaewtapaya, Chatchadawan (2006) "The management of archaeological sites and public spaces: a case study from northwestern Thailand" 18th Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Congress, Manila, 20-26 March 2006 [only abstract seen] [Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rockshelter; archaeology]

Khamcha, Chanchana (2022) "Development and operational support of Lampang Geopark"
Mineral Resources Office Region 1, Department of Mineral Resources report 69p (Thai)
[PDF; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Tham Thep Sathit; Tham Inneramit; Pratu Pha Rock Shelter; Ban Tha Si Rock Shelter; Tham Phaya Nakharat]

Kamontavikun, Songyot (1996) "Where few dare to tread" Bangkok Post 22 May 1996 [PDF; birds'-nest caves; Krabi; Tham Wang Long 2]

Kanchanagama, Preecha (1978) "Prehistoric painting in the Northeastern part of Thailand"
Journal of the National Research Council of Thailand Vol. 10 No. 2 pp1-15 [Thai; English abstract] [archaeology]

Kanchanagama, Preecha (1987) "Report on the archaeological survey at Upper Quae Yai River (Nam Chon)" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok, 21p (Thai & English) [Kanchanaburi; Tham Suwat; Tham Stit]

Kanchanagama, Preecha (1988) "Report on the survey of archaeological sites and environment at Upper Quae Yai River (Nam Chon), Umphang District, Tak Province" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok, 29p (Thai & English) [Tak; Tham Chedi; Tham Ka Kata; Tham Chedi Devada; Ban U-Ni Rock Shelter; Rock Shelter TA0029]

Kanchanagama, Preecha et al. (1983) "Preliminary report: Ecological and environmental survey along Upper Khwai Noi River" Department of Archaeology, Silpakorn University, Bangkok [Kanchanaburi; archaeology]

Kanjanapayont, Pitsanupong (2014) "Deformation style of the Mesozoic sedimentary rocks in southern Thailand" Journal of Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 92 pp1-9 [PDF; geology; Krabi; Chumphon; Surat Thani]

Karadzic, Ivan (2021) "Krabi cave diving exploration" Facebook [17 February 2021](#) [PDF; Krabi]

Karanovic, Tomislav; Koomput, Kamonwan; Sanoamuang, La-orssi (2017) "Two new *Thermocyclops* species (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) from Thailand, with notes on the genus phylogeny inferred from 18S and ITS sequences" Zoologischer Anzeiger Vol. 269 pp26-47 DOI 10.1016/j.jcz.2017.07.003 [PDF; biology; Phrayao; Tham Chom Sin]

Karapan, Sunate; Wongwai, Amornrat; Soisook, Pipat (2016) "Cave-dwelling bats of Thailand" Wildlife Research Division, Wildlife Conservation Office, Department of National Parks, Wildlife and Plant Conservation 127p [Thai]

Karim, Rose Yasmin (2007) "Chiang Mai 'inside out'" The Star (Malaysia) 8 September 2007 [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Karnjanatawe, Karnjana (2004a) "Natural Hideout" Bangkok Post 1 January 2004 [PDF; Tak; Tham Mood; Tham Pha Bong; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Pha Leud]

Karnjanatawe, Karnjana (2004b) "A mountain range with 300 peaks" Bangkok Post 10 June 2004 [PDF; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Phraya Nakhon; Tham Kaeo; Tham Sai]

Karnjanatawe, Karnjana (2007) "As the crow flies" Bangkok Post Horizons 11 October 2007 [Lopburi; Sap Langka Wildlife Sanctuary; Tham Pha Phueng]

Karnjanatawe, Karnjana (2015) "Rivers of history" Bangkok Post 20 August 2015 [PDF; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]

Karnjanatawe, Karnjana (2020) "A stone's throw" Bangkok Post 9 January 2020 [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Cham; Tham Chin; Tham Fa Tho; Tham Ruesi]

Karnjanatawe, Karnjana (2020) "A place where time moves slow" Bangkok Post [8 April 2021](#) [PDF; birds'-nest cave; Surat Thani; Ko Phaluai Caves]

Karny, Heinrich Hugo (1934) "Zur Kenntnis der ostasiatischen Rhaphidophorinen (Orth. Salt. Gryllacrididae)" Konowia, Ztschr. F. syst. Insektenkde Vol. 13 No. 1 pp70-80 [PDF] No. 2 pp111-124 [PDF] No. 3 pp214-230 [PDF; biology; Yala; Biserat Caves]

Kasem, Supamart (2003) "Visitor limit planned to save waterfall. Ti Lor Su damaged by daily crowds" Bangkok Post 17 October 2003 [PDF; Tak; Tham Takobi]

Kaszab, Zoltan (1980) "Eine neue hohlenbeirohnende *Dichillus* - arte aus Thailand (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae)" Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien Vol. 83 pp585-588 (German) [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Phon]

Kaufmann, Georg (1997) "Thailand 97. Exploration in the National Parks of Thung Salaeng Luang, Thung Saliam, and Sri Nakarind" International Caver No. 21 pp13-18 [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ban Nam Mut; Tham Ong Bah; Tham Nok Nang En]

Kaufmann, Georg; Bolger, Terry (1998) "Thailand 1997. Exploration in the National Parks of Thung Salaeng Luang, Tham Chaoram and Sri Nakarind" Canberra Speleological Society Inc. unpublished report for the Royal Forest Department, Bangkok 26p [Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Deang; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ban Nam Mut; Tham Ong Bah; Tham Nok Nang En]

Kawakatsu, Masaharu; Mitchell, R.W. (1989) "Dugesia deharvengi sp. nov., A New Troglobitic Freshwater Planarian from Tham Kubio Cave, Thailand (Turbellaria; Tricladida; Paludicola)" Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan Vol. 44 pp173-180 [PDF; biology; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi]

Kázmér, Miklós; Taboroši, Danko (2012) "Rapid Profiling of Marine Notches Using a Handheld Laser Distance Meter" Journal of Coastal Research Vo. 28 No. 4 pp964-999 [PDF; Krabi]

Kee, Holly (2018) "Marion restaurant owner played pivotal role in Thailand cave rescue" Carbondale Times [24 July 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Kekule, L. Bruce (2009) " Phu Khieo: Saving a species" Bangkok Post Outlook 28 September 2009 [archaeology; paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Phu Khieo Wildlife Sanctuary]

Kelly, Diane (2016) "Scientists discover the secret to a cavefish's weird, waddling walk" Wired [24 March 2016](#) [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son]

Kemasingki, Pim (2004) "Adrenaline peaking" The Nation 18 September 2004 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Bor Nam Phi]

Kemp, S. (1924) "Crustacea Decapoda of the Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam" Records of the Indian Museum Vol. 26 No. 1 pp41-48 [PDF; biology; Yala; Biserat Caves]

Kemp, S.; Chopra, B. (1924) "The Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam. Part I: Introduction" Records of the Indian Museum Vol. 26 No. 1 pp3-22 [PDF; Yala; Biserat Caves]

Kemper, Edwin (1976) "The Foraminifera in the Jurassic Limestone of West Thailand" Geologisches Jahrbuch B Vol. 21 pp129-153 [geology]

Kemper, Edwin; Maronde, H.-D.; Stoppel, D. (1976) "Triassic and Jurassic Limestone in the Region Northwest and West of Si Sawat (Kanchanaburi Province, Western Thailand)" Geologisches Jahrbuch B Vol. 21 pp93-127 [Kanchanaburi; geology]

Kerr, Arthur Francis George (1924) "Notes on some Rockpaintings in Eastern Siam" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 18 No. 2 pp144-146 [PDF; archaeology; Mukdahan; Tham Fa Meu Daeng]

Ketmaier, Valerio; Di Russo, Claudio; Rampini, Mauro; Bernhardt, Nadine; Tiedemann, Ralph; Cobolli, Marina (2013) "Molecular divergence and evolutionary relationships among Aemodogryllinae from Southern China, Laos and Thailand (Orthoptera, Rhaphidophoridae)" Subterranean Biology Vol. 10 pp25-35 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Christmas]

Ketwetsuriya, Chatchaler; Cook, Alex G.; Nützel, Alexander (2020) "Permian gastropods from the Ratburi Limestone, Khao Phrik, Central Thailand" PalZ Vol. 94 pp53-77 DOI 10.1007/s12542-019-00463-0 [PDF; geology; Ratchaburi]

Ketwetsuriya, Chatchaler; Nose, Martin; Charoentitirat, Thasinee; Nützel, Alexander (2020) "Microbial-, fusulinid limestones with large gastropods and calcareous algae: an unusual facies from the Early Permian Khao Khad Formation of Central Thailand" Facies Vol. 66 No. 4 21p DOI 10.1007/s10347-020-00605-w [PDF; geology; Saraburi]

Ketwetsuriya, Chatchaler; Nützel, Alexander; Kanjanapayont, Pitsanupong (2014) "A new Permian gastropod fauna from the Tak Fa Limestone, Nakhonsawan, Northern Thailand – a report of preliminary results" Zitteliana A Vol. 54 pp137-146 [PDF; geology; Nakhon Sawan]

Keyes, Charles F. (1968) "Field notes May-June 1968 Mahasarakham - Mae Sariang" manuscript, Charles and Jane Keyes Collection, University of Washington 78pp [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Ngae]

Keyes, Charles F. (1970) "New evidence on Northern Thai frontier history" in Bunnag, Tej; Smithies, Michael (Eds.) "In Memoriam Phya Anuman Rajadhon" Siam Society, Bangkok pp221-250 [archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Ngae]

Khampilang, Namfon (2022) "Geological survey report Ob Khan National Park" Mineral Resources Office Region 1, Department of Mineral Resources report 11p (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Tukatan]

Khang, Tsung Fei; Tan, Siew Hwa; Panha, Somsak; Mohamed, Zulqarnain (2017) "Molecular phylogenetics and sequence analysis of two cave-dwelling *Dugesia* species from Southeast Asia (Platyhelminthes: Tricladida: Dugesiidae)" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 65 pp515-524 [PDF; biology; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi]

Khaochan, Worakit; Suksriboonampai, Kachornphat; Yamanchabidine, Narisara; Leungsawan, Supasorn (2018) "Report on the survey of the geology and mineral resources along the dual track railway from Bangkok-Muang Nakhon Ratchasima" Academic Report Kor. Tor. 2/2561 Geology Division, Department of Mineral Resources 130p (Thai) [PDF; geology; Saraburi; Tham Dao Tham Kaeo; Tham Badan; Tham Thep Nimit; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Ngu Luem]

Khaokhiew, Chaowalit (2003) "Site formation processes of Tham Lod Rockshelter, Pang Ma Pha District, Mae Hong Son Province" MA thesis, Silpakorn University, 164p (Thai, English abstract) [accessed April 2014] [PDF; archaeology; geology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]

Khaokhiew, Chaowalit (2006) "Chronostratigraphic Sequence of Tham Lod Rockshelter, Mae Hong Son Province, Northern Thailand" 18th Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Congress, Manila, 20-26 March 2006 [only abstract seen] [Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rockshelter; archaeology]

Khaowiset, Kitt; Asavapatchara, Sant; Chanharat, Chanthade (2019) "Karst Geomorphology in Doi Nang Non, Maesai district, Chiangrai province" GEOTHAII2019 Conference, Bangkok, 16-17 September 2019 p123 [Thai] [PDF; geology; Chiang Rai]

Khemnak, Phayao (1992) "Utthayan prawattisat Phu Phrabat [Phu Phra Bat Historical Park]" Krom Silapakon, Bangkok 120p ISBN 9-744-172-495 (Thai) [Udon Thani; archaeology]

Khemnak, Phayao (1996) "Sinlapa tham samai kon prawattisat nai Prathet Thai" Krom Silapakon, Bangkok [archaeology]

Khemnak, Phayo; Namthip, Monchon (1990) "Sinlapa tham klum Ban Phu, Changwat Udon Thani [Rock Arts of the Ban Pue Group, Udon Thani]" Krom Silapakon, Bangkok ISBN 974-417-127-8 120p (Thai & English summary) [Udon Thani; archaeology]

Khonsue, Wichase (2011) "Preliminary habitat survey of Craseonycteris thonglongyai Hill, 1974 in Saiyok district, Kanchanaburi province" technical report Chulalongkorn University 27p [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Manao Phi; Tham Phra; Tham Thep Nimit]

Khuenkaew, Subin (2003) "Big Smugglers' Cave found" Bangkok Post 20 October 2003 [PDF; Chiang Mai]

Kiernan, Kevin (1987) "Soil erosion from hilltribe opium swiddens in the Golden Triangle and the use of karren as an erosion yardstick" Endins No. 13 pp59-64 [PDF; Mae Hong Son]

Kiernan, Kevin (1988a) "Beneath the Golden Triangle" Asia Wise August 1988 pp4-5 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Mae Lana; Bor Nam Phi; Tham Pha Phuek]

Kiernan, Kevin (1988b) "Prehistoric mountain dwellers of North-west Thailand" Asia Wise October 1988 p3 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman)]

Kiernan, Kevin (1988c) "Coastal tower karst of Phangnga Bay" Proceedings of the International Symposium on Speleology, Liuzhou, China October 1988 [Phang Nga; geology]

Kiernan, Kevin (1988d) "Mountain karst of North-west Thailand" Proceedings of the International Symposium on Speleology, Liuzhou, China October 1988 [Mae Hong Son; geology]

Kiernan, Kevin (1988e) "Geomorphology of a tropical intermontane basin in the Sino-Burman Ranges" 26th International Geographical Congress 1988, International Geological Union, Sydney pp1-24 [PDF; geology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Pha Phuek; Tham Pang Kham; Tham Susa; Tham Sua/Tham Lom; Tham Huai Kun; Tham Pha Mon; MH0066 Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pung Hung; Tham Lod; Bor Nam Phi]

Kiernan, Kevin (1988f) "Mangroves, mountains and munching molluscs: The evolution of a tropical coastline" Helictite Vol. 26 No. 1 pp16-31 [PDF; geology; Krabi; Tham Than Bok Khorani; Tham Phaya Nak; Phang Nga; Tham Ruesi 1; Tham Luk Sua; Tham Tapan; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Thong; Tham Khao Ngum; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Ta Pu; Tham Lot Yai]

Kiernan, Kevin (1990a) "Some limestone caves North-east of Mae Hong Son, Northern Thailand" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 38 No. 1 pp59-67 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pang Kham; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Phuek; Tham Huai Kun; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa]

Kiernan, Kevin (1990b) "Soil and water degradation in carbonate rock terranes" Australian Journal of Soil and Water Conservation Vol. 3 No. 4 pp26-33 [PDF; geology; Mae Hong Son]

Kiernan, Kevin (1991a) "Geomorphological evidence for Quaternary climatic change in the Lower Sino-Burman Ranges" Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography Vol. 12 No. 2 pp112-123 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa; Tham Huai Kun; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Bor Nam Phi]

Kiernan, Kevin (1991b) "Tropical mountain geomorphology and landscape evolution in North-west Thailand" Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie N.F. Vol. 35 No. 2 pp187-206 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Bor Nam Phi; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Pang Kham; Tham Huai Kun; Tham Pung Hung; Tham Pha Phuek; Tham Lod; Tham Susa; Tham Sua/Tham Lom; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Long Yaow; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa]

Kiernan, Kevin (1994) "The coastal tower karst of Phangnga Bay" Proceedings International Symposium on the Exploitation and Protection of Karst and Cave Scenic Tourist Resources, China, 22-26 August 1994, pp9-21 [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Ruesi 1; Tham Luk Sua; Tham Tapan; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Thong/Tham Lot; Tham Khao Ngum; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Ta Pu; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Than Bok Khorani; geology]

Kiernan, Kevin (1995) "Genesis 1:31 versus managing the devout: On the spiritual and religious use of karst" 11th Australasian Conference of Cave and Karst Management, Tasmania pp208-221 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Tham Phra Ek]

Kiernan, Kevin (2004) "Religious Sites" in Gunn, John (ed.) "Encyclopedia of Caves and Karst Science" Fitzroy Dearborn, London ISBN 1-57958-399-7 pp622-624 [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Sri Wilai]

Kiernan, Kevin; Spies, John; Dunkley, John Robert (1988) "Prehistoric occupation and burial sites in the mountains of the Nam Khlong area, Mae Hong Son Province, Northwestern Thailand" Australian Archaeology No. 27 pp24-44 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Tham Pha Nam Lang; Spirit Cave 2; Spirit Cave 3; Tham Lod; Coffin Cave MH0022; Coffin Cave MH0023; Pha Mon Coffin Cave; Cave MH0041; Coffin Cave MH0025; Coffin Cave MH0026; Coffin Cave MH0027; Tham Umong; Tham Pung Hung; Tham Pha Chan; Tham Susa; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Pha Daeng; Cave MH0087; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West; Coffin Cave MH0079; Tham Pha Phuek; Cave MH0080; Tham Pi Man Pang Tong 1; Tham Pi Man Pang Tong 2; Cave MH0072; Cave MH0050; Tham Toed; Coffin Cave MH0052; Rock Shelter Cave; Coffin Cave MH0085; Cave MH0083; Tham Pi Man Ban Ya Pa Nae; Coffin Cave MH0086]

Kijngam, Ampha (ed.) (1988) "Archaeological sites In Thailand Vol. 1" Division of Archaeology Publication No. 6/2531, Fine Arts Department, Bangkok (Thai) [Kanchanburi; Ratchaburi; Suphanburi; Nakhon Pathom; Ayutthaya; Prachinburi; Nakhon Nayok; Chachoengsao; Chonburi; Rayong]

Kimmings, Bob (2003) "Phrae's answer" The Nation 10 May 2003 [PDF; Phrae; Tham Phra Nang Khoi]

King, Steve (2001) "Application to BCRA Research Fund" Unpublished [SMCC 2002 Expedition] [Tak; Tham Takobi]

King, Steve (2001) "Thailand 2001 SMCC" Powerpoint presentation to Hidden Earth 2001 on CD-ROM unpublished [Tak; Tham Takobi]

King, Steve (2002) "Thailand 2002 SMCC" Powerpoint presentation to Hidden Earth 2002 on CD-ROM unpublished [Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Loe Pu; Tham Mutalu]

- King, Steve (2004) "The 'Hell' Caves of Northern Thailand" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 40 No. 7 p170 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]**
- Kingsada, Phouthone; Douangboubpha, Bounsavane; Saveng, Ith; Furey, Neil; Sisook, Pipat; Bumrungsri, Sara; Satasook, Chutamas; Thong, Vu Dinh; Csorba, Gabor; Harrison, David; Pearch, Malcolm; Bates, Paul; Thomas, Nikky (2011) "A Checklist of Bats from Cambodia, Including the first record of the intermediate horseshoe bat *Rhinolophus affinis* (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae), with additional information from Thailand and Vietnam" Cambodian Journal of Natural History Vol. 1 pp49-59 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Ja; Chumphon; Tham Khao Kram; Tham Huai Klang; Tham Khao Phlu; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Tham Knaddai; Songkhla; Tham Khao Tieb]**
- Kingston, Tigga (2008) "Research priorities for bat conservation in Southeast Asia: A Consensus Approach" Biodiversity and Conservation Vol. 19 No. 2 pp471-484 PDF; [biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]**
- Kingston, Tigga; Zubaid, A.; Lim, G.; Hatta, F. (2006) "From research to outreach: Education material for the bats" Proceedings of the Best of Both Worlds Conference for Environmental Education for Sustainable Development, Kuala Lumpur 2005 [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]**
- Kirby, William Forsell (1908) "Description of a new cavernicolous Phasgonurid from Lower Siam" Records of the Indian Museum Calcutta Vol. 2 p43 [PDF; biology; Yala; Biserat Caves]**
- Kirksey, Eben; Tivasuradej, Areeya; Palmer, Blake; Than, Myint; Changwong, Anne Atchara; Casto, Pietro Lo; Kóvskaya, Maya (2022) "Getting lucky in Thailand: Or how to coexist with coronaviruses in multispecies contact zones" e-flux Journal No. 130 October 2022 <https://www.e-flux.com/journal/130/491399/getting-lucky-in-thailand-or-how-to-coexist-with-coronaviruses-in-multispecies-contact-zones/> [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Plaew Plong Fah; CR0037 Tham Phra]**
-
- Kittisilpa, Juarawee (2020) "Bat guano collectors in Thailand undeterred by possible links to coronavirus" Reuters [16 March 2020](#) [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]**
- Klaiwaad, Supansa (2007) "Visit the natural-made sculpture at Khao Tor Mor Cave, Phetchaburi" Hua Hin Today Vol. 4 Issue 7 1 August 2007 [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Tao Mo]**
- Knab, Oliver (1986) "Hohlentauchexpedition. Australien, Sudsee, Mexiko und Florida" Reflektor Vol. 7 No. 3 pp17-20, 25-35 (German) [Krabi; Tham Than Bok Khorani]**
- Knab, Oliver (1988a) "Speleonautic 88" Hohlenpost Vol. 88 No. 78 pp3-83 (German) [Surat Thani; Tham Thale Nai]**
- Knab, Oliver (1988b) "Explorations 1988" Info Plongee No. 51 pp22-23 (French) [PDF; Krabi; Sra Morakhot; Sra Phra Nang; Surat Thani; Tham Thale Nai]**
- Knuth, Eigil (1962) "Further report on the Sai Yok excavations and on the work at Thai Picture Cave" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 50 No. 1 pp19-21 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Rup Khao Khiew; Tham Phra Sai Yok; Sai Yok Rock Shelter; Tham Yai; Tham Chande 1; Tham Chande 2; archaeology]**
- Knuth, Eigil (1962) "The oracle at Tambun. Malay and Thai cave paintings compared" Malay in History Vol. 8 No. 1 pp2-10 [PDF; archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Rup Khao Khiew]**
- Kobayashi, J. (1959) "Chemical investigations on river waters of SE Asiatic countries. Report 1: The quality of waters of Thailand" Okayama University [Kanchanaburi]**
- Koch, D. (1996) "Fledermause aus Nepal (Mammalia: Chiroptera)" Senckenbergiana Biologica Vol. 75 Nos.1-2 pp15-21 [biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]**
- Koch, K.E. (1976) "Geology of the Region Sri Sawat - Thong Pha Phum - Sangkhlaburi (Kanchanaburi Province, Thailand)" Bulletin of the Geological Society of Malaysia Vol. 6 pp177-185 [Kanchanaburi; geology]**
- Koch, K.E.; Siebenhüner, M. (1969) "Some newly discovered prehistoric sites in Northern Thailand" The Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 57 pp260-320 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Cave MH0261]**

Koch-Isenburg, Ludwig (1959) "Im reich des Grunen Buddha" Verlag Franfurter Bücher, Frankfurt 203pp reprinted as (1963) "Through the jungle very softly: A quest for wild animals in the Far East" translated by Richard and Clara Winston, Viking Press, New York. German edition and (1966) "The realm of the Green Buddha" Pyramid Books, 208p [Chiang Mai; Green Buddha Cave]

Kohls, G.M.; Clifford, C.M. (1968) "*Ixodes (Lepidixodes) kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae)" Journal of Medical Entomology Vol 5 No. 4 pp503-506 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; unknown cave]

Komolabutr, Rut (2019) "Lessons learned for institutional media on the report on the cave rescue operation of youth football team and the coach - the Wild Boars Academy, at Tham Luang - Khun Nam Nang Non Forest Park, Chiang Rai Province" Faculty of Journalism and Mass Communication, Thammasat University, 550p (Thai, English abstract) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Konefe, Bruce (n.d.) "Cave diving in Thailand" Thai Diver Vol. 1 No. 5 [Kanchanaburi]

Konefe, Bruce (2009) "Diving in Thailand. The new technical frontier" Bangkok Post Holiday Time 8 December 2009 p5 [Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]

Konefe, Bruce (2012) "Thailand cave diving" Deep Tec Thailand blog 1 August 2012 deeptechthailand.com/tech_diving_articles/thailand_cave_diving.htm [accessed May 2020] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo; Maya Cave; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0515; Cave KA0517; Cave KA0518; Long Cave; KA0519 Tham Khang Khao; Surat Thani; Temple Cave]

Konefe, Bruce (2021) "Cave exploration Southern Thailand" ANDI Rec & Technical Diving Facebook group 13 January 2021 [accessed January 2021] <https://www.facebook.com/groups/204808896284950> [PDF; Krabi; Cave KR0484]

Kongim, Bangon; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Naggs, Fred; Panha, Somsak (2013) "Taxonomic revision of the Elephant Pupinid snail genus *Pollicaria* Gould, 1856 (Prosobranchia, Pupinidae)" ZooKeys Vol. 287 pp19-40 [PDF; biology; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Phitsanulok; PS0016 Tham Tao; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Khon Kaen; Tham Pu Loop; Loei; Tham Erawan; Tham Pha Bing; Tham Pha Sing; Tham Khuha Wari; Tham Pha Mak Ho; Tham Pha Pu; Tham Piya; Nong Bua Lamphu; Tham Suwan Khuha]

Kongim, Bangon; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Tonkerd, Piyoros; Panha, Somsak (2009) "Karyotype Differentiation within the Elephant Pupinid Snail *Pollicaria mouhoti* (Pfeiffer, 1862) (Caenogastropoda: Pupinidae)" The Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University Vol. 9 No. 2 pp201-208 [PDF; biology; Loei; Tham Pha Sing; Tham Pha Bing; Nong Bua Lam Phu; Tham Suwannakhuha; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng]

Kongim, Bangon; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Tonkerd, Piyoros; Panha, Somsak (2013) "Karyotypes of the snorkel snail genera *Pterocyclos* and *Rhiostoma* (Prosobranchia: Cyclophoridae)" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 61 No. 1 pp13-30 [PDF; biology; Phatthalung; Tham Suman; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Khao Ma Rong; Saraburi; Tham Dao Khao Kaeo; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Nam Phut; Krabi; KR0015 Tham Sua]

Kongkachana, Wasithee; Naktang, Chaiwat; Sangsrakru, Duangjai; Jomchai, Nukoon; Yingyong, Phuset; Pootakham, Wirulda; Tangphatsornruang, Sithichoke; Soisook, Pipat (2021) "The complete mitochondrial genome of the *Hipposideros pendleburyi* (Pendlebury's leaf-nosed bat) an endemic species in Thailand" Mitochondrial DNA Part B Vol. 7 No. 1 pp17-18 DOI 10.1080/23802359.2021.2005493 [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon

Kongpetch, Krynkana (2020) "Beyond after death: Constructing experiences of the in-betweenness based on contemporary Thai sacred spaces and near death experiences" PhD exegesis, School of Art & Design, Australian National University, 245p [PDF; Nong Khai; Tham Din Phieng; Phrae; Tham Pha Nang Khoi; Trang; Tham Le Khao Kop; Phatthalung; Tham Suman; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phu Wa]

Kongrut, Anchalee (1998) "Beautiful caves threatened" Bangkok Post 17 November 1998 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaeo Kanchanaphisek; Tham Dusit; Tham Sri Wilai; Tham Dok Jok; Tham Rattana Khiree]

Kongrut, Anchalee (2002) "Panel looks into rock quarry impact" Bangkok Post 30 September 2002 p6 [PDF; Trang; Khao Kuan Mieng]

- Kongrut, Anchalee (2020) "FAD claims quarry will not blast fresco site" Bangkok Post [7 March 2020](#) [[PDF; archaeology; Yala; Rock Shelter YA0052; Rock Shelter YA0053]]
- Kongrut, Anchalee (2021) "Blazes at bird's nest caves leave industry in soup" Bangkok Post [18 September 2021](#) [PDF; Birds'-nest cave; Phatthalung; Ko Si Ha]
- Kongsanit, Pannachai (1999) "On the rocks" Bangkok Post Outlook 8 September 1999 p1 [archaeology; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Pha Taem; Udon Thani; Kanchanaburi; Tham Rup Khao Khiew; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Ta Duang; Sakhon Nakhon; Tham Pha Lai; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Chao Ngam; Loei; Tham Maholan]
- Königshof, P.; Savage, N.M.; Lutat, P.; Sardsud, A.; Dopieralska, J.; Belka, Z.; Racki, G. (2012) "Late Devonian sedimentary record of the Paleotethys Ocean – The Mae Sariang section, northwestern Thailand" Journal of Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 52 pp146-157 [PDF; geology; Mae Hong Son]
- Konlek, Kanokorn; Lauhachinda, Virayuth (2008) "Species of reptile in Limestone Forest and Religious Territory, Khaowong Subdistrict, Phra Phutthabat District, Saraburi Province" Journal of Wildlife in Thailand Vol. 15 No. 1 pp54-67 [PDF; biology; Saraburi; Tham Narai; Tham Sri Wilai; Wat Sap Chaom; Wat Lubiae; Wat Pu Kan Bap Dtor]
- Kontschán, Jenő; Hornok, Sándor; Lindecke, Oliver (2020) "Bizarre egg-clusters of *Notoedres* sp. mites (Acari: Sarcoptidae) on the wings of a cave-roosting molossid bat (Mammalia: Chiroptera) in Southeast Asia" International Journal of Acarology Vol. 46 No. 8 pp1-3 DOI 10.1080/01647954.2020.1825526 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot]
- Koompoot, Kamonwan; Sanoamuang, La-orsri (2021) "*Parapseudoleptomesochra phayaensis*, a new species of copepod (Copepoda: Harpacticoida: Ameiridae) from a cave in northern Thailand" Invertebrate Zoology Vol. 18 No. 1 pp1-15 DOI 10.15298/invertzool.18.1.01 [PDF; biology; Phrayao; Tham Chom Sin]
- Kortman, Bohuslav; Parma, Christian (1990) "W jaskiniach" Wydawnictwo SiT, Warsaw, 144pp, ISBN 9788321728599 (Polish; English, French, German, Russian translations) [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Kosuwan, Suwit (2021) "Project management of geology, hydrogeology & limestone mountains Tham Luang-Khun Nam Nang Non Forest Park, Pong Pha, Mae Sai, Chiang Rai" Academic Report No. 9/2564 Environmental Geology Division, Department of Mineral Resources 159p [PDF; geology; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Kotsupho, Phisit (2016) "The Nan local wisdom: The unseen manuscripts" Journal of International Buddhist Studies Vol. 7 No. 1 June 2016 pp25-40 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Phum; Tham Plah; Tham Plaew Plong Fah]
- Kositanon, Wisan (2021) "Phetchabun Geopark: Paleo sea to land and micro plate margin wonders" Phetchabun Geopark, 61pp (Thai) [PDF; Phetchabun; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Tham Pha Hong; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Sombat; Tham Pha Khong; Tham Pak Sua; Tham Air]
- Kottelat, Maurice (1988) "Two species of cavefishes from Northern Thailand in the genera *Nemacheilus* and *Homaloptera* (Osteichthyes : Homalopteridae)" Records of the Australian Museum Vol. 40 No. 3-4 pp225-230 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Kottelat, Maurice (1989) "Neue Hohlenfische aus Thailand" Deutsche Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift (German) [biology; Chiang Mai; Mae Hong Son; Kanchanaburi]
- Kottelat, Maurice (1990) "New species and populations of cave Nemacheilines in South and South-East Asia (Osteichthyes: Balitoridae)" Memoires de Biospeologie Vol. 17 pp49-55 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Khang Khao]
- Kottelat, Maurice (1998) "*Homaloptera yuwonoi*, a new species of hillstream loach from Borneo, with a new generic name for *H. thamicola* (Teleostei: Balitoridae)" Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters Vol. 9 No. 3 pp267-272 [biology]
- Kottelat, Maurice (2012) "Conspectus cobitidum: An inventory of the loaches of the World (Teleostei: Cypriniformes: Cobitoidei)" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplement No. 26 199pp [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Susa; Tham Nam Lang; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Tham Phra Wang Daeng]

- Kottelat, Maurice (2013) "The fishes of the inland waters of Southeast Asia: A catalogue and core bibliography of the fishes known to occur in freshwaters, mangroves and estuaries" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplement No. 27 663pp [PDF; biology]
- Kottelat, Maurice; Brehier, Franck (1999) "*Troglocyclocheilus khammouanensis*, a new genus and species of cave fish from the Khammouan karst, Laos (Teleostei: Cyprinidae)" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 106 No. 2 pp347-359 [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Phu Khieo; biology]
- Kottelat, Maurice; Géry, Jacques (1989) "*Nemacheilus troglocataractus*, A New Blind Cavefish from Thailand (Osteichthyes, Balitoridae)" Spixiana Vol. 11 No. 3 pp273-277 [PDF; biology; Kanchanburi; Tham Wang Badan]
- Kottelat, Maurice; Lim, Kelvin K.P. (1992) "A synopsis of the Malayan species of Lepidocephalichthys, with descriptions of two new species (Teleostei: Cobitidae)" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 40 No. 2 pp201-220 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Tapan]
- Kovařík, František; Lowe, Graeme; Stockmann, Mark; Šťáhlavský, František (2020) "Two new *Chaerilus* from Thailand and Laos (Scorpiones: Chaerilidae)" Euscorpius No. 324 November 2020 pp1-20 [PDF; biology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Khao Ma Rong]
- Kowsurat, Weerasak (2021a) "Cave tourism, univeral perspectives and experiences (Part 1)" ISRA News Agency [16 October 2021](#) [PDF]
- Kowsurat, Weerasak (2021b) "Mountain climbing, entering the cave, great value-added travel (Part 2)" ISRA News Agency [17 October 2021](#) [PDF]
- Kowsurat, Weerasak (2021c) "Adventure travel activities of the new generation (End)" ISRA News Agency [18 October 2021](#) [PDF]
- Kowsurat, Weerasak (2022) "'Weerasak' follows in the footsteps of His Majesty to see the water storage cave for use during the dry season" Matichon Online [13 March 2022](#) (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Huai Luk]
- Koyabu, Daisuke B.; Malaivijitnond, Suchinda; Hamada, Yuzuru (2008) "Pelage Color Variation of *Macaca arctoides* and Its Evolutionary Implications" International Journal of Primatology Vol. 29 pp531-541 [PDF; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Khao Wong; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Daeng]
- Krairiksh, Piriya (1975) "ประดิษฐกรรมสมัยทวารวดีที่บริเวณถ้ำเขียงหัวดราชบุรี" [Dvavarati Period sculpture in the Khao Ngu Caves, Ratchaburi] Art and Archaeology in Thailand II, Fine Arts Department, Bangkok pp77-99 [Thai; English abstract] [Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Ngu; archaeology]
- Krajaejun, Pipad (2006) "Dendrochronology and stylistic variations of highland log coffins in Pang Mapha, Mae Hong Son, Northwest Thailand" 18th Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Congress, Manila, 20-26 March 2006 [only abstract seen] [Mae Hong Son; archaeology]
- Kranjc, Andrej (2021) "Ferdo Lupša (1882-1945) - One of the first Western researchers of caves in Thailand" Acta Carsologica Vol. 50 No. 1 pp195-197 [PDF; rock art; Tak; Tham Wang Narasingha; Cave TA0245]
- Kranlert, Patsinee (2008) "Riding tall, spreading hope" Bangkok Post Horizons 27 March 2008 [Chiang Rai; Tham Pa Archa Thong]
- Kreuss, Markus (2014) "Thailand" <http://www.troglophil.de/caves/region/overview/thailand> (German) [accessed June 2020] [Mae Hong Son; Tham Long Yaow; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Pakarang; Tham Pang Kham; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Phet]
- Krittayanawat, Panlop (2020) "Travel to Tham Pha Yao, Doi Luang National Park, Muang Kham Subdistrict, Phan District, Chiang Rai Province" unpublished report 12p (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Pha Yao]
- Krittayanawat, Panlop (2021) "A study of guidelines for the development of Thai cave law" GEOTHAII 2021, Online, 4-6 August 2021 p50 (Thai) [PDF]
- Krüger, Andreas; Oerther, Sandra Isabell; Schmidt-Chanasit, Jonas; Lühken, Renke (2017) "Phlebotomine sand flies in Thailand: More caves reveal more species" poster at Entomology 2017, Entomological Society of America, 5-8 November 2017, Denver [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Tukatan; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Kaeo; Tham Khao Daeng]

- Kruthanut, Suneet (1986) "Pesticide Residues in Bats in Thailand" in Felton, Heinz (ed.) "Contributions to the Knowledge of the Bats of Thailand" Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg, Frankfurt Vol. 87 pp91-107 [biology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Din Pak Chong]**
- Kubassek, Janos (1985) "Tropusi Karsztvidekek Thaifoldon" Karszt es Barlang No.1/2 pp39-46 (Hungarian, English & Russian abstracts) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Phra That; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Kao; Tham Sai; Tham Phraya Nakhon; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Suwan Khuha]**
- Kuentag, Chumphon (1983) "Limestones of Thailand" Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok 27pp [PDF; geology; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Bunnak; Ratchaburi; RB0034 Tham Phra; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai]**
- Kuentag, Chumphon (1995) "Limestone Resources and Development in Thailand" Industrial Mineral Development in Asia and the Pacific, Vol 8, UN, New York pp240-249 [PDF]**
- Kultaksayos, Sitthinon; Assavapatchara, San; Naewboonnian, Kritanon; Kaenthong, Montri (2022) "Wang Sai Thong Waterfall: A karst geomorphologic site of Satun UGGp" 7th Asia Pacific Geoparks Network Symposium, Satun, 4-11 September 2022 p71 [PDF; geology; Satun]**
- Kumanchan, Prasert; Pintawong, Chamlong (1988) "Phu Tham Phra Gold Deposit Changwat Loei" Department of Mineral Resources, Economic Geology Division, Bangkok, Economic Geology Report No. 15/1988 20pp [PDF; geology; Loei; Phu Tham Phra]**
- Kunimatsu, Yakata; Saegusa, Haruo; Nakaya, Hideo; Ratanasthien, Benjavun; Nagaoka, Shinji; Tsubamoto, Takeshia (2000) "Field notes on the fossil localities in northern Thailand visited during the field season of February 1999" Asian Paleoprimatology Vol. 1 pp115-136 [PDF; paleontology; Lampang; Tham Hat Pu Dai]**
- Kunpradit, Kasem; Spies, John; Dilokwanich, Sittipong; Thongdara, Rommanee; Chomsukprakit, Yatarun (2000) "Database system and cave resource management" ed. Dilokwanich, Sittipong "Cave surveying and database system, Mae Hong Son province" Vol. 6. Faculty of Environment and Resource Studies, Mahidol University, Nakhon Pathom 174p [PDF; Mae Hong Son]**
- Kunprom, Chonticha; Plant, Adrian R.; Pramual, Pairot (2021) "Population genetic structure and microendemism in aquatic Empididae (Diptera) in transient tufa biotopes on tropical karst" Entomological Science Vol. 24 No. 2 pp127-136 DOI 10.1111/ens.12459 [PDF; biology; Loei; Kanchanaburi; Tak; Lampang; Phrae; Chiang Mai; Chiang Rai; Mae Hong Son]**
- Kuri, Subrato; Young, Carmen; Kaufman, Eric; Droste, Tyler; Weeks, Emily (2020) "The rescue mission of the Wild Boars soccer team, Thailand: A case study on leadership in emergencies" Journal of Leadership Education Vol. 19 No. 2 pp120-132 DOI 10.12806/V19/I2/PM1 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Kusch, Heinrich (1975) "Höhlen in Laos, Nord- und Westthailand - Höhlengebiete Südostasiens III" Die Hohle Vol. 26 No. 4 pp113-123 (German) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Borichinda; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Phetchabun; Tham Sombat; Loei; Tham Erawan; Khon Kaen; Tham Pa Puang; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat; Lopburi; Kanchanaburi; Tham Mongkhon Thong; Tham Lawa; Tham Rup Khao Khiew]**
- Kusch, Heinrich (1976) "Höhlenvorkommen im west- und südthailändischen Karst - Höhlengebiete Südostasiens IV" Die Hohle Vol. 27 No. 3 pp113-123 (German) [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Ruesi; Tham Fa Tho; Tham Chin; Tham Cham; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang; Tham Ruesi; Ranong; Tham Prakayang; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Khao Chang; Tham Lot Yai; Tham Nat; Tham Thalu; Tham Khao Khian]**
- Kusch, Heinrich (1977a) "Bekannte Höhlen in südthailändischen Provinzen - Höhlengebiete Südostasiens V" Die Hohle Vol. 28 No. 3 pp86-94 (German) [PDF; Phuket; Ko Mai Thon Caves; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Trang; Tham Khao Pina; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Khun Phanom; Phatthalung; Tham Ruesi; Tham Malai Thep Nimit; Songkhla; Nirds'-nest Cave; Satun; Ko Tarutao; Yala; Tham Silpa]**
- Kusch, Heinrich (1977b) "Unbekannte Hohlenwelt in Sudostasiens" Sudost-Tagespost Vol. 32 No. 244 p17 (German)**
- Kusch, Heinrich (1978) "Die längsten Höhlen Thailands" Mitteilungen Landesverein für Höhlenkunde in der Steiermark Vol. 7 No. 4 pp104-110 (German)**

Kusch, Heinrich (1980) "Die Schiffsdarstellungen als Symbol im Totenkult europäischer und südostasiatischer Völker" Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für vergleichende Felsbildforschung 1979/80, Graz, pp83-91 (German) [archaeology]

Kusch, Heinrich (1982a) "Ergebnisse spelaologischer forschungen in Thailand (Stand 1978)" Die Hohle Vol. 33 No. 2 pp59-69 (German) [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Tab Tao; Tham Borichinda; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman's); Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Loei; Tham Erawan; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Phuang 1; Phetchabun; Tham Sombat; Rayong; Cave RA0032; Kalasin; Tham Phu Pho; Tham Phu Khao; Chanthaburi; Tham Lakorn/Tham Sai; Tham Phet; Tham Plak; Kamphaeng Phet; Tham Wat Ban Daen; Lopburi; Tham Wat Kham Wong Khot; Tham Kradam; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat; Tham Ruesi; Kanchanaburi; Sai Yok Rock Shelter; Tham Chande 1; Tham Chande 2; Tham Dao Daung; Tham Dusit Tawai; Tham India; Tham Kaeng Lan; Tham Lawa; Tham Khun Krai; Tham Khao Ma; Tham Khao Noi; Tham Khao Sam Liam; Tham Kra Sae; Tham Maklua; Tham Mongkhon Thong; Tham Ong Bah; Tham Phi; Tham Phra; Tham Rup Khao Khiew; Tham Sai Yoi; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Than Lot Yai; Tham Thalu; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Tham; Tham Cham; Tham Chin; Tham Chom Pon; Tham Fa Tho; Tham Khao Bin; Tham Mae Pim; Tham Ruesi; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Phra; Tham Mae Khao; Phuket; Ko Mai Thon Caves; Phang Nga; Tham Thalu; Tham Khao Khian; Tham Kaeo; Tham Lot Yai; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Tapan; Tham Suwan Kuha; Tham Nat; Krabi; through cave on Ko Phi Phi; Tham Phaya Nak; Satun; Ko Tarutao; Songkhla; Birds'-nest Cave; Tham Khao Kuha; Phatthalung; Tham Ruesi; Tham Malai Thep Nimit; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Dao; Tham Phra Non; Tham Sai; Phetchaburi; Tham Gai Lon; Tham Khao Luang; Tham Meud; Tham Sa Warng; Tham Wat Khao Thamon; Tham Rong; Tham Ruesi; Chumphon; Tham Khao Kriap; Tham Khao Ngoen; Trang; Tham Khao Pina; Yala; Tham Khuha Pimak; Tham Silpa; Surat Thami; Tham Khuha; Tham Wararam; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Khun Phanom]

Kusch, Heinrich (1982b) "Die längsten und tiefsten Höhlen Südostasiens (Stand 1981)" Die Hohle Vol. 33 No. 4b pp142-148 (German) [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Tab Tao; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa; Loei; Tham Erawan; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Phuang 1; Phang Nga; Tham Tapan; Tham Phung Chang]

Kusch, Heinrich (1985) "Höhlenmalereien und Felsbildplätze im südostasiatischen Raum - Höhlengiete Südostasiens XII" Die Hohle Vol. 36 No. 3 pp73-92 (German) [[PDF](#); Kanchanaburi; Tham Rup Khao Khiew; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Khian; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Ratchaburi; Tham Mae Pim; Tham Ruesi; Tham Cham; Tham Chin; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Khun Phanom; Yala; Tham Silpa; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Chan Ngam]

Kusch, Heinrich (1986) "Rock art discoveries in Southeast Asia: A historical summary" Bollettino del Centro Camuno di Studi Preistorici, Vol. 23 pp99-108 [archaeology]

Kusch, Heinrich (1987) "Unterirdische Kultstätten des Mon-Volkes in Burma und Thailand - Höhlengebiete Südostasiens XIII" Die Hohle Vol. 38 No. 3 pp77-97 (German) [[PDF](#); Ratchaburi; Tham Ruesi; Tham Chin; Tham Cham; Tham Fa Tho; Phetchaburi; Tham Rong; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat]

Kusch, Heinrich (1990) "Die längsten und tiefsten Höhlen Südostasiens (Stand 1988)" Die Hohle Vol. 41 No. 1 pp11-16 [[PDF](#); Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Pha Phuek; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Kleab Yai; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nok Nang En; Saraburi; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin]

Kusch, Heinrich (2006) "Prähistorische Höhlenfundplätze im Changwat Kanchanaburi, Westthailand - Höhlengebiete Südostasiens XVI" Die Hohle Vol. 56 Nos 1-4 (German) [[PDF](#); Kanchanaburi; Sai Yok Rock Shelter; Tham Ong Bah; Tham Chande 1; Tham Chande 2; Tham Phi; Tham Lawa; Tham Dao Deung; archaeology]

Kusolsuk, Teera; Paiboon, Nantana; Pubampen, Somchit; Maipanich, Wanna; Dekumyoy, Paron; Waikagul, Jitra (2009) "*Anchitrema sanguineum* (Digena: Anchitrematidae) accidentally found during colonoscopy of a patient with chronic abdominal pain: A case report" Korean Journal of Parasitology Vol. 47 No. 2 pp167-170 [[PDF](#); Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon]

Kusy, Frank; Capel, Francis (1988) "Thailand & Burma" Cadogan Books Ltd., London. ISBN 0946-313-77-6 392pp

Kuttikul, Pracha (2008) "Geoheritage of Thailand" in Leman, Mohd Shafeea; Reedman, Anthony; Pei, Chen Schick "Geoheritage of East and Southeast Asia" Institut Alam Sekitar dan Pembangunan, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, Selangor and Coordinating Committee for Geoscience Programmes in East and Southeast Asia, Bangkok, ISBN 978-967-5227-0-8 pp219-249 [[PDF](#); geology; Bueng Kan; Pha Phu Thok; Phitsanulok; Phu Hin Rongkla; Udon Thani; Phu Phra Bat; Tham Khon; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Sai]

Kuttikul, Pracha (2015) "The invaluable natural heritage: Thai geological sites" Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, ISBN 978-616-316-237-3, 209pp [[PDF](#); geology; Chiang Mai; Mae Hong Son; Tham Kaeo Komon; Loei; Surat Thani; Kanchanaburi; Trang; Tham le Khao Kop; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Kao; Tham Phraya Nakhon; Phang Nga; Tham Lod; Surat Thani; Thale Nai; Phitsanulok]

Kwon, Do Heon; Taiti, Stefano (1993) "Terrestrial Isopoda (Crustacea) from southern China, Macau and Hong Kong" Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkund, Serie A (Biologiae) No. 490 pp1-83 [PDF; biology; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai]

Kynnersley, Charles Walter Sneyd- (1901) "Notes of a tour through the Siamese States on the West Coast of the Malay Peninsula, 1900" Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society Vol. 36 pp49-66 [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Lot Yai; Trang]

L

Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue (1901) "List of a Collection of Snakes, Crocodiles, and Chelonians from the Malay Peninsula, made by Members of the 'Skeat Expedition'" Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London Vol. 71 No. 2 pp575-586 [PDF;biology; Yala]

Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue (1928) "A list of the land and freshwater Mollusca of the Malay Peninsular with notes" Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society Vol. 6 No. 1 (102) March 1928 pp25-37 [PDF; biology; Yala: Biserat caves]

Laidlaw, Frank Fortescue (1932) "Notes on the land-mollusca of the Batu Caves, Selangor with descriptions of two new species" Bulletin of the Raffles Museum Vol. 7 pp35-41 [PDF;biology; Yala]

Lajonquièrè, Etienne Lunet de (1909) "Le domaine archéologique du Siam" Bulletin de la Commission Archéologique de l'Indochine, Paris, Imprimerie Nationale pp188-262 [archaeology; Yala; Ratchaburi; Tham Ruesi]

Lajonquièrè, Etienne Lunet de (1912) "Essai d'Inventaire archéologique du Siam" Bulletin de la Commission Archéologique de l'Indochine. Année 1912, Paris, Imprimerie Nationale reprinted in Aséanie Vol. 17 (2006) pp 169-192 [PDF; archaeology; rock art; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Khian; Ratchaburi; Tham Ruesi]

Lajonquièrè, Etienne Lunet de (2001) "Siam and the Siamese" White Lotus Press, Bangkok ISBN 974-7534-51-7 p180 [PDF; Tak; Source of the Nam Dip]

Lalit, Sakchai (2020) "AP PHOTOS: Thai scientists catch bats to trace virus origins" AP News [13 August 2020](#) [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khang Khao]

Lalleman, Jean-Michel (1986) "Balade en sous-sol au Pays de Sourire" Speleo Club de l'Aude Lo Bramavenc No. 10 pp6-10 (French) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Farangset; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Lod; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Phang Nga]

Lamb, Alastair (1964) "Mahayana Buddhist votive tablets in Perlis" Journal of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society Vol. 37 No. 2 pp47-59 [PDF; archaeology; Yala; Tham Khuha Pimak]

Lampert, C. D.; Glover, Ian C.; Hedges, R. E. M.; Heron, C. P.; Higham, Tom F. G.; Stern, B.; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Thompson, G.B. (2003) "Dating resin coating on pottery: The Spirit Cave early ceramic dates revised" Antiquity Vol. 77 pp126-133 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); archaeology]

Lan, Tianqi; Jäger, Peter; Zhu, Wenhui; Li, Shuqiang (2021) "Pholcid spiders (Araneae: Pholcidae) from Southeast Asia, with descriptions of five new species" Zootaxa Vol. 4963 No. 3 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.4963.3.8 pp545-562 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Thewarup Song Tham]

Lan, Tianqi; Yao, Zhiyan; Zheng, Guo; Wongprom, Prasit; Li, Shuqiang (2020) "Five new species of the spider genus *Savarna* Huber, 2005 (Araneae: Pholcidae) from Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 4778 No. 2 pp311-328 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.4778.2.4 [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Raet; Chiang Mai; Tham Mongkhon Wissuti Tap; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Lab Lae; Satun; Tham Urai Thong; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Phlu]

Landwer-Johan, Kevin (2019) "Going underground – cave photography on Doi Inthanon" kevinlj.com blog October 2019 <https://www.kevinlj.com/going-underground-cave-photography-on-doi-inthanon%e2%80%8b/> [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Borichinda]

Lane, Karen (2002) "Can anyone come out to play?" Craven Pothole Club Record No. 66 p53 [PDF]

- Lane, Karen (2003) "Thailand/Laos November/December 2002" Craven Pothole Club Record No. 70 pp17-20 [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin/Tham Mathat; Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Than Lot Yai]**
- Langton, David (2007) "Eight dead as flash flood traps tourists in cave" The Independent, London, 15 October 2007 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]**
- Laorpaksa, Somyot; Yingyong, Aurapin; Thoonguwan, Santi; Pongsopida, Arerat (1987) "Study on antibiotic-producing Actinomycetes from cave soil in central region of Thailand" Journal of the Natural Resources Council of Thailand Vol. 19 No. 1 pp61-79 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Mongkhon Thong; Tham Khao Laem; Ratchaburi; Tham Sarika; Tham Chom Pon; Tham Khao Bin; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat]**
- Laosuksri, Walaiporn; Gubo, Qi (2014) "Reforestation in Limestone Forest in Central Thailand: A Case of Baan Lam Nam Kaew Community Forestry in Lopburi Province" Civil and Environmental Research Vol. 6 No. 3 pp59-66 [PDF; biology; Lopburi]**
- Laoyipa, Somsak; Dilokwanich, Sittipong; Takham, Thongphian (2000) "Forestry and wildlife" ed. Dilokwanich, Sittipong "Cave surveying and database system, Mae Hong Son province" Vol. 3. Faculty of Environment and Resource Studies, Mahidol University, Nakhon Pathom 106p [PDF; Mae Hong Son]**
- Laping, Natthawat (2019) "Navy SEALs re-enter Tham Luang Cave in equipment retrieval operation" The Nation [18 March 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Larsen, K.; Larsen, S.S. (2003) "A New Species of *Spatholirion* (Commelinaceae) from Thailand and Further Notes on *S. ornatum*" Thai Forestry Bulletin (Botany) Vol. 31 pp39-43 [biology; Nan; Tham Pha Tup]**
- Laskowski, Keith (2019) "Odds 'n' Sods: The treasure of Leija Cave" The Northern Miner [Vol. 105 No. 2](#) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia]**
- Latinne, Alice (2012) "Diversity and endemism of Murinae rodents in Thai limestone karsts: a genetic approach" Doctor in Sciences thesis, University of Liege 254pp [PDF; biology]**
- Latinne, Alice (2013) "Le côté obscur des milieux souterrains du sud-est asiatique" L'Echo des Rhinos No. 76 December 2012-January 2013 pp9-10 [PDF; biology]**
- Latinne, Alice; Chaval, Yannick; Waengsothorn, Surachit; Rojanadilok, Prateep; Eiamampai, Krairat; Sribuarod, Kriangsak; Herbreteau, Vincent; Morand, Serge; Michaux, Johan R. (2013) "Is *Leopoldamys neilli* (Rodentia, Muridae) a synonym of *Leopoldamys herberti*? A reply to Balakirev et al. (2013)" Zootaxa Vol. 3731 No. 4 pp589-598 [PDF; biology]**
- Latinne, Alice; Galan, Maxime; Waengsothorn, Surachit; Rojanadilok, Prateep; Eiamampai, Krairat; Sribuarod, Kriangsak; Michaux, Johan R. (2014) "Diet analysis of *Leopoldamys neilli*, a cave-dwelling rodent in Southeast Asia, using next-generation sequencing from feces" Journal of Cave and Karst Studies Vol. 76 No. 2 pp139-145. Reprinted in Latinne, Alice (2012) "Diversity and endemism of Murinae rodents in Thai limestone karsts: a genetic approach" Doctor in Sciences thesis, University of Liege 254pp [PDF; biology]**
- Latinne, Alice; Meynard, Christine N.; Herbreteau, Vincent; Morand, Serge; Waengsothorn, Surachit; Michaux, Johan R. (2015) "Influence of past and future climate changes on the distribution of three Southeast Asian murine rodents" Journal of Biogeography Reprinted in Latinne, Alice (2012) "Diversity and endemism of Murinae rodents in Thai limestone karsts: a genetic approach" Doctor in Sciences thesis, University of Liege 254pp [PDF; biology]**
- Latinne, Alice; Waengsothorn, Surachit; Herbreteau, Vincent; Michaux, Johan R. (2011a) "Thai Limestone Karsts: An Impending Biodiversity Crisis" 1st EnvironmentAsia Conference on "Environmental Supporting in Food and Energy Security: Crisis and Opportunity" 22-25 March 2011 Bangkok, Thailand. Thai Society of Higher Education Institutes on Environment pp176-187 [PDF; biology]**
- Latinne, Alice; Waengsothorn, Surachit; Herbreteau, Vincent; Michaux, Johan R. (2011b) "Evidence of complex phylogeographic structure for the threatened rodent *Leopoldamys neilli*, in Southeast Asia" Conservation Genetics Vol. 12 pp1495-1511. Reprinted in Latinne, Alice (2012) "Diversity and endemism of Murinae rodents in Thai limestone karsts: a**

genetic approach" Doctor in Sciences thesis, University of Liege 254pp [PDF; biology; Loei; Nan; Phrae; Saraburi; Lopburi; Nakhon Ratchasima; Kanchanaburi]

Latinne, Alice; Waengsothorn, Surachit; Morand, S.; Herbreteau, Vincent; Michaux, Johan R. (manuscript in preparation) "Specialists vs generalists in Thai limestone karsts: Comparative phylogeography of three Murinae species with various levels of ecological specialization" Reprinted in Latinne, Alice (2012) "Diversity and endemism of Murinae rodents in Thai limestone karsts: a genetic approach" Doctor in Sciences thesis, University of Liege 254pp [biology]

Latinne, Alice; Waengsothorn, Surachit; Risterucci, Ange Marie; Michaux, Johan R. (2011c) "Isolation, characterization and PCR multiplexing of polymorphic microsatellite markers in the threatened Murine rodent, *Leopoldamys neilli*" Conservation Genetics Resources Vol. 3 no. 3 pp511-513. Reprinted in Latinne, Alice (2012) "Diversity and endemism of Murinae rodents in Thai limestone karsts: a genetic approach" Doctor in Sciences thesis, University of Liege 254pp [PDF; biology; Loei; Nan; Nakhon Ratchasima; Kanchanaburi]

Latinne, Alice; Waengsothorn, Surachit; Rojanadilok, Prateep; Eiamampai, Krairat; Sribuarod, Kriangsak; Michaux, Johan R. (2012) "Combined mitochondrial and nuclear markers revealed a deep vicariant history for *Leopoldamys neilli*, a cave-dwelling rodent of Thailand" PLoS ONE Vol. 7 Issue 10 e47670. Reprinted in Latinne, Alice (2012) "Diversity and endemism of Murinae rodents in Thai limestone karsts: a genetic approach" Doctor in Sciences thesis, University of Liege 254pp [PDF; biology]

Latinne, Alice; Waengsothorn, Surachit; Rojanadilok, Prateep; Eiamampai, Krairat; Sribuarod, Kriangsak; Michaux, Johan R. (2013) "Diversity and endemism of Murinae rodents in Thai limestone karsts" Systematics and Biodiversity Vol. 11 Issue 3 pp323-344 Reprinted as "Murinae rodent diversity in Thai limestone karsts: A phylogenetic approach" in Latinne, Alice (2012) "Diversity and endemism of Murinae rodents in Thai limestone karsts: a genetic approach" Doctor in Sciences thesis, University of Liege 254pp [[PDF](#); biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Hu 1; Tham Wua; Tham Ban Chabo; Tham Pung Hung; Chiang Mai; Chiang Rai; Tham Plah; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Ku Kaeo; CR0037 Tham Phra; Nan; NA0010 Tham Pha Lak; Cave NA0163; Tham Pha Tup Forest Park; Tham Pha Mong; Phrae; Tham Nang Khoi; Tham Chakapat; Tham Ban Pha Khan; Lampang; Tham Pratu Pha; Tham Phra Sabai; Tham Wat Pha Sa; Cave LA0088; Tak; Tham Inthanin; Tham Mae Usa; Loei; Tham Sung; Tham Pha Sawan; Tham Pha Sing; Tham Pha Phung; Khon Kaen; Tham Dok Wua; Tham Nam Thip; Chaiyaphum; Tham Phra Than Tawan; Phetchabun; Tham Khuha Banphot; Tham Sombat; Tham Kao Khayasit; Tham Thip Bandan; Tham Nam Bang; PE0042 Tham Phra; Tham Sap Pairoa; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Khuha Sopon; Tham Khao Chai Thong; Lopburi; Tham Don Dueng; Tham Phra That; Saraburi; Tham Santi Suk; Tham Phra Phothisat; Tham Phra That Charoen Tham; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Sisiat A; Tham Phrom Majan Thammoram; Tham Udom Suk; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Pla Ra; Tham Khao Phraya Phai Ruea; Kanchanaburi; Tham Chao Mae Khuan Im; Tham Khao Cha Ang; Tham Phrommalok; Tham Khao Chathapong Cha Praiboon; Tham Ang Hin; KA0434 Tham Sua; Cave KA0425; Tham Nong Bua Noi; Tham Khao Noi; Tham Phut Mut; Cave KA0572; Ratchaburi; Tham Singto Kaeo; Tham Khao Chong Pran; Tham Sarika; Tham Nam; Tham Wat Khao Phra; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Na Kwang; Tham Wat Cha-am; Tham Chang Phuek; Tham Chedi Nam Khao Ta Chin; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Atsajan; Tham Khao Mai Ruak; PK0073 Tham Khao Noi; Tham Phra Norn; Chumphon; Tham Krating Thong; Tham Phra Namo; Tham Chang Phueak; Tham Phitsadan; Tham Khao Pip; Surat Thani; Tham Phra; Tham Sila Tiap; Tham Yai; Tham Brom Wanaram; Tham Phra Si Suk; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Yai; Tham Talot; Tham Phan Nara; Tham Khao Phlu; Tham Phra Ho; Tham Kharaya Nimit; Tham Wat Samrong; Krabi; Tham Saeng Phet; Tham Thep Pratan; Tham Khlang; Tham Phet; Tham Warin; Tham Khop Nam Phra Rahu; Tham Wiman; Tham Pa Mak; Tham Thep Nimit; Tham Sua Noi; Tham Rop; Tham Sam Kaeo Chong; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Thao; Tham Phaya Nakharat; Tham Saeng Tham Nimit]

Laumanns, Michael; Price, Liz (2011) "A general assessment of the great caves and the karst of Southeast Asia" Proceedings of the Asian Trans-disciplinary Karst Conference, Yogyakarta, Indonesia 7-10 January 2011 pp404-419 reprinted in (2013) Proceedings of the 16th International Congress of Speleology, Brno, Czech Republic 21-28 July 2013 Filipe, Michael; Bosak, Pavel (eds.) Vol. 2 pp110-115 [[PDF](#); Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Tak; Tham Takobi; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]

Laumanns, Michael; Steiner, Helmut (2020) "Preliminary report on the caves of Ta Chana district, Surat Thani Province, southern Thailand" Surat Thani International Caving Expedition 2020, unpublished report, 13p [[PDF](#); biology; Surat Thani; Wat Leuk Khao Kha Resurgence; Wat Leuk Khao Kha Bat Cave 1; Wat Leuk Khao Kha Bat Cave 2; Wat Leuk Khao Khao Concrete Cave; Tham Leuk Khao Kha; Tham Yai; Tham Sila Tiap; Little Buddha Cave; Water Cave]

Lawrence, David Russell (2019) "In search of Greater India" Research report, Crawford School of Public Policy, College of Asia and the Pacific, The Australian National University 317p [[PDF](#); archaeology; Phetchabun; Tham Tha Morat]

- Lawthaweesawat, Chanrit; Harris, Richard; Isara, Wutichai; Pongpirul, Krit (2019) "Prehospital care of the 13 hypothermic, anesthetized patients in the Thailand cave rescue" The New England Journal of Medicine Vol. 380 No. 14 DOI: 10.1056/NEJMc1900831 pp1372-1373 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Lebon, M.; Gallet, X.; Bondetti, M.; Pont, S.; Mauran, G.; Walter, P.; Bellot-Gurlet, L.; Puaud, S.; Zazzo, Antoine; Forestier, Hubert; Auetrakulvit, Prasit; Zeitoun, Valerie (2019) "Characterization of painting pigments and ochres associated with the Hoabinhian archaeological context at the rock-shelter site of Doi Pha Kan (Thailand)" Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports Vol. 26 pp101855 DOI 10.1016/j.jasrep.2019.05.020 [PDF; Lampang; Doi Pha Kan Rock Shelter]**
- Leclerc, Philippe (1986) "Expédition Thai-Maros 1985" Bulletin de Liaison de la Société Internationale de Biospéologie No. 8 p13-16**
- Leclerc, Philippe (1989) "Considerations paleogeographiques a propos de la decouverte en Thailande d'opilioacarians nouveaux (Acari - Notostigmata)" Compte Rendu Des Seances de la Société de Biogeographie, Paris Vol. 65 No. 4 pp162-174 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Tapan; Yala; Tham Sam Pao Thong; Tham Mued; Tham Sua]**
- Lee, Simon (2001) "Kids' Cave" University of Bristol Spelaeological Society Newsletter March 2001 Vol. 17 No. 2 [PDF; Chiang Mai]**
- Leelapaibul, Wacharee (2003) "The diet and feeding factors of the wrinkle-lipped free-tailed bat (*Tadarida plicata*) at Khao Chong Pran, Ratchaburi province" M.Sc. Thesis, Kasetsart University, Bangkok, 90pp (Thai, English abstract) [Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran; biology]**
- Leelapaibul, Wacharee; Bumrusri, Sara; Pattanawiboon, Anak (2005) "Diet of wrinkle-lipped free-tailed bat (*Tadarida plicata* Buchannan, 1800) in central Thailand: insectivorous bats potentially act as biological pest control agent" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 7 No. 1 June 2005, pp. 111-119 [PDF; Ratchaburi: Tham Khao Chong Pran; biology]**
- Lekagul, Boonsong; McNeely, Jeffrey A. (1977) "Mammals of Thailand" 1st edition (1988) 2nd edition Association for Conservation of Wildlife, Bangkok 758pp.**
- Lekenvall, Henrik (2012) "Late Stone Age communities in the Thai-Malay Peninsular" Journal of Indo-Pacific Archaeology Vol. 32 pp78-86 [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian; Tham Moh Khiew; Trang; Tham Sakai; Surat Thani; Tham Pak Om; Tham Bueng Baep; Satun; Tham Khao Lam; Songkhla; Tham Khao Nui Bon; Tham Khao Rakian; Tham Khao Tok Nan; Tham Khao Joompa; SO0063 Tham Khao Khuha; Tham Khao Chong Lon 1; Tham Khao Chong Lon 2; Tham Khao Chong Lon 3; Tham Kraduk; Phatthalung; Tham Khao Daeng]**
- Lekkla, Chaowanee (2019) "Tracing Zhēnlà beyond Cambodia: Archaeological findings on the Lower Mekong River basin" Ancient Maritime Cross-cultural Exchanges: Archaeological Research in Thailand, Fine Arts Department, Bangkok, ISBN 978-616-283-434-9, pp79-107 [PDF; archaeology; Buriram; Tham Phet Thong; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Phu Manai]**
- Leksawasdi, Paitoon (1987) "Cave survey with farang" Chaiyapreug Sciences Magazine Vol. 34 No. 10 pp29-33 (Thai)**
- Leksawasdi, Paitoon (1988) "What is found in the cave" Chaiyapreug Sciences Magazine Vol. 35 No. 6 pp23-37 (Thai)**
- Leksawasdi, Paitoon (1996) "Cave survey records" Sciences Newsletter of Chiang Mai University Vol. 2 No. 7 pp6-7 (Thai)**
- Leng, Foong Thim (2004) "Tracing the trail of the Teachers" The Star Weekend 25 December 2004 [Nong Khai; Sakhon Nakorn]**
- Lenoble, Arnaud; Zeitoun, Valéry; Laudet, Frédéric; Seveau, Arnoult; Doyasa, Tasana (2008) "Natural processes involved in the formation of Pleistocene bone assemblages in continental South-east Asian caves: The case of the Cave of the Monk (Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary, Thailand)" in Natural processes involved in the formation of Pleistocene bone assemblages in continental South-east Asian caves: The case of the Cave of the Monk (Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary, Thailand) (eds) "From *Homo erectus* to the living traditions. Choice of Papers from the 11th International Conference of the European Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists", Bougon, 25-29 September 2006 ISBN 978-974-06-4564-1 pp41-50 [PDF; geology; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Sao]**

- Leroy, Y. (1967) "Gryllides et gryllacrides cavernicoles" Annales de Spéléologie Vol. 22 No. 3 pp659-722 [biology; Yala; Biserat Caves]
- Levine, C. (ed.) (1978) "Insight guides: Thailand" APA Productions, Singapore x + 322pp
- Lewis, Keri (2013a) "Caving and diving in Thailand" GB Divers forum 25 January 2013 www.qbdivers.com/forums/showthread.php?p=3088 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo; Tham Sra Lek]**
- Lewis, Keri (2013b) "Tham Sra Lek. Ao Ton Sai, Krabi" Cave Diving Group Newsletter No. 187 p18 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Lek]**
- Lewis, Keri (2013c) "Tham Sra Kaeow, Krabi, Thailand" Cave Diving Group Newsletter No. 187 p19 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]**
- Lewis, Richard (2010) "Luang Pha Wiang Cave" <http://northernthailand.com/a/en/local-attractions.html> [accessed March 2014] [Lamphun; Tham Luang Pha Wiang]**
- Leyavanija, Somsuda (1997) "A review of Northeast Thailand prehistory" Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Vol. 16 No. 3 pp193-198 [PDF; Loei; Tham Pha Phim]**
- Lhekrim, Vachira; Ng, Peter Kin Lee (2016) "A new species of long-legged terrestrial *Terrapotamon* Ng, 1986 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Potamidae) from limestone formations in Satun, southern Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 4200 No. 1 pp143-152 [PDF; biology; Satun]**
- Li, Fengyaun; Liu, Chang; Wongprom, Prasit; Li, Shuqiang (2018) "Sixteen new species of the spider genus *Althepus* Thorell, 1898 (Araneae: Ochyroceratidae) from Southeast Asia" Zootaxa Vol. 4471 No. 3 pp401-443 [PDF; biology; Tak; Cave TA0105; Tham Sua Yai; Chiang Mai; CM0152 Tham Pha Daeng; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa; Rayong; Tham Phaya Nak; Phitsanulok; Tham Than La O; Phang Nga; Tham Thong/Tham Lot]**
- Li, Ya; Li, Shuqiang; Lin, Yucheng (2021) "Taxonomic study on fourteen symphytognathid species from Asia (Araneae, Symphytognathidae)" ZooKeys Vol. 1072 pp1-47 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.1072.67935 [PDF; biology; Khon Kaen; Tham Phaya Nakharat]**
- Li, Yun-Chun; Shi, Ai-Min (2022) "Cave-inhabiting Cheliferidae (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpiones) from Thailand, with description of four new species of *Metachelifer Redikorzev*" ZooKeys Vol. 1103 pp171-188 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.1103.78808 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Thewarup Song Tham 3; Chiang Mai; Tham Borichinda; Tak; Tham Loe Pu; Tham Sua Yai]**
- Liamthong, Sumalee (2014) "Antimicrobial activities of fungi isolated from cave soils in southern region of Thailand" Thesis, Nakhon Si Thammarat Rajabhat University, 201pp [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Khao Kriap; Tham Khao Phlu; Tham Rap Ro; Tham Khao Ngoen; Tham Khao Kha; Tham Thip Prida; Tham Khwan Muang; Surat Thani; Tham Sing Khon; Tham Pakarang; Tham Khamin; Tham Khuha; Tham Nam Thalu; Tham Khang Kha; Tham Samoraphum; Tham Phueng; Tham Kaeo; Tham Luk Phet; Tham Bueng Baep; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Hong; Tham Thong Phannara; Tham Khao Wang Thong; Tham Khun Khlang; Tham Nam Wang Si Thamma Sokarat; Tham Kaeo Surakan; Tham Khao Phap Pha; Tham Lot Krung Nang; Tham Khao Lon; Phatthalung; Tham Wang Nai Phut; Tham Sumano; Tham Malai Thep Nimit; Tham Khuha Sawan; Tham Matcha Pla Won; Tham Phra Non; Tham Khao Chang Hai; Tham Phutthakhodom; Songkhla; Tham Khao Luk Chang; Tham Phueng; Tham Roo Nok Sak; Tham Talot; Tham Sri Kaison; Tham Khao Nui Bon; Tham Nang Phaya Lued Kao; Tham Krok; Tham Nam Sai; Tham Kraduk; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai; Tham Le Khao Kop; Tham Chao Mai; Tham Chao Khun; Tham Phra Phut; Tham Phraya Phichai; Tham Morakhot; Krabi; Tham Sadet; Tham Khao Phueng; Tham Lagoon; Tham Lot Tai; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Song Phi Nong; Tham Hua Kalok Nua; Tham To Luang; Tham Sua Nok; Tham Phet; Tham Phra]**
- Libralesso, Luca (1997) "Tailandia" Speleologia No. 36 p128 (Italian) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Tok; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Hin Lod; Tham Ban Ton Maprow]**
- Lienhard, Charles (2004) "Siamoglaris zebrina gen. n., sp. n., the first representative of Prionoglarididae from the Oriental Region (Insecta: Psocoptera)" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 111 No. 4 pp865-875 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan (surface)]**
- Lienhard, Charles (2011) "A new species of *Siamoglaris* from Thailand with complementary description of the type species (Psocodea: 'Psocoptera': Prionoglarididae)" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 118 No. 2 pp293-306 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Doi Chiang Dao]**
- Lienhard, Charles; Yoshizawa, Kazunori; Idris, Abd Ghani (2022) "Oriental *Psyllipsocus* (Psocodea: 'Psocoptera': Psyllipsocidae): checklist, new records and description of four new species from Southeast Asia" Insecta Matsumurana New Series Vol. 78 pp1-19 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Muang On]**

- Liew, Jia H.; Chua, Kenny W.J.; Arsenault, Emily R.; Thorp, James H.; Suvarnaraksha, Apinun; Amirrudin, Ahmad; Yeo, Darren C.J. (2019) "Quantifying terrestrial carbon in freshwater food webs using amino acid isotope analysis: Case study with an endemic cavefish" *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* DOI: 10.1111/2041-210X.13230 pp1-12 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Susa]
- Liew, Thor-Seng; Vermeulen, Jaap Jan; Marzuki, Mohammad Effendi bin; Schilthuizen, Menno (2014) "A cybertaxonomic revision of the micro-landsnail genus *Plectostoma* Adam (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda, Diplommatinidae), from Peninsular Malaysia, Sumatra and Indochina" *ZooKeys* Vol. 393 pp1-107 [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Krachaeng]
- Likhitrakarn, Natdanai; Golovatch, Sergei I.; Jantarit, Sopark (2021) "Two new species of the millipede genus *Glyphiulus* Gervais, 1847 (Diplopoda, Spirostreptida, Cambalopsidae) from caves in northern Thailand" *ZooKeys* Vol. 1056 pp173–189 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.1056.71395 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Kaeo; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Plah; Uttaradit; Tham Chan; Loei; Tham Maholan; Phetchabun; Tham Pha Hong; Nan; Tham Nam Lod; Tham Chatawan Lower Cave; Tham La-ong; Phrae; Tham Pha Phrai Wan]
- Likhitrakarn, Natdanai; Golovatch, Sergei I.; Jeratthithikul, Ekgachai; Srisonchai, Ruttapon; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Panha, Somsak (2020) "A remarkable new species of the millipede genus *Trachyjulus* Peters, 1864 (Diplopoda, Spirostreptida, Cambalopsidae) from Thailand, based both on morphological and molecular evidence" *ZooKeys* Vol. 925 pp 55-72 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.925.49953 [PDF; biology; Surat Thani; Tham Khrom Wanaram; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Chonburi; Tham Khao Cha-Ang Ha Yot; Rayong; Tham Khao Loy; Chiang Rai; Tham Plah; Lamphun; Tham Erawan; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi]
- Likhitrakarn, Natdanai; Golovatch, Sergei I.; Panha, Somsak (2011) "Revision of the Southeast Asian millipede genus *Orthomorpha* Bollman, 1893, with the proposal of a new genus (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae)" *ZooKeys* Vol. 131 pp1-161 [PDF; biology; Tak; Tham Mae Usu; Saraburi; Tham Sri Walai; Phatthalung; Tham Malai Thep Nimit; Tham Sumanon; Tham Nam Yen Resurgence; Tham Khuha Sawan; Songkhla; Tham Sri Kaison; Surat Thani; Tham Padang; Tham Phet Phanom Wang; Phang Nga; Tham Kop; Satun; Tham Nara; Krabi; Tham Sra Yuan Thong; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai]
- Likhitrakarn, Natdanai; Golovatch, Sergei I.; Panha, Somsak (2014) "Three new species of the millipede genus *Tylopus* Jeekel, 1968, from Thailand, with additional notes on the species described by Attems (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae)" *ZooKeys* Vol. 453 pp63-91 [PDF; biology; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Phrae; Tham Pha Nang Khoi]
- Likhitrakarn, Natdanai; Golovatch, Sergei I.; Panha, Somsak (2016) "Review of the Southeast Asian millipede genus *Antheromorpha* Jeekel, 1968 (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae)" *ZooKeys* Vol. 571 pp21-57 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.571.7566 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phrommalok; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Phukung; Uthai Thani; Tham Prakaiphet; Tham Khao Wong; Sa Kaeo; Tham Phet Po Tong; Tham Khao Phrapphrueang Thong; Loei; Tham Dork Wua; Tham Bodhisattva; Tham Pha Phung; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Sukhothai; Tham Rakhang; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Prathun; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Khao Ma Rong; Chiang Mai; Tham Bua Thong; Tham Pha Plong]
- Likhitrakarn, Natdanai; Golovatch, Sergei I.; Prateepasen, Rujiporn; Panha, Somsak (2010) "Review of the genus *Tylopus* Jeekel, 1968, with descriptions of five new species from Thailand (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae)" *ZooKeys* Vol. 72 pp23-68 [PDF; biology; Tak; Tham Takobi; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Phrae; Tham Pha Nang Khoi]
- Limrujiwat, Kittakorn; Supan, Suthawan; Khetkorn, Wanthanee (2022) "Cyanobacterial biodiversity from Thai karstic caves as a potential source for phycobiliprotein production" *Algal Research* Vol. 64 p102666 DOI 10.1016/j.algal.2022.102666 [abstract only seen]
- Lin, Yejie; Zhao, Hufeng; Koh, Joseph K.H.; Li, Shuqiang (2022) "Taxonomy notes on twenty-eight spider species (Arachnida: Araneae) from Asia" *Zoological Systematics* Vol. 47 No. 3 pp198-270 DOI 10.11865/zs.2022303 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Ngam; Phatthalung; Tham Loko; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Sai]
- Lin, Yucheng; Ballarin, Francesco; Li, Shuqiang (2016) "A survey of the spider family Nesticidae (Arachnida, Araneae) in Asia and Madagascar, with the description of forty-three new species" *ZooKeys* Vol. 627 Special Issue 168p DOI 10.3897/zookeys.627.8629 [PDF; biology; Trang; Tham Khao Ting; Phang Nga; Tham Thong/Tham Lot]
- Lindberg, K. (1960) "Revue des recherches biospéleologiques en Asie Moyenne et dans le sud du Continent Asiatique" *Rassegna Speleologica Italiana* Vol. 12 No. 2 pp43-50 (French) [PDF; biology; Yala]

Lipun, Kenika; Teo, Wee Fei Aaron; Suksaard, Paweena; Pathom-aree, Wasu; Duangmal, Kannika (2020) "Nonomuraea antri sp. nov., an actinomycete isolated from cave soil in Thailand" International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology pp1-8 DOI 10.1099/ijsem.0.004413 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Sawan; Cave NS0081]

Liu, Chang; Li, Fengyaun; Li, Shuqiang; Zheng, Guo (2017) "Five new genera of the subfamily Psilodercinae (Araneae: Ochyroceratidae) from Southeast Asia" Zoological Systematics Vol. 42 No. 4 DOI 10.11865/zs.201717 pp395-417 [PDF; Yala; Tham Krasaeng]

Liu, Chang; Li, Fengyaun; Wongprom, Prasit; Zheng, Guo; Shuqiang, Li (2017) "Eleven new species of the spider genus *Althepus* Thorell, 1898 (Araneae, Ochyroceratidae) from Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 4350 No. 3 pp469-499 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0591; Krabi; Tham Khlang; Tham Phet Fa; Tham Thep Pratan; Phatthalung; Tham Phrong Ta Khe; Yala; Tham Krasaeng; Phang Nga; Tham Lak Mueang; Tham Phung Chang; Satun; Tham Urai Thong; Cave SA0101]

Liu, Guangxin; Li, X.; Chiang, H.-W.; Cheng, Hai; Yuan, S.; Chawchai, Sakonvan; He, S.; Lu, Y.; Aung, L.T.; Maung, P.M.; Tun, W.N.; Oo, K.M.; Wang, Xianfeng (2020) "On the glacial-interglacial variability of the Asian monsoon in speleothem δ₁₈O records" Science Advances Vol. 6 No. 7 pp eaay8189 DOI 10.1126/sciadv.aay8189 [PDF; Uthai Thani; Tham Hin Tum 2]

Liu, Nian; Hlynka, Myron (2018) "Scheduling a rescue" arXiv:1808.09339 [stat.ME] 10p [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Löbl, Ivan (1990) "Review of the Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 97 No. 3 pp505-621 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Hued; Tham Pi; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Pha Daeng CM0048]

Lochaya, Ellen Teper (1995) "Karst caving in Thailand" Asian Wall Street Journal 10 March 1995 reprinted in Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 32 No. 3 [Phang Nga; Bat Cave]

Lochaya, Ellen Teper (1996) "The secret world of hongs" Sawasdee (Thai Airways Magazine) December 1996 pp54-61 [Phang Nga]

Locke, Tim; Clutterbuck, Martin; Wilson, Dick (1998) "Explorer Thailand" AA Publishing, Basingstoke ISBN 0-7495-1581-3 288pp + map

Lohrmann, Steffen (2021) "Northern Thailand cave survey" as Steff (pseudo.) Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures 13 September 2021
<https://www.thailandclimbing.com/blog/northern-thailand-cave-study> [Accessed August 2022 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Chiang Mai; Tham Tukatan; Tham Chiang Dao]

Lohrmann, Steffen (2022) "Co-operative research project for caving and climbing in Northern Thailand" as Steff (pseudo.) Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures 1 July 2022
<https://www.thailandclimbing.com/blog/co-operative-research-project-for-caving-and-climbing-in-northern-thailand> [accessed August 2022] [PDF; Lampang; Chiang Rai]

London, Mathew (n.d.) unpublished surveys of flooded caves in Krabi. [Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]

Long, J.A.; Burrett, Clive F. (1989) "Early Devonian conodonts from the Kuan Tung Formation, Thailand: systematics and biogeographic considerations" Records of the Australian Museum Vol. 41 No. 2 pp121-133 DOI: 10.3853/j.0067-1975.41.1989.140 [PDF; geology; Satun]

Loo, J. (2001) "Moving to the rhythm of the sea" Action Asia Vol. 10 Edn. 5 Oct/Nov 2001 pp62-69

Lopez, Mark Louie D.; Papa, Rey Donne S. (2019) "Diversity and distribution of copepods (Class: Maxillopoda, Subclass: Copepoda) in groundwater habitats across South-East Asia" Marine and Freshwater Research Vol. 73 No. 3 pp374-383 DOI 10.1071/MF19044 [PDF; biology]

Louis, Henry (1894) "On the River Telubin" The Geographical Journal Vol. 4 No. 3 September 1894 pp219-237 [PDF; Yala; Tham Khuha Pimak; Krachaeng Arch]

Louys, Julien (2007) "Ecology and extinction of Southeast Asia's megafauna" PhD thesis, University of New South Wales, Sydney 290pp [PDF; paleontology; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Sao; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet]

Louys, Julien; Meijaard, Erik (2010) "Palaeoecology of Southeast Asian megafauna-bearing sites from the Pleistocene and a review of environmental changes in the region" Journal of Biogeography Vol. 37 Issue 8 pp1432-1449 [PDF; paleontology; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Ao; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet]

Low, James (1833) "Observations on the geological appearances and general features of portions of the Malayan Peninsula" Asiatic Researches Vol. 18 pp128-162 reprinted (1886) in "Miscellaneous Papers Relating to Indo-China" Trubner & Co., London pp179-201 [PDF; Trang; Tham Morakhot; Tham Chao Mai; Phang Nga; Tham Thalu; Chumphon; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Saraburi]

Low, James (1838) "Excursions to the Eastward. No. 1. Extracts from the Journal of a Political Mission to the Raja of Ligor in Siam" Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal Vol. 7 No. 79 pp583-608 [PDF; Trang]

**Löwemark, Ludvig; Chawchai, Sakonvan (2010) "Cave reconnaissance in Southern Thailand" Stockholm University
www.geo.su.se/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=338%3Acave-southern-thailand&catid=73%3Aexpeditions-logs&Itemid=174&lang=en [accessed December 2010 inaccessible April 2014]** [PDF; Krabi; Tham Khlang]

Loyer, Mathieu; Depaquit, Jerome; Gay, Frederick (2016) "A new cavernicolous sand fly from Cambodia: *Idiophlebotomus nicolegerae* n. sp. (Diptera: Psychodidae)" Acta Tropica Vol. 155 pp43-50 [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Kunchon]

Lüdemann, Dagny (2021) "Thai cave rescue: "One day longer and those 13 boys would be dead"" Zeit Online [10 July 2021](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Luenglerwong, Araya (2006) "Information System of Conserved Natural Sites, Kanchanaburi Province" MSc thesis, Mahidol University 104p [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Dao Duang]

Lukić, Marko (2019) "Collembola" in "Encyclopedia of Caves" White, William B.; Culver, David C.; Pipan, Tanja (Eds.) Academic Press, third edition pp308-319 DOI 10.1016/B978-0-12-814124-3.00034-0 [PDF; biology]

Lumbaca, Jeremiah (2019) "A review of the US military's response in support of the 2018 Thailand cave rescue. A US Indo-Pacific Command perspective" Case Study No. 4, Center for Excellence in Disaster Management & Humanitarian Assistance 21pp [\[PDF\]](#); Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Lumlertdacha, Boonlert; Boongird, Kalyanee; Wanghongsa, Sawai; Wacharapluesadee, Supaporn; Chanhome, Lawan; Khawplod, Pkamat; Hemachudha, Thiravat; Kuzmin, Ivan; Rupprecht, Charles E. (2005) "Survey For bat lyssaviruses, Thailand" Emerging Infectious Diseases Vol. 11 No. 2 pp232-236 [PDF; biology]

Lunn, Rosemary E. (2018) "Getting the boys out: Tham Luang cave rescue" X-Ray Magazine No. 87 [27 August 2018](#) pp81-86 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Luo, Jinhong; Greif, Stefan; Ye, Huan; Bumrungsri, Sara; Eitan, Ofri; Yovel, Yossi (2021) "Flight rapidly modulates body temperature in freely behaving bats" Animal Biotelemetry Vol. 9 No. 1 pp1-10 DOI 10.1186/s40317-021-00268-6 [PDF; biology; Songkhla; Tham Khao Nui Bon]

Luo, Yufa; Li, Shuqiang (2017) "Cave Stedocys spitting spiders illuminate the history of the Himalayas and Southeast Asia" Ecography Vol. 40 DOI 10.1111/ecog.02908 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Saraburi; Ranong; Phang Nga; Krabi; Satun; Yala]

Lupša, Ferdo (1930) "V džunglah belega slona" Vodnikova družba, Ljubljana 114p (Slovene) [Tak; Tham Wang Narasingha; Cave TA0245]

Lurprommas, T.; Hamon, Y.; Lerat, O.; Nantawuttisak, J. (2016) "Reservoir characterisation and modelling of the Nang Nuan oil field, Thailand" International Petroleum Technology Conference, Bangkok, 14-16 November 2016, IPTC 18870, 20pp. [PDF; geology]

Lv, Dongyong; Fan, Yaohua; Zhong, Wanhua; Lonan, Piyanuch; Liu, Kunfeng; Wu, Maoyong; Wu, Yina; Liang, Yueliang; Lai, Xiaoping; Li, Geng; Yu, Liangwen (2021) "Genetic identification of edible bird's nest in Thailand based on ARMS-PCR" Frontiers in Genetics Vol. 12 Issue 280 article 632232 13p DOI 10.3389/fgene.2021.632232 [PDF; Birds'-nest cave; Krabi; Chumphon; Phang Nga; Phatthalung]

M

Maassen, Wim J.M. (2001) "Four new Diplommatinidae (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Diplommatinidae) from southern Thailand and northern Peninsular Malaysia" *Basteria* Vol. 65 Nos. 1-3 pp51-56 [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Krachaeng]

MacLucas, George (2005) "Five days caving in Southern Thailand" *Cave Exploration Group of South Australia News* Vol. 50 No. 3 Issue 199 August 2005 pp73-75 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Sing Khon; ST0179 Tham Nam Lod; Tham Samoraphum; Tham Khamin; Tham Khuha; Krabi; Tham Lot Tai; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Phet; Tham Prasat Nalakhring; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Wang Thong]

Madhyamapurush, Warach; Saksirikhun, Pannanat; Smerchuar, Numtip (2021) "A guidelines for managing the impact of tourism case study: Ban Nong Lom, Dokkhamtai District, Phayao Province, Thailand" *Review of International Geographical Education* Vol. 11 No. 5 pp4150-4156 [PDF; Phayao; Tham Pang Nung]

Madoc, Guy Charles (1951) "Field notes on some Siamese birds" *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* Vol. 23 December 1950 pp129-190 [PDF; biology; Phatthalung; Ko Si-Ko Ha; birds'-nest caves]

Maffre, Laurent (1986) "Thai-Maros '85: Mini-Expe, mais elle fait le maximum" *SpéléOC* No. 33/34 pp30-31,33 (French) [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Mae Pla Sao; Shaft P1; Shaft P2; Shaft P3; Tham Kleab Yai; Tham Tab Tao; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Lot; Tham Hued; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Thong/Tham Lot]

Maffre, Laurent (1988a) "Expedition Thai 88" *SpéléOC* No. 43 p10 (French) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Sai Thong; Mae Hong Son; Tham Hued; Tham Nam Hu; Phang Nga; Tham Phet]

Maffre, Laurent (1988b) "Expedition Thai 88" *Spelunca* No. 30 pp9-10 (French) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Sai Thong; Mae Hong Son; Tham Hued; Tham Nam Hu; Phang Nga; Tham Phet]

Magniez, Guy J. (1991) "Bons et mauvais caractères taxinomiques: Exemple des Stenasellides d'Extrême-Orient" *Mémoires de Biospéologie* Vol. 18 pp99-104 [biology; Surat Thani; Tham Phanthurat 1; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi; Chaiyaphum; Tham Kaeo]

Magniez, Guy J. (2003) "Contribution à la connaissance des Stenasellidae (Crustacea, Isopoda, Asellota) stygobies d'Extrême-Orient" *Subterranean Biology* Vol. 1 pp31-42 (French) [PDF; biology; Surat Thani; Tham Phanthurat 1; Phang Nga; Tham Tapan; Tham Phet; Chaiyaphum; Tham Kaeo; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi]

Magniez, Guy J.; Panitvong, Nonn (2005) "A new Stenasellidae from underground waters of Thailand: *Stenasellus mongnatei* sp. nov. (Crustacea, Isopoda, Asellota)" *Subterranean Biology* Vol. 3 pp75-80 [PDF; biology; Saraburi; Tham Nam]

Malaivijitnon, Suchinda; Hamada, Yuzuru (2005) "A new record of stump-tailed macaques in Thailand and the sympatry with long-tailed macaques" *The Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University* Vol. 5 No. 2 pp93-96 [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Daeng]

Malaivijitnon, Suchinda; Takenaka, Osamu; Kawamoto, Yoshi; Urasopon, Nontakorn; Hadi, Islamul; Hamada, Yuzuru (2007) "Anthropogenic macaque hybridization and genetic pollution of a threatened population" *The Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University* Vol. 7 No. 1 pp11-23 [PDF; Loei; Tham Pha Mak Ho]

Malaivijitnond, Suchinda; Varavudhi, Puttipongse (2002) "The last possible troop of semi-wild rhesus macaque (*Macaca mulatta*) in Thailand" *The Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University* Vol. 2 No. 1 pp59-61 [PDF; Loei; Tham Pha Mak Ho]

Malhotra, Anita; Thorpe, Roger S. (2004) "Reassessment of the validity and diagnosis of the pit viper *Trimeresurus venustus* Vogel, 1991" *Herpetological Journal* Vol. 14 pp21-33 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phra That]

Maloney, Bernard (1998) "Pollen analysis: An appraisal of the potential of limestone caves and sediments (from areas of calcareous drainage)" *SPAFA Journal* Vol. 8 No. 3 pp5-11 [PDF; paleontology; Trat; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrien; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman)]

Mancini, Sam (c.1998) "[1998 cave expedition to Northern Thailand]" www.intoadventure.com/Current/ThaiCaveAR.htm [accessed September 2005 inaccessible August 2009] [Mae Hong Son]

- Maneeroth, Nattapong; Noonanant, Nawee; Thongkha, Kanaphot; Pengsakul, Theerakamol (2020) "Morphometric analysis of sand fly (Diptera: Psychodidae; Phlebotominae), *Sergentomyia anodontis* Quate and Fairchild, 1961, populations in caves of southern Thailand" Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine Vol. 13 No. 9 pp415-422 DOI 10.4103/1995-7645.290586 [[PDF](#); biology; Surat Thani; Tham Khamin; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Kaeo Surakan; Satun; Tham Rakhang Thong; Songkhla; Tham Khao Rup Chang]
- Maneekiang, Napaporn; Khamcha, Chanchana; Boonchaiwong, Narongrit; Tiemphat, Parada (2022) "Report on the results of exploration and assessment of geologic resources in Chiang Rai Geopark 2021" Mineral Resources Office Region 1, Department of Mineral Resources Academic Report Sor. Tor. Khor. 1 10/2564 134p (Thai) [[PDF](#); Chiang Rai; Tham Plah; Tham Ku Kaeo; Tham Plaew Plong Fah; Tham Khong; Tham Tu Pu; Tham Noi; Tham Phum; Tham Sao Hin Phaya Nak; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Phra; Tham Liang Pha; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Sai Thong; Tham Pa Archa Thong]
- Manfred, Ludwig (1976) "Bemerkungen zu einem speziellen kegelkarstvorkommen in Nord-Thailand" Erdkunde Vol. 30 No. 4 pp303-305 (German) [[PDF](#); geology; Chiang Rai]
- Mansfield, Ray (1985) "Speleology in South-east Asia: An Historical Background" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 7 No. 9 pp23-33 [[PDF](#)]
- Mark, Harald (1991) "Karststudien in Thailand" Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten No. 54, F. Schöningh, Paderbom, ISBN 3506712640 151pp (German)
- Mark, Harald (1994) "Karst landforms in Thailand" Geographical Journal, Bangkok Vol. 19 No. 2 pp13-24 [[PDF](#); geology]
- Marshall, Andrew (2009) "Bird Bonanza" Time 20 July 2009 content.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1909458,00.html [accessed May 2017] [birds'-nests; Phatthalung; Ko Mak; Ko Si-Ko Ha]
- Martens, Eduard von (1867) "Die Preussische expedition nach Ost-Asien. Nach Amtlichen Quellen" Zoologischer Teil Vol. 2 447pp (German) [[PDF](#); biology; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]
- Martin, Steven Andrew (2016) "Introduction to karst topography with emphasis on Thailand and the Andaman coast" lecture notes, Education Abroad Asia 85pp [[PDF](#); geology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Phraya Nakhon; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Ta Pu; Tham Lot Yai; Chiang Mai; Tham Ki Nok; Lamphun; Tham Thip Nimit Ra; Phitsanulok]
- Martin, Steven Andrew; Ritchie, Raymond James (2019) "Sourcing Thai geography literature for ASEAN and international education" Singapore Journal of Tropical Geography 25pp DOI 10.1111/sjtg.12296 [[PDF](#)]
- Marwali (2017) "UGM students ready to explore caves in south Thailand" Universitas Gadjah Mada website www.ugm.ac.id/en/news/13770-ugm.students.ready.to.explore.caves.in.south.thailand 28 April 2017 [[PDF](#); Satun]
- Marwick, Ben (2007) "Approaches to flaked stone artefact archaeology in Thailand: A historical review" Silpakorn University International Journal Vol. 7 pp49-88 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Sai Yok; Tham Khao Talu; Tham Ment; Tham Heap; Lang Kamnam Rock Shelter; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Phaa Chan; Banyan Valley Cave; Tham Lod; Ban Rai Rockshelter; Krabi; Moh Khiew Rock Shelter; Tham Lang Rongrien; Trang; Tham Sakai; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Khi Chan]
- Marwick, Ben (2008a) "Stone artefacts and recent research in the archaeology of mainland Southeast Asian hunter-gatherers" Before Farming 2008 No. 4 pp1-19 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Tham Pung Hung; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian; Tham Moh Khiew; Lampang; Tham Hat Pu Dai; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Khi Chan]
- Marwick, Ben (2008b) "What attributes are important for the measurement of assemblage reduction intensity? Results from an experimental stone artefact assemblage with relevance to the Hoabinhian of mainland Southeast Asia" Journal of Archaeological Science Vol. 35 pp1189-1200 DOI 10.1016/j.jas.2007.08.007 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lang Kamnan; Mae Hong Son; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Tham Pung Hung; Tham Pha Chan; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Khi Chan]
- Marwick, Ben (2008c) "Stone artefacts and human ecology at two rockshelters in Northwest Thailand" PhD thesis, Australian National University 295p [[PDF](#); archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Pha Chan; Tham

Pung Hung; Kanchanaburi; Sai Yok Rock Shelter; Tham Heap; Tham Khao Thalu; Tham Men; Tham Lang Kamnan ; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrien; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Khi Chan]

Marwick, Ben (2009) "Biogeography of Middle Pleistocene hominins in Mainland Southeast Asia: A review of current evidence" *Quaternary International* Vol. 202 Issues 1-2 pp51-58 [PDF; paleontology; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrien; Lampang; Khao Pah Nam; Tham Hat Pu Dai; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Marwick, Ben (2013) "Multiple Optima in Hoabinhian flaked stone artefact palaeoeconomics and palaeoecology at two archaeological sites in Northwest Thailand" *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* Vol. 32 pp553-564 DOI 10.1016/j.jaa.2013.08.004 [archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Ban Rai Rock Shelter]

Marwick, Ben (2018) "The Hoabinhian of Southeast Asia and its relationship to regional Pleistocene lithic technologies" in Robinson, Erick; Sellet, Frederic (Eds.) "Lithic technological organization and paleoenvironmental change global and diachronic perspectives". *Studies in Human Ecology and Adaptation*, Vol. 9, Springer International Publishing, pp63-78, ISBN 978-3-319-64405-9, DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-64407-3 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian]

Marwick, Ben; Gagan, Michael K. (2011) "Late Pleistocene monsoon variability in northwest Thailand: an oxygen isotope sequence from the bivalve *Margaritanopsis laosensis* excavated in Mae Hong Son province" *Quaternary Science Reviews* Vol. 30 Issues 21-22 pp3088-3098 DOI 10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.07.007 [PDF; paleontology; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian]

Marwick, Ben; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Thongcharoenchaikit, Cholawit; Chaisuwan, Boonyarit; Khokhiew, Chaowalit; Kwak, Seungki (2013) "Hierarchies of engagement and understanding: Community engagement during archaeological excavations at Khao Toh Chong rockshelter, Krabi, Thailand" in Brockwell, Sally; O'Connor, Sue; Byrne, Denis (eds.) "Transcending the Culture–Nature Divide in Cultural Heritage: Views from the Asia-Pacific region" *Terra Australis* Vol. 36, ANU Press, pp 129-140 DOI 10.22459/TA36.12.2013.09 [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Khao Toh Chong Rock Shelter; Tham Lang Rongrian]

Marwick, Ben; Vlack, Hannah G. van; Conrad, Cyler; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Thongcharoenchaikit, Cholawit; Kwak, Seungki (2017) "Adaptations to sea level change and transitions to agriculture at Khao Toh Chong rockshelter, Peninsular Thailand" *Journal of Archaeological Science* Vol. 77 DOI 10.1016/j.jas.2016.10.010 pp94-108 [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Khao Toh Chong Rock Shelter; Tham Lang Rongrien; Tham Sua; Tham Moh Khiew; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Khi Chan; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman)]

Maseri, N. (2001) "The Elusive Big Flower of Thailand's Khao Sok National Park" *Malaysian Naturalist* Vol. 55 No. 2 pp22-25 [Surat Thani]

Massola, James (2018a) "Tham Luang cave rescue involved four more survivors, diver reveals" *The Sydney Morning Herald* [26 September 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Massola, James (2018b) "The great cave rescue" Allen & Unwin, Crows Nest, Australia ISBN 978-1-76052-974-1, 221p [Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Massola, James (2019a) "If we're not out in four hours bring beer": rescuers return to cave" *The Sydney Morning Herald* [22 April 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Massola, James (2019b) "The untold story of how the world learned the Thai cave boys were alive" *The Sydney Morning Herald* [6 July 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Masterman, S. W. (1914) "Note on an inland sea cave in Muang Pran" *Journal of the Natural History Society of Siam* Vol. 1 No. 1 p59 [PDF; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Sam Roi Yot]

Matile, Loïc (1994) "Diptera" in Juberthie, Christian; Decu, Vasile (eds.) "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica (Tome I)", Societe de Biospeologie, Moulis, Bucarest (Academie Roumaine) pp341-357 [PDF; biology]

Matsumura, Hirofumi; Pookajorn, Surin (2005) "A morphometric analysis of the Late Pleistocene human skeleton from The Moh Khiew Cave in Thailand" *HOMO Journal of Comparative Human Biology* Vol. 56 pp93-118 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Moh Khiew]

Maud, Jovan (2007) "The sacred borderland. A Buddhist saint, the State and transnational religion in Southern Thailand" PhD thesis, Department of Anthropology, Macquarie University pp428 [PDF; Songkhla; Tham Talot]

Mauriès, Jean-Paul (1983) "Cambalides nouveaux et peu connues d'Asie, D'Amérique et d'Océanie. I. Cambalidae et Cambalopsidae (Myriapoda, Diplopoda)" Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 4th Series Vol. 5 Section A, pp247-276 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Dao Daung]

Maxwell, J.F. (2007) "Vegetation of Doi Tung, Chiang Rai province, Northern Thailand" Maejo International Journal of Science and Technology Vol. 1 pp10-63 [Chiang Rai; Tham Pha Mi]

McCarthy, James Fitzroy (1888) "Siam" Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society and Monthly Record of Geography, New Monthly Series, Vol. 10 No. 3 (March 1888) pp117-134

McCarthy, James Fitzroy (1895) "An Englishman's Siamese Journals 1890-93" published anonymously for private circulation. Reprinted (1983) Siam Media International Books, Bangkok 276pp

McCarthy, James Fitzroy (1900) "Surveying and Exploring in Siam" reprinted (1994) White Lotus Ltd, Bangkok ISBN 974-8496-22-8 227p [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]

McColl, Hugh; Racimo, Fernando; Vinner, Lasse; Demeter, Fabrice; Gakuhari, Takashi; Moreno-Mayar, J. Víctor; van Driem, George; Gram Wilken, Uffe; Seguin-Orlando, Andaine; de la Fuente Castro, Constanza; Wasef, Sally; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Souksavatdy, Viengkeo; Sayavongkhamdy, Thongsa; Saidin, Mohd Mokhtar; Allentoft, Morten E.; Sato, Takehiro; Malaspinas, Anna-Sapfo; Aghakhanian, Farhang A.; Korneliussen, Thorfinn; Prohaska, Ana; Margaryan, Ashot; de Barros Damgaard, Peter; Kaewsutthi, Supannee; Lertrit, Patcharee; Nguyen, Thi Mai Huong; Hung, Hsiao-chun; Minh Tran, Thi; Nghia Truong, Huu; Nguyen, Giang Hai; Shahidan, Shaiful; Wiradnyana, Ketut; Matsumae, Hiromi; Shigehara, Nobuo; Yoneda, Minoru; Ishida, Hajime; Masuyama, Tadayuki; Yamada, Yasuhiro; Tajima, Atsushi; Shibata, Hiroki; Toyoda, Atsushi; Hanihara, Tsunehiko; Nakagome, Shigeki; Deviese, Thibaut; Bacon, Anne-Marie; Düringer, Philippe; Ponche, Jean-Luc; Shackelford, Laura; Patole-Edoumba, Elise; Nguyen, Anh Tuan; Bellina-Pryce, Bérénice; Galipaud, Jean-Christophe; Kinaston, Rebecca; Buckley, Hallie; Pottier, Christophe; Rasmussen, Simon; Higham, Tom; Foley, Robert A.; Lahr, Marta Mirazón; Orlando, Ludovic; Sikora, Martin; Phipps, Maude E.; Oota, Hiroki; Higham, Charles; Lambert, David M.; Willerslev, Eske (2018) "The prehistoric peopling of Southeast Asia" Science Vol. 361 Issue 6397 pp88-92 DOI 10.1126/science.aat3628 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Song; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak]

McFarlane, Donald A.; Blood, Brad R. (1986) "Taxonomic notes on a collection of Rhinolophidae (Chiroptera) from Northern Thailand with a description of a new subspecies of *Rhinolophus robinsonii*" Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde Vol. 51 pp218-223 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Ao; Tham Ban Luang; Hill Pit Cave; Tham Lumu]

McGavin, George C. (1994) "Beneath the rain forest: Arthropod community structure in a Thai river cave" in Ulrich, H. (ed.) "Proceedings of the International Symposium on Biodiversity and Systematics in Tropical Ecosystems", Bonn, 1994. Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum Alexander Koenig, Bonn, 1997 pp259-268 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Mut]

McGilvary, Daniel (1912) "A half century among the Siamese and the Lao. An autobiography" Fleming H. Revell Company, New York 435pp [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Tab Tao]

McIntyre, Steve (2009) "Spirit Cave, Thailand" 1 April 2009 www.climateaudit.org/?p=5627 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]

McKee, Clifton D.; Kosoy, Michael Y.; Bai, Ying; Osikowicz, Lynn M.; Franka, Richard; Gilbert, Amy T.; Boonmar, Sumalee; Rupprecht, Charles E.; Peruski, Leonard F. (2017) "Diversity and phylogenetic relationships among *Bartonella* strains from Thai bats" PLOS ONE Vol. 12 No. 7 pp e0181696 DOI 10.1371/journal.pone.0181696 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Phra; Kamphaeng Phet; Tham Sia; Khon Kaen; Tham Khang Khao; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Chakan]

McKerron, Morag (1990) "The magic of Krabi" Asia Books, Bangkok 126pp [Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrien; Tham Sua Noi; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Hua Kalok Nua; Tham Sra Kaew; Tham Phra Nang; Tham Phaya

Naak; KR0018 Tham Lod; Tham Khao Phra; Tham Than Bok Khorani; Tham Warin; KR0047 Tham Phet; Tham Khao Kanab Nam; Tham Khao Phueng; KR0015 Tham Sua]

Mead, Ursula (1992) "What we did on our Christmas Holidays..." Oxford University Caving Club News Depth Through Thought [29 January 1992](#) [accessed November 2021] [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaeo Sawan Badan]

Meel, Bob van (1994) "Les tribulations d'un spéléo en Thailande" Niphargus No. 12 Speleo Club Pays-D'Enhaut pp12-13 (French) [Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Meesook, Assanee; Grant-Mackie, Jack (1996) "Marine Jurassic lithostratigraphy of Thailand" Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 14 No. 5 pp377-391 [PDF; Tak; geology]

Meesawat, Nongnuch; Poonsub, Kanlaya; Thaitrong, Chadaporn; Poolprasert, Pisit (2013) "Bat dropping analysis of wrinkled-lipped bat (*Tadarida plicata*) in Phitsanulok area" 11th Naresuan Agriculture Fair Conference, Naresuan University, Phitsanulok 30 July - 4 August 2013 pp410-416 (Thai; English abstract) [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Tham Pha Tha Phon]

Meesook, Worawitoo; Sumontha, Montri; Donbundit, Nattasude; Pauwels, Olivier S.G. (2021) "A new cave-dwelling Gekko (Gekko) from Lopburi Province, central Thailand (Squamata, Gekkonidae)" Zootaxa Vol. 4969 No. 2 pp318-330 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.4969.2.5 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Khao Chan]

Meiri, Shai; Bauer, Aaron M.; Allison, Allen; Castro-Herrera, Fernando; Chirio, Laurent; Colli, Guarino; Das, Indraneil; Doan, Tiffany M.; Glaw, Frank; Grismer, Lee L.; Hoogmoed, Marinus; Kraus, Fred; LeBreton, Matthew; Meirte, Danny; Nagy, Zoltán T.; Nogueira, Cristiano de C.; Oliver, Paul; Pauwels, Olivier S. G.; Pincheira-Donoso, Daniel; Shea, Glenn; Sindaco, Roberto; Tallowin, Oliver J. S.; Torres-Carvajal, Omar; Trape, Jean-Francois; Uetz, Peter; Wagner, Philipp; Wang, Yuezhao; Ziegler, Thomas; Roll, Ur (2017) "Extinct, obscure or imaginary: The lizard species with the smallest ranges" Diversity and Distributions DOI 10.1111/ddi.12678 [PDF; biology]

Mekchaidee, D. (c.1971) "Nakorn Pathom and Kanchanaburi in Colour" Soma Nimit Co. Ltd., Bangkok 32pp [Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa]

Mekloy, Pongpet (1999a) "A towering natural achievement" Bangkok Post Outlook 29 March 1999 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Sao Hin]

Mekloy, Pongpet (1999b) "Wonders of nature" Bangkok Post Outlook 31 May 1999 p8 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nok Nang En]

Mekloy, Pongpet (2000) "Slow target, quick study" Bangkok Post Outlook 28 August 2000 pp1,8 [PDF; biology]

Mekloy, Pongpet (2002) "Welcome to Toad Hall" Bangkok Post 4 November 2002 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lot Noi]

Mekloy, Pongpet (2005) "Nong Chang – Lan Sak – Ban Rai" Bangkok Post 31 March 2005 [PDF; Uthai Thani; Tham Prathun; Tham Khao Wong]

Mekloy, Pongpet (2007a) "Cavernous charms" Bangkok Post Horizons 31 May 2007 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Tham Lot Yai]

Mekloy, Pongpet (2007b) "Road Map Vol. 3 October – December" Bangkok Post Horizons 4 October 2007 free suppliment [Chiang Mai; Tham Luang Mae Sap; Mae Hong Son; Tak; Tham Mae Usu; Tham Mae Usa; Mae Kasa Hot Springs]

Mekloy, Pongpet (2008) "Road Map Vol. 4 January – March" Bangkok Post Horizons 10 January 2008 free suppliment [Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Surat Thani; Tham Phueng; Krabi; Tham Lot Nua; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Sra Kaeo; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Kuha; Saraburi]

Mekloy, Pongpet (2012) "Sifting through the past" Bangkok Post [24 May 2012](#) [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat]

Mekloy, Pongpet (2018) "Beyond the cascades" Bangkok Post [1 November 2018](#) [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Pha Kradan Lek]

Mendes, Luis F. (2002) "New species and new data on Protrinemuridae and Nicoletiidae (Zygentoma) from Eastern Asia and Pacific Islands" Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (n.s.) Vol. 38 No. 4 pp399-433 Note: this journal was probably published in 2003

[PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Ku Kaeo; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Ru Hoa Koa; Phang Nga; Tham Tapan; Nan; Tham Pha Kong]

Menier, Annick (1988) "Aperçu du pays" In Groupe Spéléo Sc. Sportif: Thailande 86, expédition spéléologique - Expedition Report, Suppl. Périgord-Explor, p. 10-19

Menier, Annick (1990) "Expedition speleologique Mae Kuae 1988" Spelunca No. 39 pp9-10 (French) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Flag Pole Cave; Tham Phisanuk; Boat Cave; Tham Nok Nang En; Tham Yai]

Mernkhuntod, Chanrat (2021) "Development of geological tourism sites, Tham Jet Khot, Satun Province" GEOTHAII 2021, Online, 4-6 August 2021 p36-37 (Thai) [PDF; Satun; Tham Jet Khot]

Mernkhuntod, Chanrat; Tawai. Sirikorn; Tantinakom, Supachai; Chanwicha, Chompoonut; Kaewpakham, Hataipat (2022) "Development of geotourism site, Chet Kot Cave, Satun Province" 7th Asia Pacific Geoparks Network Symposium, Satun, 4-11 September 2022 p48 [PDF; Satun; Tham Jet Khot]

Metcalfe, Ian (1984) "Stratigraphy, palaeontology and paleogeography of the Carboniferous of Southeast Asia" Mémoires de la Société géologique de France NS No. 147 pp107-118 [PDF; geology]

Metcalfe, Ian; Sone, M. (2008) "Biostratigraphy and palaeobiogeography of Lower Permian (lower Kungurian) conodonts from the Tak Fa Formation (Saraburi Limestone), Thailand" Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology Vol. 257 Issues 1-2 pp139-151 [Lopburi; Tham Sangtisuk; geology]

Michaux, Johan (2008) "Study of the South Asian limestone karst biodiversity" presentation, University of Liège, 13p [PDF; biology]

Middleton, Andrew (2007) "A Buddha, temple, tiger and mountain" The Greater Phuket Magazine Vol. 18 No. 1 pp44-47 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sua]

Middleton, Greg; Spate, Andy (2018) "Vale John Dunkley AM" Helictite Vol. 44 pp59-66 [PDF; Nong Khai; Tham Din Phieng]

Middleton, John; Waltham, Tony (1986) "The underground atlas" Robert Hale Ltd. reprinted (1992) The Promotional Reprint Co. Ltd., Leicester ISBN 185648-045-3 pp187-188 [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Ruesi 1; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Ruesi Chedi Sawan(?); Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Loei; Tham Erawan; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Phuang 1]

Miller, Lee A.; Møhl, Bertel; Brockelman, Warren Y.; Andersen, Bent B.; Christensen-Dalsgaard, Jakob; Jørgensen, Morten B.; Surlykke, Annemarie (1988) "Fly-out count of the bat, *Tadarida plicata*, using a video recording" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 36 No. 2 pp135-141 [PDF; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Luk Chang]

Miller, Stephen (1990) "Tham Ton Din, Thale Ban National Park, Satun" New Zealand Speleological Society. Unpublished survey 1:500 [Satun; Tham Ton Din]

Mingma, Ratchanee; Duangmal, Kannika; Také, Akira; Inahashi, Yuki; Omura, Satoshi; Takahashi, Yoko; Matsumoto, Atsuko (2016) "Proposal of *Sphaerimonospora cavernae* gen. nov., sp. nov. and transfer of *Microbispora mesophila* (Zhang et al., 1998) to *Sphaerimonospora mesophila* comb. nov. and *Microbispora thailandensis* (Duangmal et al., 2012) to *Sphaerimonospora thailandensis* comb. Nov" International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology Vol. 66 No. 4 pp1735-1744 DOI doi:10.1099/ijsem.0.000935 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Sawan]

Miranda, Gustavo Silva de; Zamani, Alireza (2018) "Filling the gap of whip spider distribution in Asia: *Phrynicus persicus* sp.n. (Arachnida, Amblypygi), a new Phrynicidae from Iran" Zootaxa Vol. 4413 No. 2 pp339-350 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa; Tham Wang Badan]

Mitchell, Gary (2019) "A personal perspective on the cave rescue from Tham Luang Nang Non System, Thailand, Summer 2018" South Wales Caving Club Newsletter No. 135 April 2019 pp33-52 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Mixon, Bill (1996) "Book review: The caves of Thailand, Thailand caves catalogue and Caves of North-West Thailand" Helictite Vol. 34 No. 2 p38 reprinted in The Texas Caver Vol. 41 No. 1 March 1996 p12 [PDF; book review]

Mixon, Bill (2007) "Book review: Caves of northern Thailand" The Texas Caver 2007 pp24-25 [PDF; book review]

Miyahigashi, Akira; Ueno, Katsumi; Charoentitirat, Thasinee (2009) "Late Permian (Lopingian) foraminifers from the Doi Chiang Dao Limestone in the Inthanon Zone of Northern Thailand" Acta Geoscientica Sinica Vol. 30 Supplement 1 pp40-43 [PDF; geology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Miyahigashi, Akira; Ueno, Katsumi; Charoentitirat, Thasinee; Sera, Yoshiaki; Kamata, Yoshihito; Sardsud, Apsorn (2010) "Late Carboniferous-early Permian foraminiferal assemblages from the Doi Chiang Dao Limestone in the Inthanon Zone, Northern Thailand" 6th Symposium of the International Geological Correlation Programme Project 516 (IGCP516) Geological Anatomy of East and South Asia, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 9-14 November 2010 pp94-98 [PDF; geology; Chiang Mai]

Mongkonsin, Wiroon; Wongprom, Prasit; Sukparangsi, Woranop (2019) "Spider diversity in rainy season at Lap Lae Cave of Kongdin village, Rayong province, Eastern Thailand" poster, 9th Conference on Taxonomy and Systematics in Thailand, Chiang Mai, 2-4 October 2019 [PDF; biology; Rayong; Tham Lab Lae]

Morgan, Angela (2012) "Caving in Thailand" T.A.G. Caver Vol. 3 Issue 2 Summer 2012, Sawanee Mountain Grotto [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Wiang Fah]

Morgan, Bruce (2006) "Speleoelephunking" Birmingham Grotto Newsletter Vol. 36 No. 4 pp42-44 [PDF; Surat Thani; Khao Sok National Park]

Morley, Chris K.; Jitmahantakul, Sukonmeth (2020) "Secondary detachments within carbonates of the Saraburi Group, Triassic Khao Khwang fold and Thrust Belt, Thailand" Journal of Structural Geology Vol. 140 pp104162 DOI 10.1016/j.jsg.2020.104162 [PDF; geology; Saraburi]

Morris, Joshua (2008) "Managing real risk: A recent caving trip" Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures www.thailandclimbing.com/corporate-team-building/corporate-team-building-in-asia/managing-real-risk-a-recent-caving-trip [accessed April 2012 inaccessible May 2017] [Chiang Mai; Tham Pha Daeng]

Morris, Joshua (2009a) "Exploring the unknown" Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures 16 April 2009 www.thailandclimbing.com/corporate-team-building/corporate-team-building-in-asia/exploring-the-unknown [accessed August 2009 inaccessible May 2017] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Pha Daeng]

Morris, Joshua (2009b) "Accident at Crazy Horse" Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures 16 October 2009 <https://www.thailandclimbing.com/blog/accident-at-crazy-horse> [accessed August 2022] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Wiang Fah]

Morris, Joshua (2010a) "Return to Angkhang Underworld" Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures 12 April 2010 <https://www.thailandclimbing.com/blog/return-to-angkhang-underworld> [accessed August 2022] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Hub Pha Khao]

Morris, Joshua (2010b) "Dead Robber Waterfall caving video!" Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures 25 April 2010 <https://www.thailandclimbing.com/blog/dead-robber-waterfall-caving-video> [accessed August 2022] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Hub Pha Khao; Angkhang Sinkhole]

Morris, Joshua (2011) 'Notes from Sui Tang caving expedition' Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures 26 April 2011 <https://www.thailandclimbing.com/blog/notes-from-sui-tang-caving-expedition> [accessed August 2022] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Sui Tang]

Morris, Joshua (2012) "Sui Tang caving expedition 2012" Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures 23 April 2012 <https://www.thailandclimbing.com/blog/sui-tang-caving-expedition> [accessed August 2022] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Sui Tang]

Morris, Joshua (2019) "CMRCA at the Thai cave rescue" Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures 13 February 2019 <https://www.thailandclimbing.com/blog/cmrca-at-the-thai-cave-rescue> [accessed August 2022] [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

- Morris, Joshua; Uppakham, Khaethaleeya (2004) "A guide to rock climbing in Northern Thailand" Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures, Chiang Mai. ISBN 974-85462-0-9 180pp [Chiang Mai; Tham Wiang Fah; Furnace Cave]**
- Morton, Ken (2015) "Thailand 2015" Orpheus Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 50 Nos. 1-12 January-December 2015 p2,6 [[PDF](#); Krabi; Tham Pop Kan Mai; Tham Hua Kalok Nua; Cave KR0004; Tham Warin; Tham Orange 1; Tham Orange 2]**
- Moseley, Max (2009) "Size matters: Scalar phenomena and a proposal for an ecological definition of 'cave'" Cave and Karst science Vol. 35 No. 3 pp89-94 [[PDF](#); biology; Mae Hong Son]**
- Moses, Cherith; Robinson, David; Kazmer, Miklos; Williams, Rendel (2014) "Towards an improved understanding of erosion rates and tidal notch development on limestone coasts in the tropics: Ten years of micro-erosion meter measurements, Phang Nga Bay, Thailand" Earth Surface Processes and Landforms Vol. 40 No. 6 pp771-782 DOI 10.1002/esp.3683 [[PDF](#); geology; Phang Nga]**
- Mossman, Simon (2007) "Sea cave trip reveals Thailand's lost worlds" 24 September 2007 www.stuff.co.nz/4212928a34.html [accessed May 2017] [[PDF](#); Phang Nga; Ko Panak]**
- Mouhot, Henri (1864) "Travels in the central parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia and Laos during the Years 1858, 1859 and 1860" John Murray, London. 2 volumes reprinted Elibron Classics [[PDF](#)]**
- Moulds, Tim (2018) "Subterranean biology of the Krabi tower karst, southern Thailand" Caves Australia No. 205 September 2018 pp17 [[PDF](#); biology; Krabi; Tham Lek Lek, Dead Baby Elephant Cave; Tham Thewada]**
- Mouret, Claude (1994) "Paleokarsts at the Permian - Triassic boundary in Southeast Asia, an introduction" Proceedings of the 11th International Congress of Speleology Supplement pp9-31 [[PDF](#); geology; Loei; Tham Maholan; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Surat Thani]**
- Mouret, Claude (1997) "Sorties crépusculaires massives de chauves - souris en Thailande" Proceedings of the 12th International Congress of Speleology, La Chaux-de-Fonds, Switzerland, 10-17 August 1997, Vol. 3 pp363-366 (French) [[PDF](#); biology; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Luk Chang; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]**
- Mouret, Claude (1997) "Thailande" in Chabert, Claude; Courbon, Paul (Eds.) (1997) "Atlas des Cavités Non Calcaires du Monde" Au Pré De Madame Carle for the Union Internationale de Spéléologie p101 [[PDF](#); Chaiyaphum; Tham Wat Sila At; Sakon Nakhon; Tham Cham Pha Thong; Tham Sumontha Pavana; Tham Pha; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patiharn; Tham Heo Sin Chai; Udon Thani; Tham Din Pieng; Phitsanulok; Air Raid Shelter Cave No. 2]**
- Mouret, Claude (2004) "Asia, Southeast" in Gunn, John (ed.) "Encyclopedia of Caves and Karst Science" Fitzroy Dearborn, London ISBN 1-57958-399-7 pp100-104 [[PDF](#); Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Kanchanaburi; Tham Yai; Tham Sao Hin; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patiharn]**
- Mouret, Claude (2004) "Burials in Caves" in Gunn, John (ed.) "Encyclopedia of Caves and Karst Science" Fitzroy Dearborn, London ISBN 1-57958-399-7 pp167-169 [[PDF](#)]**
- Mouret, Claude (2009) "Souvenirs d'un grand spéléologue: Claude Chabert" Spelunca No. 115 pp17-18 [[PDF](#); Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Phran; Tham Fa Tho]**
- Mouret, Claude (2017) "Some fundamental features of speleogenesis in sandstone" Proceedings of the 17th International Congress of Speleology, Sydney, pp174-179 [[PDF](#); geology; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patiharn; Sakhon Nakhon; Tham Chom Pha Tong]**
- Mouret, Claude; Mouret, Lien (1994) "Prospection des karsts gréseux du nord-est de la Thailande (Esarn)" Spelunca No. 55 pp6-9 [[PDF](#); Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patiharn; Tham Sen Chai; Tham Tung Na Muang; Tham Amon Wusutharam; Sakhon Nakhon; Tham Cham Pha Tong; Tham Pha; Tham Sumontha Pavana; Huai Huat Dam Caves; Tham Pha Yont; Phitsanulok; Air Raid Shelter Cave No. 2; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wat Sila At; Udon Thani; Tham Din Pieng; Tham Naka; Sisaket; Tham Ban Thung Yao; Nong Khai; Tham Kaew]**
- Muangkaew, Methee (2017) "Black Pearl Cave: the new dive challenge" Bangkok Post [8 February 2017](#) [[PDF](#); Trang; Tham Kai Mook Dam]**
- Muangkaew, Methee (2018) "Wasps kill two at forest meditation centre" Bangkok Post [5 October 2018](#) [[PDF](#); Trang; Tham Phu Sua]**

Muangsong, Chotika (2018) "Cave system measurement manual" Research Fund Office, Bangkok 75pp [library catalogue entry only seen] [geology]

Muangsong, Chotika; Cai, Binggui; Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Hu, Chaoyong; Cheng, Hai (2014) "An annually laminated stalagmite record of the changes in Thailand monsoon rainfall over the past 387 years and its relationship to IOD and ENSO" Quaternary International Vol. 349 pp 90-97 DOI 10.1016/j.quaint.2014.08.037 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West]

Muangsong, Chotika; Cai, Binggui; Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Lei, Guoliang; Wang, Fang (2018) "A preliminary study on teak tree ring cellulose δ¹⁸O from northwestern Thailand: the potential for developing multiproxy records of Thailand summer monsoon variability" Theoretical and Applied Climatology Vol. 136 pp575-586 DOI 10.1007/s00704-018-2499-0 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West]

Muangsong, Chotika; Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Cai, Binggui; Hu, Chaoyong (2020) "Oxygen isotopic compositions of meteoric precipitation, drip water, and aragonitic stalagmite deposition from the Namjang cave in northwestern Thailand: implications for multi-proxy climate reconstruction" Theoretical and Applied Climatology DOI 10.1007/s00704-020-03245-w [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West]

Muangsong, Chotika; Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Cai, Binggui; Ploydam, Bamrungrat; Worawansongkram, Ratthapong; Malimat, Kittapha (2020) "Monitoring of cave systems and its implications for sustainable cave management practices: A case study of Phu Pha Phet Cave in Satun province of southern Thailand" Thailand Science Research and Innovation, Bangkok report RDG6130019 183pp [PDF; geology; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet]

Muangsong, Chotika; Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Cai, Binggui; Tan, Ming (2010) "Multi-proxy approach of a stalagmite for climate reconstruction in northwestern Thailand" Abstracts of PAGES 1st Asia 2k Workshop in Japan, Nagoya, 26-27 August 2010, 1p [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West]

Muangsong, Chotika; Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Cai, Binggui; Tan, Ming (2011) "Stalagmite grey level as a proxy of the palaeoclimate in northwestern Thailand" ScienceAsia Vol. 37 No. 3 pp262-267 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West]

Muangsong, Chotika; Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Malimat, Kittapha; Kaewmora, Nikorn; Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2021) "Development of an integrated cave monitoring system for geotourism in Mae Hong Son province of northwestern Thailand" Complete Report C10F630007 Faculty of Environment & Resource Studies, Mahidol University July 2021 190pp [Thai; English abstract] [PDF; geology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]

Mudar, Karen; Anderson, Douglas D. (2007) "New evidence for Southeast Asian Pleistocene foraging economies: Faunal remains from the early levels of Lang Rongrien Rockshelter, Krabi, Thailand" Asian Perspectives Vol. 46 No. 2 pp298-334 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian]

Mueanhawong, Kritsada (2018) "Ancient paintings found in Krabi cave" The Thaiger [7 June 2018](#) [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Tham Khao Pru Ti Ma]

Mueanhawong, Kritsada (2019a) "Two injured after stepping on suspected mines at a Krabi island" The Thaiger [19 March 2019](#) [PDF; birds'-nests; Krabi]

Mueanhawong, Kritsada (2019b) "Bomb making equipment discovered in Krabi cave" The Thaiger [28 March 2019](#) [PDF; birds'-nests; Krabi; Tham Ko Thalu]

Muller, Frédérique; Depaquit, Jérôme; Léger, Nicole (2007) "Phlebotomus (*Euphlebotomus*) mascomai n. sp, (Diptera-Psychodida)" Parasitology Research Vol. 101 pp1597-1602 [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Kunchon]

Müller, Toni (1986) "Tropischer kegel-karst" Der Schlaz Vol. 50 pp54-58 [PDF; Krabi; Phang Nga]

Munier, Christophe (1998a) "Sacred rocks and Buddhist caves in Thailand" White Lotus Co. Ltd, Bangkok ISBN 974-8434-19-2 266pp [archaeology]

Munier, Christophe (1998b) "Les grottes sacrées en Thaïlande" Spéléo No. 30 Avril-Juin 1998 pp20-21 [Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Plara; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]

Musikakama, Nikom (1968) "The carved remains in the Kao Thomaratana Cave" Silpakorn Vol. 12 No, 2 September 1968 pp55-72 (Thai) [Phetchabun; Tham Tha Morat]

Musolf, D. (1995) "A sparkling green gem" Action Asia (Hong Kong) Vol.4 No.5 pp96-103

N

Na Chiangdao, Lek (1972) "The history of the Tamiong Cheindow" 78pp. Second edition. First edition published 1970 (Thai) [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Naasiri, Chaite (2014) "Phrae locals cool off from summer heat at the 'Natural Air Cave'" National News Bureau of Thailand 25 April 2014 [PDF; Phrae; Tham Air Thammachat]

Nabhitabhata, Jarujin; Chan-ard, Tanya (2005) "Thailand Red Data: Mammals, reptiles and amphibians" Office of Natural Resources and Environmental Policy and Planning, Bangkok, ISBN 974-9929-85-3, 234p [[PDF](#); biology; Bueng Kan; Chaiyaphum; Chanthaburi; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Kanchanaburi; Khon Kaen; Krabi; Loei; Lopburi; Tham Wat Phra That; Nakhon Ratchasima; Nakhon Sawan; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Kaeo Surakan; Nan; Tham Song Satang; Narathiwat; Pattani; Phetchaburi; Phrae; Saraburi; Satun; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Singto; Surat Thani; Tak; Uthai Thani]

Nabhitabhata, Jarujin; Sittilert, Supachai; Yenbutra, Songsakdi; Felton, Heinz (1982) "Ein zwang unter dem feldermausen - Die feldermaus *Craseonyctris thonglongyai* aus Thailand" Natur und Museum, Frankfurt a. M., Vol. 112 No. 3 pp81-86 (German) [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Phra; Tham Khang Khao]

Nahok, Benchawan; Tumpeesuwan, Sakboworn; Tumpeesuwan, Chanidaporn (2021) "Five new species of the land snail genus *Landouria* Godwin-Austen, 1918 (Gastropoda, Camaenidae) from northeastern Thailand, with note on genitalia and radula morphology of *Landouria diplogramma* (Möllendorff, 1902)" European Journal of Taxonomy Vol. 767 No. 1 pp142-166 DOI 10.5852/ejt.2021.767.1495 [PDF; biology; Loei; Tham Pha Sawan; Khon Kaen; Tham Pu Loop]

Naiyanetr, Phaibul (2007) "Checklist of crustaceans fauna in Thailand (Decapoda, Stomatopoda, Anostraca, Myodocopa and Isopoda)" Office of Natural Resources and Environmental Policy and Planning, Bangkok, Thailand 196pp [[PDF](#); biology; Phang Nga; Tham Nam Phut; Tham Phet; Saraburi; Tham Nam]

Nakaew, Nareeluk; Pathom-aree, Wasu; Lumyong, Saisamorn (2009a) "First record of the isolation, identification and biological activity of a new strain of *Spirillospora albida* from Thai cave soil" Actinomycetologica Vol. 23 No. 1 pp1-7 [PDF; Phrae; Tham Phra Nang Khoi; biology]

Nakaew, Nareeluk; Pathom-aree, Wasu; Lumyong, Saisamorn (2009b) "Generic diversity of rare Actinomycetes from Thai cave soils and their possible use as bioactive compounds" Actinomycetologica Vol. 23 [[PDF](#); biology; Nan; Tham Pha Tup Forest Park; Phrae; Tham Phra Nang Khoi]

Nakaew, Nareeluk; Sungthong, Rungroch; Ortega-Calvo, J.J.; Lumyong, Saisamorn (2012) "Antibiotic activity and anticancer potential of a new *Nonomuraea* sp. strain PT708 originated from Thai cave soil" in Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Environmental, Industrial and Applied Microbiology (BioMicroWorld2011), Spain, "Microbes in Applied Research: Current Advances and Challenges" Mendez-Vilas, Antonio (ed), World Scientific Publishing Co Pte Ltd, Singapore pp474-480 [biology; Nan; Tham Pha Tup Forest Park]

Nakaew, Nareeluk; Sungthong, Rungroch; Yokota, Akira; Lumyong, Saisamorn (2012) "*Nonomuraea monospora* sp. nov., an actinomycete isolated from cave soil in Thailand, and emended description of the genus *Nonomuraea*" International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology Vol. 62 pp3007-3012 [[PDF](#); biology; Nan; Tham Pha Tup Forest Park]

Nakbunlung, Supaporn; Wathanawareekool, Sukhontha (2004) "Talking teeth: Dental non-metric traits of wooden-coffin burials in Pang Ma Pha cave sites, Northwestern Thailand" Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Bulletin No. 24 pp139-142 [[PDF](#); Mae Hong Son; archaeology]

Nakbunlung, Supaporn; Wathanawareekool, Sukhontha (2008) "Whispering teeth: Nutrition and health of wooden coffin people in the Pang Ma Pha cave sites, Northwestern Thailand" Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Bulletin No. 28 pp84-87 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Lang Jan]

Nakchaiya, Thawiwat (2020) "Geological and Speleological Surveys in Pha Cham Samphan Bok Geopark" Academic Report Sor. Thor. Khor. 3 3/2563, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 79p [PDF; geology; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan; Tham Mued; Tham Ghia]

Nanasampanno, Maha Boowa (2005) "Venerable Acariya Mun Bhuridatta Thera: A spiritual biography" Forest Dhamma Books ISBN 974-92007-4-8 532pp [PDF; Nakhon Nayok; Tham Sarika; Lopburi; Tham Phai Khwang; Tham Sing Toh; Tham Ta Ko; Loei; Tham Pha Pu; Tham Pha Bing; Chiang Mai; Tham Dok Kham; Tham Chiang Dao]

Nantakat, Budsarin; Vorachart, Varunyu (2021) "Designing tourism identity communication in Satun UNESCO Global Geopark" GeoJournal of Tourism and Geosites Vol. 35 No. 2 pp275-281 DOI 10.30892/gtg.35202-648 [PDF; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]

Nantarat, Nattawadee; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Tongkerd, Piyoros; Wade, Christopher M.; Naggs, Fred; Panha, Somsak (2019) "Phylogenetics and species delimitations of the operculated land snail *Cyclophorus volvulus* (Gastropoda: Cyclophoridae) reveal cryptic diversity and new species in Thailand" Scientific Reports 9:7041 12p [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Santisuk; Saraburi; Tham Dao Khao Kaeo; Sukhothai; Tham Rakhang]

Nantarat, Nattawadee; Tongkerd, Piyoros; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Wade, Christopher M.; Naggs, Fred; Panha, Somsak (2014) "Phylogenetic relationships of the operculate land snail genus *Cyclophorus* Montfort, 1810 in Thailand" Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution Vol. 70 pp99-111 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Borichinda; Kanchanaburi; Tham Dao Daung; Mae Hong Son; Tham Plah; Sukhothai; Tham Rakhang; Phang Nga; Tham Kop; Phetchabun; Tham Sombat; Phetchaburi; Tham Rong; Khon Kaen; Tham Pa Num Pok; Ranong; Tham Phra Ka Yang; Phatthalung; Tham Khuha Sawan; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Roi Et; Tham Pha Nam Thip; Sakon Nakhon; Tham Phu Phan; Loei; Tham Pha Lom; Uttaradit; Tham Chan]

Nantarat, Nattawadee; Wade, Christopher M.; Jerathitkul, Ekgachai; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Panha, Somsak (2014) "Molecular evidence for cryptic speciation in the *Cyclophorus fulgoratus* (Pfeiffer, 1854) species complex (Caenogastropoda: Cyclophoridae) with description of new species" PLoS ONE Vol. 9 Issue 10 e109785 15pp [PDF; biology; Sakon Nakhon; Tham Seri Thai; Tham Nang Hong; Roi Et; Tham Pha Nam Thip; Suphanburi; Tham Sua; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Sa Kaeo; Tham Maka]

Na Songkhla, Natayada (1996) "Krabi" Sunday Mail Asia Magazine (Kuala Lumpur) 19-21 April 1996 pp20-35 [Krabi]

Nathanri, Jakrapan (2017) "Outrage after 9 'Naga' statues torched at temple" Bangkok Post [14 April 2017](#) [PDF; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Daeng KK0096]

Natisri, Thanet (2018) "Tham Luang Rescue Diary" unpublished report, 159pp [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Sai Thong Resurgence]

Nawae, Wanapinun; Sonthirod, Chutima; Yoocha, Thippawan; Waiyamitra, Pitchaporn; Soisook, Pipat; Tangphatsornruang, Sithichoke; Pootakham, Wirulda (2022) "Genome assembly of the Pendlebury's roundleaf bat, *Hipposideros pendleburyi*, revealed the expansion of Tc1/Mariner DNA transposons in Rhinolophoidea" DNA Research Vol. 29 No. 5 pp1-13 [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]

Nayrolles, Pierre (1990) "Fauna of Thai caves III: Two new cavernicolous species of *Arrhopalites* from Thailand (Insecta: Collembola)" Bishop Museum Occasional Papers No. 30 pp288-293 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; CM0013 Cave P1]

Nazaruddin, Dony Adriansyah (2019) "Selected geosites for geoheritage, geotourism, and geoconservation in Songkhla Province, Southern Thailand" Quaestiones Geographicae Vol. 38 No. 1 pp161-177 DOI 10.2478/quageo-2019-0011 [PDF; Songkhla; Tham Khao Rup Chang]

Neale, Frederick Arthur (1852) "Narrative of a residence in Siam" The National Illustrated Library, London 280p [PDF; Saraburi]

Neill, William A.; Kading, Rebekah C. (2021a) "Investigations on vector-borne and aerosol transmission potential of Kaeng Khoi Virus in cave-dwelling wrinkle-lipped free-tailed bats (*Chaerephon plicatus*) in Thailand" Microorganisms Vol. 9 pp1-16 [PDF; biology; Saraburi; Tham Khao Lom Phat; Lopburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Phran; Unknown province; Tham Thava; Tham Kao Kad]

- Neill, William A.; Kading, Rebekah C. (2021b) "Viral ecology and natural infection dynamics of Kaeng Khoi Virus in cave-dwelling wrinkle-lipped free-tailed bats (*Chaerephon plicatus*) in Thailand" Diseases Vol. 9 No. 4 pp1-117 [PDF; biology; Saraburi; Tham Khao Lom Phat]
- Ng, Hoek Hee; Chan, Bosco P.-L. (2005) "Revalidation and redescription of *Pterocryptis anomala* (Herre, 1933), a catfish (Teleostei: Siluridae) from Southern China" Zootaxa Vol. 1060 pp51-64 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khang Khao]
- Ng, Hoek Hee; Kottelat, Maurice (1998) "Pterocryptis buccata, a new species of catfish from Western Thailand (Teleostei: Siluridae) with epigean and hypogean populations" Ichthyological Research Vol. 45 No. 4 pp393-399 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; biology; Tham Wang Badan]
- Ng, Peter Kee Lin (1988) "Freshwater crabs (Crustacea, Decapoda, Brachyura) from Thailand and Sulawesi" Expeditions de l'APS en Asie du Sud-est: Travaux Scientifiques – 1. Association Pyrénéenne de Spéléologie, Toulouse ISBN 2-906273-03-1 pp23-27 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Mae Hong Son; MH0033 Tham Hued]
- Ng, Peter Kee Lin (1992) "A new genus and species of cavernicolous crab (Brachyura: Potamidae) from Kanchanaburi, Thailand, with comments on the genera *Tiwaripotamon* Bott, 1970 and *Larnaudia* Bott, 1966" Mémoires de Biospéologie Vol. 19 pp159-167 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Phra Khoan; biology]
- Ng, Peter Kee Lin; Naiyanetr, Phaibul (1993) "New and recently described freshwater crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Potamidae, Gecarcinucidae and Parathelphusidae) from Thailand" Zoologische Verhandelingen Vol. 284 pp1-117 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; MH0033 Tham Hued]
- Ng, Peter Kee Lin, Vidthayanon, Chavalit (2013) "Thampramon tonvuthi, a new genus and new species of cavernicolous crab (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Potamidae) from Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 3652 No. 2 pp265-276 [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng]
- Ngamkham, Wassayos (2021) "Police nab bird nest thieves" Bangkok Post [26 October 2021](#) [PDF; biology; Birds'-nest caves; Phatthalung; Tham Ai Kong Yai]
- Ngamnisai, Nom (2008) "Reconnaisance survey of the diversity of fauna fossils in Saraburi Limestone of Chong Sarika sub-District, Phatthana Nikhom district, Lop Buri province" Proceedings of the International Symposia on Geoscience Resources and Environments of Asian Terranes (GREAT 2008), 4th IGCP516 and 5th APSEG, 24-26 November 2008, Bangkok, Thailand pp199-200 [PDF; Lopburi; Tham Erawan]
- Ngampradit, Rattiya (2004) "A comparative study of attitudes towards bat conservation: Communities where guano mining is permitted (Ratchaburi) and forbidden (Uthai Thani)" MSc thesis, Mahidol University, 149p [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Kha Chong Pran; Uthai Thani; Tham Kha Khong Chai; Tham Nam Thip; Tham Phon Sawan]
- Ngamprasertwong, Thongchai; Pradatsundarasar, Art-ong (2011) "Habitat diversity and distribution of Kitti's hog-nosed bat (*Craseonycteris thonglongyai*) in the RSPG area" technical report, Chulalongkhorn University 18p [Thai; English abstract] [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Phra; Tham Manao Phi; Tham Thep Nimit; Tham Phuk Raraeng; Tham Phra Yai; Cave KA0659; Cave KA0660; Tham Lamyai Pa]
- Ngamprasertwong, Thongchai; Pradatsundarasar, Art-ong (2015) "Health status and reproductive biology of Kitti's hog-nosed bat (*Craseonycteris thonglongyai*)" technical report, Chulalongkhorn University 24p [Thai; English abstract] [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Phra]
- Ngonjun, Pattamavadee; Sitasuwan, Narit (2001) "Breeding behaviour and post-hatching development of *Apus pacificus*" Journal of Wildlife in Thailand Vol. 9 No. 1 pp18-22 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]
- Nguyen, Tuan N.; Ruangwiset, Annop; Bumrungsri, Sara (2019) "Vertical stratification in foraging activity of *Chaerephon plicatus* (Molossidae, Chiroptera) in Central Thailand" Mammalian Biology Vol. 96 pp1-6 DOI 10.1016/j.mambio.2019.03.003 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot; Tham Don Dueng]
- Nicholl, Charles (1988) "Borderlines: A journey in Thailand and Burma" Viking, New York ISBN 0-670-82816-5 238pp [Chiang Mai; Tham Tupu]

- Nieland, Jim; Nieland, Libby (1995) "Rock and Ice promotes cave climbing" National Speleological Society News Vol. 53 No. 2 p54 [PDF; Krabi]
- Nielsen, Eigil (1961) "The Thai-Danish pre-historic expedition 1960-1962. Preliminary expedition 1960-61" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 49 No. 1 pp47-55 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Chande I; Tham Chande II; Tham Phra Sai Yok; Tham Lawa; Tham Yai; Sai Yok Rock Shelter; Tham Ong Bah; archaeology]
- Nielsen, Eigil (1962a) "The Thai-Danish prehistoric expedition 1960-1962. A short report on the activities and results of the main expedition 1961-1962" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 50 No. 1 pp7-14 [PDF; archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Chande I; Tham Chande II; Tham Phra Sai Yok; Tham Lawa; Tham Yai; Sai Yok Rock Shelter; Tham Lawa; Tham Rup Khao Khiew]
- Nielsen, Eigil (1962b) "The Thai-Danish prehistoric expedition 1960-1962 I" Folk Vol. 4 pp21-27 [archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Chande I; Tham Chande II; Tham Sai Yok I; Tham Sai Yok II; Tham Ongba; Tham Lawa]
- Nikmo, M. (2001) "The one year search for the Bophut" Malaysian Naturalist Vol. 55 No. 2 pp22-25 [Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu]
- Nilsai, Areeruk; Detcharoen, Matsapume; Godeiro, Nerivania Nunes; Jantarit, Sopark (2021) "Four new species of troglomorphic *Coecobrya* Yosii, 1956 (Collembola, Entomobryidae) from Thailand based on morphological and molecular evidence, with an updated key of Thai troglomorphic species" Subterranean Biology Vol. 41 pp1-42 DOI 10.3897/subtbiol.41.76926 [PDF; biology; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi; Tham Phaya Nakharat; Phetchabun; Tham Tho; Phitsanulok; Tham Yai Nakharat]
- Nilsai, Areeruk; Jantarit, Sopark; Satasook, Chutamas; Zhang, Feng (2017) "Three new species of *Coecobrya* (Collembola: Entomobryidae) from caves in the Thai Peninsular" Zootaxa Vol. 4286 No. 2 pp187-202 [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Chang Phueak; Satun; Tham Phaya Bangsa; Tham Don Din]
- Nilsai, Areeruk; Zeppelini, Douglas; Bellini, Bruno C.; Lima, Estevam C. A.; Jantarit, Sopark (2022) "First record of the *boneti*-group of *Coecobrya* Yosii, 1956 (Collembola: Entomobryidae) from Thailand, with the description of three new cave species of the genus" Zootaxa Vol. 5214 No. 3 pp365-392 DOI 10.11164/zootaxa.5214.3.3 [PDF; biology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet; Phrae; Tham Erawan; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon]
- Nilsang, Ubolrat; Kongchang, Jeerawat; Klangwang, Nantadej; Moonmek, Sophawadee; Sriplong, Vasinee; Jitkaew, Somnad; Rukprasut, Somchit; Jindarat, Sermras; Phakdi, Khomchai; Suwannakarn, Nikorn; Srilamul, Nikom; Satathaporn, Praphot; Saengkaew, Somchai; Kaewnae, Thawin; Avato, Visut; Ratanaphan, Natthaphon (2009) "Study to the density of sandflies in the tourist place of lower southern part of Thailand" Report to Office of Disease Prevention and Control 12, Department of Disease Control, Ministry of Public Health and Department of National Parks, Wildlife and Plant Conservation, Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment, 64p (Thai) [PDF; biology; Trang; Tham Le Khao Kop; Phatthalung; Tham Wat Khao Aor; Tham Matcha; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Songkhla; Khao Nam Khang Tunnels; Tham Khao Rup Chang]
- Nix, Bill (2016) "Families underground" Decsent No. 248 February/March 2016 pp24-25 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Nong Chang Tai; Bat Face Cave; Tham Kai Tsching Tschog; Tham Lek Lek; Tham Thong]
- Niyamabha, Vipasai (2002) "Welcome to the underworld" The Nation 10 August 2002 [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Lumpini Suan Hin]
- Niyomvong, Nanthalavut (n.d.) "Isolation and inhibition of microbial activity of actinomycetes from soil in limestone caves Nakhon Sawan Province" MSc thesis, Kasetsart University [biology; Nakhon Sawan]
- Niyomvong, Nanthalavut; Pathom-aree, Wasu; Thamchaipenet, Arinthip; Duangmal, Kannika (2012) "Actinomycetes from tropical limestone caves" Chiang Mai Journal of Science Vol. 39 No. 3 pp373-388 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Sawan; four un-named caves in Khao No-Khao Kaeo]
- Noikorn, Uamda (1998) "'Female giant' to get new hairstyle" Bangkok Post 18 October 1998 p3 [PDF; Prachinburi; Tham Wo]
- Noipow, Nitipon; Kamdee, Kiattipong; No-chit, Patchada; Montri, Wattanapong (2017) "Contamination and distribution of nitrate in the groundwater system of limestone aquifers

- in Saraburi – Lopburi Karst area, Central Thailand" Pure and Applied Chemistry International Conference, Bangkok, 2-3 February 2017, 6pp [PDF; geology; Lopburi; Saraburi]
- Noipow, Nitipon; Yongprawat, M.; Kamdee, Kiattipong; Kunsawat, W. (2014) "The application of isotope techniques on groundwater study of karstic (limestone bearing) aquifer for the reservoir leakage problems in Chiang Dao area, Chiang Mai, Thailand" 4th TIChE International Conference, Chiang Mai, 18-19 December 2014 1 pp [abstract only] [PDF; Chiang Mai]
- Noonsook, Preecha (1993) "Archaeological site at Khuha Cave" Muang Boran Journal Vol. 25 No. 3 (Thai) [Surat Thani; Tham Khuha; archaeology]
- Noonsuk, Wannasarn (2014) "Kingdom on the Beach Ridges: A landscape archaeology of Tamralinga in Peninsular Siam" Asian Perspectives Vol. 52 No. 2 pp268-299 [PDF; archaeology; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Phli Mueang; Surat Thani; Tham Sing Khon]
- Noosidum, Atirach; Hodson, Amanda K.; Lewis, Edwin E.; Chandrapatya, Angsumarn (2010) "Characterization of new entomopathogenic nematodes from Thailand: Foraging behaviour and virulence to the greater wax moth, *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)" Journal of Nematology Vol. 42 No. 4 pp281-291 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Khrom; Tham Khamin]
- Norkaew, Treepradab; Ohno, Hideaki; Sriburee, Pojana; Tanabe, Koichi; Tharavichitkul, Prasit; Takarn, Piyawan; Puengchan, Tanpalang; Bumrungsri, Sara; Miyazaki, Yoshitsugu (2013) "Detection of Environmental Sources of *Histoplasma capsulatum* in Chiang Mai, Thailand by Nested PCT" Mycopathologia Vol. 176 No. 5-6 pp395-402 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Pha Daeng; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Khao Nor]
- Norris, Lucy Winstanley (2013) "Underground Thailand: Subterranean spirits" The Independent 9 February 2013 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]
- Nuankaew, Salilaporn; Chuaseeharonnachai, Charuwan; Preedanon, Sita; Somrithipol, Sayanh; Saengkaewsuk, Supicha; Kwantong, Papichaya; Phookongchai, Sarinya; Srikitkulchai, Prasert; Kobmoo, Noppol; Wang, Xin-Cun; Zhang, Zhi-Feng; Cai, Lei; Suetrong, Satinee; Boonyuen, Nattawut (2022) "Two novel species of *Talaromyces* discovered in a karst cave in the Satun UNESCO Global Geopark of Southern Thailand" Journal of Fungi Vol. 8 No. 8 pp825 DOI 10.3390/jof8080825 [PDF; biology; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet]
- Nurngsomsri, Pechrkawin; Chuaynkern, Yodchaiy; Chuaynkern, Chantip; Duengkao, Prateep; Sribandit, Ponpitak; Wongnak, Thani; Ittiporn, Kuntida; Ouchan, Chalermchai; Eimampai, Krairat (2014) "Variation and recent distribution of *Cyrtodactylus interdigitalis* Ulber, 1993 from Thailand" Proceedings of 40th Congress on Science and Technology in Thailand, Khon Kaen, pp753-759 [PDF; biology; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao]
- O**
- Oakley, Phil (1996) "To find Charlie a cave" Descent No. 130 pp32-33 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Chet Mit]
- Oakley, Phil (2002) "Swimming with king cobras" www.cs-caving-association.com/Reports/Thailand_2002_report.htm [accessed January 2010 inaccessible April 2012] [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khi Mao; Tham Huai Tong Thai; Tham Huai Pom Phi; Tham Jong Ang]
- Oakley, Phil (2002) "Huai Tong Expedition" Grant application to Ghar Parau Foundation 21pp [Kanchanaburi; Tham Huai Tong Thai]
- Oakley, Phil (2003) "Swimming with king cobras" Descent No. 172 pp32-33 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khi Mao; Tham Jong Ang; Tham Huai Tong Thai; Tham Huai Pom Phi]
- Oakley, Phil; Bolger, Terry; Johnson, Paul; Smart, Dean (2003) "Cave expedition in the Thungyai Naresuan West Wildlife Sanctuary, Thailand – April 2003" Combined Services Caving Association 14pp [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Huai Tong Thai Sink; Tham Maheuma; Cave KA0446; Bad Air Hole; Shaft KA0448; Resurgence KA0449; Huai Pom Phi Flood Overflow Sink; Huai Pom Phi Sink; Huai Ta Le Se Resurgence; Huai Se Sa Wo Caves]
- Oakley, Phil; Smart, Dean (2002) "Reconnaissance cave expedition in the Thungyai Naresuan West Wildlife Sanctuary, Thailand April 2002" Royal Forest Department, Bangkok. Unpublished report 12pp [Kanchanaburi]

- Ockenden, A. (1983) "Phang-Nga, Thailand" Croydon Caving Club Pelobates No. 42 p17 [Phang Nga]
- O'Connell, Ronan (2019) "Visiting the Thai cave that shocked the world, one year on" News.com.au [30 June 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Pha Chom 2; Tham Plaew Plong Fah]
- O'Connor, S.J. (1974) "Buddhist votive tablets and caves in Peninsular Thailand" Art and Archaeology in Thailand Vol. I, Fine Arts Department, Bangkok [archaeology]
- Odell, Bill (1983) "Grottlevande ormar (Elaphe)" Grottan Vol. 18 pp2-7 (Swedish) [biology]
- Odell, Bill (1985) "Karstformer i Thailand 2: Bogazgrottorna i Po Hin Long Gla" Grottan Vol. 20 No. 1 pp27-31 (Swedish) [PDF; Phitsanulok; Phu Hin Rong Kla; Lan Hin Tak Crevice Caves; Lan Hin Pum Crevice Caves 1 - 4]
- Odell, Bill (1986) "Grottlevande faglar i Thailand (Collocalia)" Grottan Vol. 21 No. 1 pp36-41 (Swedish, English abstract) [PDF; biology; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Phang Nga; Cave PH0128]
- Odell, Bill (1988) "Craseonycteris thonglongyai - varldens minsta daggjur?" Grottan Vol. 23 No. 2 pp4-6 (Swedish, English abstract) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; biology]
- Odell, Bill; Odell, Chintana Wasapan (1984) "Karstformer i Thailand" Grottan Vol. 19 No. 2 pp3-14 (Swedish, English abstract) [Phitsanulok; Phang Nga]
- Ogle, David (1986) "The status and seasonality of birds in Nakhon Sawan province, Thailand" The Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 34 No. 2 pp115-143 [PDF; Nakhon Sawan; Khao No-Khao Kaeo caves]
- Oliver, G. J. H.; Terry, James P. (2019) "Relative sea-level highstands in Thailand since the Mid-Holocene based on ¹⁴C rock oyster chronology" Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology Vol. 517 pp30-38 DOI 10.1016/j.palaeo.2018.12.005 [PDF; geology; Chonburi; Ko Si Chang; Surat Thani; Ko Mae Koh; Ko Phaluai; Krabi; Cave KR0488]
- O'Loughlin, S.M.; Somboon, P.; Walton, Catherine (2007) "High levels of population structure caused by habitat islands in the malarial vector *Anopheles scanloni*" Heredity Vol. 99 pp31-40 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Phetchaburi; Surat Thani; Nakhon Si Thammarat]
- Ono, Hirotsugu (1995) "A new spitting spider (Arachnida, Araneae, Scytodidae) from a cave in Central Thailand" Special Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Coleopterology No. 4 pp131-138 [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Cave PS0101; Saraburi; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Osbourne, J.C.; Rupprecht, C.E.; Olson, J.G.; Ksiazek, T.G.; Rollin, P.E.; Niezgoda, M.; Goldsmith, C.S.; An, U.S.; Nichol, S.T. (2003) "Isolation of Kaeng Khoi virus from dead *Chaerephon plicata* bats in Cambodia" Journal of General Virology Vol. 84 pp2685-2689 [PDF; biology; Saraburi; Lopburi]
- Osius, Alison (2022) "Climbers in 'The Rescue,' latest film from Chai Vasarhelyi-Jimmy Chin" Climbing.com [7 February 2022](#) (accessed 12 February 2022) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Ostermann, Jean-Michel (1986) "Echo des profondeurs. Etranger. Thailande. Expedition Thailande '86" Spelunca No. 23 p25 (French) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Bua Lung; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Nok Nang En]
- Ostermann, Jean-Michel (Ed.) (1988) "Thailande 86: Expedition speleologique" Groupe Speleo Scientifique et Sportif, Perigueux 144pp (French) [PDF; Kanchanaburi]
- Ostermann, Jean-Michel (1997) "Tham Khao Ngu, ou les aventures du GS3 en Thailande" Périgord Explo No. 6 1994-5 GSSS AOL Perigueux pp67-72 [Kanchanaburi; Tham Toutche (Tham Yai)]
- Ostermann, Jean-Michel (2005) "Comment la découverte en Thaïlande de poissons appartenant à des espèces inconnues de la science a conduit à l'extension d'un Parc National" Spelunca Memoires No. 29 pp293-294
- Owen, David R. (2005) "On the dating of caving expeditions by the use-by dates on noodle packets: A scientific study" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 42 No. 2 p30 [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao]

Oxenham, Marc; Tayles, Nancy (Eds.) (2006) "Bioarchaeology of Southeast Asia"
Cambridge Studies in Biological and Evolutionary Anthropology Vol. 43, ISBN
9780521825801, DOI 10.1017/CBO9780511584220, 369pp [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Tham Moh
Khiew; Trang; Tham Sakai]

P

Paasi, Mikko (2019) "Return to Tham Luang Cave – a personal perspective" The Thaiger [13 July 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Pabel, R.; Pabel, H. (1982) "Die nestjagen von Phi-Phi" Geo Magazine, Hamburg No. 9 pp38-50 (German) [Krabi; birds'-nest caves]

Pacaut, Cécile (2014) "Parc national de Khao Yai – Thailande" La Gazette des Tritons No. 75 June 2014 p23 [PDF; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Luk Chang]

Paddock, Richard C.; Suhartono, Muktita (2022) "4 years after thrilling cave rescue, sleepy park readies for onslaught" New York Times [26 September 2022](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Pagès, Marie; Chaval, Yannick; Herbreteau, Vincent; Waengsothorn, Surachit; Cosson, Jean-François; Hugot, Jean-Pierre; Morand, Serge; Michaux, Johan (2010) "Revisiting the taxonomy of the Rattini tribe: a phylogeny-based delimitation of species boundaries" BMC Evolutionary Biology Vol. 10 No. 184 27pp [PDF; biology; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat]

Pagès, Marie; Latinne, Alice; Michaux, Johan (2011) "Inter- and intraspecific genetic biodiversity in Southeast Asian rodents: New insights for their conservation" in Zachos, F.E.; Habel, J.C. (eds) "Biodiversity Hotspots", Springer, pp363-382 Reprinted in Latinne, Alice (2012) "Diversity and endemism of Murinae rodents in Thai limestone karsts: a genetic approach" Doctor of Science thesis, University of Liege 254pp [PDF; biology]

Pailophee, Santi; Chawchai, Sakonvan; Nimmate, Parisa (2022) "Site-specific investigations of the earthquake activities and hazards for some caves in Thailand" Journal of Earthquake and Tsunami Vol. 16 No. 4 pp1-25 DOI 10.1142/s1793431122500099 [geology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Muang On; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Kanchanaburi; Tham Dao Daung; Tham Phra That; Tham Lawa; Tham Than Lot Yai; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Phuang 1; Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Phet; Tham Sadet; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Loei; Tham Pha Pu; Tham Phung; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Plah; Mukdahan; Tham Fa Meu Daeng; Nan; Tham Pha Tup; Tham Pha Mong; Tham Pha Wiang; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Wua Daeng; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Ta Pu; Phetchaburi; Tham Khaol Luang; Phitsanulok; Tham Naresuan; Phrae; Tham Pha Nang Khol; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Tham Khao Bin; Sakon Nakhon; Tham Phra Puttha Saiyat; Sukhothai; Tham Lom-Tham Wang; Tak; Tham Mae Usu; Trang; Tham Khao Pina;]

Paisonjumlongsri, Warisa (2015) "Petrology and trace element of stalagmites from amphoe Ban Rai, changwat Uthai Thani" BSc thesis Department of Geology, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University 45p (Thai) [PDF; geology; Uthai Thani; UT1 Cave; UT2 Cave; UT3 Cave; UT4 Cave; Tham Tap Aksorn; UT5 Cave; UT6 Cave; Tham Khao Prae; Tham Nam]

Pakkawan, Assawin (2008) "Firm seeks review of bidding terms" Bangkok Post 4 July 2008 [Phatthalung; birds' nests]

Pakkawan, Assawin (2009) "New party snatches deal" Bangkok Post 21 April 2009 [Phatthalung; birds' nests]

Pakkawan, Assawin (2020) "Former communist base in Phatthalung to become tourist spot" Bangkok Post [21 June 2020](#) [PDF; Phatthalung; Ban Khao Kaew Caves]

Paknam, Nor Na (1984) "Ancient art and architecture of Suratthani province" Muang Boran Journal Vol. 10 No. 1 [Surat Thani; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Wat Khao No; archaeology]

Palee, Pranee; Maxwell, J. F. (2000) "Vascular flora of Doi Muang Awn, Chiang Mai province, Northern Thailand" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 48 No. 1 pp95-116 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Wat Tham Maung Awn; Tham Wiang Pah]

Páll-Gergely, Barna (2018) "Systematic revision of the Plectopylinae (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Plectopylidae)" European Journal of Taxonomy Vol. 455 pp1-114 DOI 10.5852/ejt.2018.455 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Doi Kong Khao; Tham Luang Nang Non; Chonburi; Tham Khao Mee; Krabi; Tham Sua; Tak; Tham Mae Usu]

Páll-Gergely, Barna; Hunyadi, András (2022) "New and little-known species of *Clostophis* Benson, 1860 from Southeast Asia (Gastropoda: Eupulmonata: Hypselostomatidae)" Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 70 pp417-439 [PDF; biology; Yala; Biserat caves]

Páll-Gergely, Barna; Hunyadi, András; Grego, Jozef; Reischütz, Alexander; Auffenberg, Kurt (2021) "Nineteen new species of Alycaeidae from Myanmar and Thailand (Gastropoda: Caenogastropoda: Cyclophoroidea)" Zootaxa Monograph Vol. 4973 No. 1 pp1-61 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Doi Kong Khaeo]

Páll-Gergely, Barna; Hunyadi, András; Jochum, Adrienne; Asami, Takahiro (2015) "Seven new hypselostomatid species from China, including some of the world's smallest land snails (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Orthurethra)" ZooKeys Vol. 523 pp31-62 [PDF; biology; Yala; Biserat caves]

Panha, Somsak (1996) "Two new species of *Diplommatina* from Thailand (Prosobranchia: Diplommatinidae)" Walkerana Vol. 8 No.19 pp41-47 [PDF; biology; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Tak; Umphang Wildlife Sanctuary]

Panha, Somsak (1997) "Three new species of microsnails from Southern Thailand (Pulmonata: Vertiginidae: Prosobranchia: Diplommatinidae)" Malacological Review Vol. 30 No. 1 pp53-59 [biology]

Panha, Somsak; Burch, John B. (1996) "New species of *Diplommatina* from Thailand (Prosobranchia: Diplommatinidae)" Walkerana Vol. 8 No.19 pp49-62 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Doi Chiang Dao; Surat Thani; Klong Sang Wildlife Sanctuary; Krabi; Tham Sua]

Panha, Somsak; Burch, John B. (1997) "A new cave dweller of the genus *Alycaeus* in Thailand (Prosobranchia: Cyclophoracea: Cyclophoridae)" Malacological Review Vol. 30 No. 2 pp119-122 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phra That]

Panha, Somsak; Burch, John B. (1999a) "First records and new species of *Boysidia* and *Sinoennea* from Thailand" Malacological Review Vol. 31/32 pp117-122 [biology; Chiang Mai; Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary]

Panha, Somsak; Burch, John B. (1999b) "New taxa of Pupillidae (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora) from Thailand" Walkerana Vol. 10 No. 24 pp113-134 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Yala; Jalor caves]

Panha, Somsak; Burch, John B. (2002) "New pupilloid land snails from Thailand (Pulmonata: Pupillidae)" The Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University Vol. 2 No. 1 pp21-24 [biology; Chonburi; Ko Si Chang; Ratchaburi; Khao Chong Pran]

Panha, Somsak; Burch, John B. (2005) "An introduction to the microsnails of Thailand" Malacological Review Vol. 37/38 155pp [biology]

Panha, Somsak; Kanchanasaka, Budsabong; Burch, John B. (1998) "New taxa of *Diplommatina* from Thailand (Prosobranchia: Diplommatinidae)" Walkerana Vol. 9 No. 22 pp153-170 [PDF; Chanthaburi; Khao Chamao National Park; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pang Kham; Phatthalung; Khao Pu-Khao Ya National Park; Surat Thani; Tham Khuha]

Panha, Somsak; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Tonkerd, Piyoros (2005) "A new *Sinoennea* from Southern Thailand (Pulmonata: Streptaxidae)" Malacological Review Vol. 33/34 pp105-110 [biology; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang]

Panha, Somsak; Tonkerd, Piyoros; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Burch, John B. (2004) "New pupillid species from Thailand (Pulmonata: Pupillidae)" The Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University Vol. 4 No. 2 pp57-82 [biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Muang On; Chonburi; Ko Si Chang; Lopburi; LB0024 Tham Chang Phuak; LB0001 Tham Khao Wong Kot; Khao Samo Khon; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Phrapphrueng Thong; Satun; Khao Kuan Kalong; Suphanburi; Tham Sua; Tham Weruwan; Phatthalung; Ko Na Tevada; Tak; Wat Prabat; Chiang Rai; Tham Plah]

Panitvong, Nonn (n.d.) "Ecological characteristics and effects of human disturbance on the habitat of Tuk-Kao Khao Wong (*Cyrtodactylus sumonthai* Baeuer, Pauwels & Chanhome, 2002) in limestone caves around Khao Wong, Rayong Province" PhD thesis, Kasetsart University, Bangkok [biology; Cyrtodactylus; Chanthaburi]

Panitvong, Nonn (2005) "Cave secrets" Bangkok Post 9 June 2005 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; biology]

Panitvong, Nonn (2011) "Limestone mountains and biodiversity in Thailand" Green Line January-April 2011 pp73-75 (Thai & English) [PDF]

Panitvong, Nonn; Lauhachinda, Veerayuth; Saithong, Soomet; Temchai, Thammanoom (2012) "Ecology of *Cyrtodactylus sumonthai* Bauer, Pauwels & Chanhome, 2002 (Reptilia: Squamata: Gekkonidae): A karst dwelling bent-toed gecko from South-eastern Thailand" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 60 No. 2 pp569-582 [PDF; biology; Cyrtodactylus; Chanthaburi; Tham Lakorn; Tham Sing Toh Noi; Tham Wat Khao Wong]

Panitvong, Nonn; Sumontha, Montri; Konlek, Kanokorn; Kunya, Kirati (2010) "Gekko lauhachindai sp. nov., a new cave-dwelling gecko (Reptilia; Gekkonidae) from Central Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 2671 pp40–52 [PDF; biology; Saraburi; Tham Sub Cha-om]

Panphae, Pichaphob; Phoewhawm, Ravee (2020) "Search and rescue mission teaming lessons from the 13 trapped inside a Thai cave" International Journal of Emergency Management Vol. 16 No. 1 pp78-110 DOI 10.1504/IJEM.2020.110109 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Panprom, Thasanapat; Rawang, Wee; Supapongpichate, Rachanont; Pichayapaiboon, Pattaraboon (2015) "A strategy of environmental education for participatory management in Tham Phet-Tham Thong Forest Park, Nakhon Sawan province" Kasetsart Journal (Social Sciences) Vol. 36 No. 2 pp335-346 [PDF; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Phet-Tham Thong Forest Park]

Parkes, Carl (1992) "Moon Handbooks: Thailand" Avalon Travel Publishing, Emeryville, California 1st edition ISBN 0918373824 2nd edition (1996) ISBN 1566910420 3rd edition (1999) ISBN 1566911737

Parkes, Carl; MacDonald, Phil (2001) "National Geographic Traveller: Thailand" National Geographic, Washington, DC ISBN 0792279433

Parkes, Harry (1856) "Geographical notes on Siam, with a new map of the lower part of the Menam River" Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London Vol. 26 pp71-78 [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Kaeo]

Parma, Christian (1987) "Chiang Dao" Taternik Vol. 63 No. 1 pp34-35 (Polish) [PDF; Chiang Mai; PL01 to PL30; PL36; Tham Sabanah; Tham Wan Mada; Tham Me-On; Tham Ki Mi; Tham Huai I Ko; Tham Phra Phutthabat Pang Daeng]

Parma, Christian (1988) "Expedition Polonaise Chiang Dao '87" Spelunca No. 30 p9-10 (French) [PDF; Chiang Mai; PL01 to PL30; PL36; Tham Sabanah; Tham Wan Mada; Tham Me-On; Tham Ki Mi; Tham Huai I Ko; Tham Phra Phutthabat Pang Daeng]

Parma, Christian; Rojek, Tadeusz (1987) "Unpublished notes on 1987 Polish expedition to Chiang Dao" (Polish) [PDF; Chiang Mai; PL01 to PL30; PL36; Tham Sabanah; Tham Wan Mada; Tham Me-On; Tham Ki Mi; Tham Huai I Ko; Tham Phra Phutthabat Pang Daeng]

Partridge, Mathew (2007a) "Forest diving in Thailand" www.rebreatherworld.com/trip-reports/14329-forest-diving-thailand.html [accessed April 2014] [Surat Thani; Khao Sok National Park]

Partridge, Mathew (2007b) "Song Hong Cave, expedition Oct 2007" <http://tech-ccr.blogspot.com> [accessed July 2008] [Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]

Partridge, Mathew (2007c) "Song Hong expedition, Thailand, Nov 2007" <http://tech-ccr.com/technicaldiving/song-hong-2007.shtml> [accessed July 2008] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]

Partridge, Mathew (2008) "Thai cave diving. Song Hong expedition, Thailand, November 2007" Sportdiving Magazine pp76-79 [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]

Partridge, Mathew (2009) "Cave diving need not be dry" Phuket Post 31 August 2009 phuket-post.com/article/marine-scene/dry-cave-dive/ [accessed November 2009] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]

Patcharee, Kunasarn (2012) "Pupan Tamee, a spirit cave of local community, Thailand" Voice of Intellectual Man – An International Journal Vol. 1 Issue 2 pp25-32 [abstract only seen] [PDF; Phrae; Tham Pupan Tamee; Tham Phra; Tham Runtu]

- Paungya, Natapan; Singtuen, Vimoltip; Won-in, Krit (2020) "The preliminary geotourism study in Phetchabun province, Thailand" *GeoJournal of Tourism and Geosites* Vol. 31 No. 3 pp1057-1067 DOI 10.30892/gtg.31318-541 [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Tham Sombat]**
- Pautreau, Jean-Pierre; Doyasa, Tasana (2005) "L'abri-sous-roche de Pha Mai" *Les Dossiers d'Archéologie* No. 302 pp36-39 [PDF; archaeology; Chiang Mai; Pha Mai Rock Shelter]**
- Pautreau, Jean-Pierre; Doyasa, Tasana; Matringhem, A.; Rodriguez-Lopez, E.; Souhaité, S. (1996) "Art rupestre en Thaïlande" *L'Archeol. Archeol. Nouv.*, Vol. 19 pp12-15 [archaeology]
- Pauwels, Olivier S.G. (2008a) "The Thai endemic, Miriam's Legless Skink, *Davewakeum miriamae* Heyer, 1972" *Iguana* Vol. 15 No. 2 pp103-104 [PDF; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Jong Ang]**
- Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Bauer, Aaron M.; Sumontha, Montri; Chanhome, Lawan (2004) "Cyrtodactylus thirakhupti (Squamata: Gekkonidae), a new cave-dwelling gecko from Southern Thailand" *Zootaxa* Vol. 772 pp1-11 [PDF; biology; Cyrtodactylus; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Sonk]**
- Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Chomngam, Nirut; Larsen, Henning; Sumontha, Montri (2020) "A new limestone-dwelling leaf-toed gecko (Gekkonidae: *Dixonius*) from coastal hills in Cham, peninsular Thailand" *Zootaxa* Vol. 4845 No. 1 pp97-108 [PDF; biology; Phetchaburi]**
- Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; David, Patrick; Chanhome, Lawan (2004) "Geographic distribution: *Elaphe taeniura ridleyi* (Cave Dwelling Ratsnake)" *Herpetological Review* Vol. 35 No. 3 p291 [biology; Phetchaburi]**
- Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; David, Patrick; Chimsunchart, Chucheep; Thirakhupt, Kumthorn (2003) "Reptiles of Phetchaburi Province, Western Thailand: A list of species, with natural history notes, and a discussion on the biogeography at the Isthmus of Kra" *The Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University* Vol. 3 No. 1 pp23-53 [PDF; biology; Phetchaburi; Tham Rong; Tham Nang Noowan; Tham Khao Nakwang; Tham Khao Luang; Tham Leng]**
- Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Laohawat, Ong-Arj; David, Patrick; Bour, Roger; Dangsee, Pongchai; Puangjit, Chate; Chimsunchart, Chucheep (2000) "Herpetological investigations in Phang-Nga Province, southern Peninsular Thailand, with a list of reptile species and notes on their biology" *Dumerilia* Vol. 4 No. 2 pp123-154 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Reusi; Tham Nam Pud; Tham Thong Lang]**
- Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Meesook, Worawitoo; Kunya, Kirati; Donbundit, Nattasuda; Sumontha, Montri (2022) "A new four-clawed gecko from limestone hills in Lopburi Province, central Thailand (Squamata, Gekkonidae: *Gehyra*)" *Zootaxa* Vol. 5115 No. 4 pp511-531 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.5115.4.3 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Khao Chan]**
- Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Sumontha, Montri (2014) "Cyrtodactylus samroiyot, a new limestone-dwelling bent-toed gecko (Squamata: Gekkonidae) from Prachuap Khiri Khan province, peninsular Thailand" *Zootaxa* Vol. 3755 No. 6 pp573-583 [PDF; biology; Cyrtodactylus; Prachuap Khiri Khan; cave???**
- Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Sumontha, Montri; Bauer, Aaron M. (2016) "A new Bent-toed Gecko (Squamata: Gekkonidae: *Cyrtodactylus*) from Phetchaburi Province, Thailand" *Zootaxa* Vol. 4088 No. 3 pp409-419 [PDF; biology; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Tomo]**
- Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Sumontha, Montri; Ellis, Martin (2016) "Les geckos cavernicoles des grottes aménagées et exploitées de Thaïlande: diversité et problématiques de conservation" 44e congrès de la Société Herpétologique de France, 2e congrès franco-belge d'Herpétologie, Namur, 30 September – 2 October 2016. Société Herpétologique de France & Natagora [abstract only seen] [PDF; biology]**
- Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Sumontha, Montri; Keeratikiat, Kaweesak; Phanamphon, Eakarit (2014) "Cyrtodactylus kunyai (Squamata: Gekkonidae), a new cave-dwelling Bent-toed Gecko from Loei Province, northeastern Thailand" *Zootaxa* Vol. 3821 No. 2 pp253-264 [PDF; biology; Cyrtodactylus; Loei; Suan Hin Pha Ngam]**
- Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Sumontha, Montri; Latinne, Alice; Grismer, L. Lee (2013) "Cyrtodactylus sanook (Squamata: Gekkonidae), a new cave-dwelling gecko from Chumphon Province, southern Thailand" *Zootaxa* Vol. 3635 No. 3 pp275-285 [PDF; biology; Cyrtodactylus; Chumphon; Tham Sanook]**

Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Sumontha, Montri; Panitvong, Nonn; Varaguttanonda, Varawut (2014) "Cyrtodactylus khelangensis, a new cave-dwelling bent-toed gecko (Squamata: Gekkonidae) from Lampang Province, northern Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 3755 No. 6 pp584-594 [PDF; biology; Cyrtodactylus; Lampang; Cave LA0089]

Pearce, Kevin N. (1990) "Proposals and recommendations relating to the development of Prthat Cave, Erawan National Park, Kanchanaburi" unpublished report 16pp [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phra That]

Pearch, Malcolm J.; Bumrungsri, Sara; Schwenninger, J.-L.; Ward, D.J.; Harrison, David L. (2013) "A review of the Cainozoic small mammal fauna of Thailand with new records (Chiroptera; Scandentia; Eulipotyphla)" Cainozoic Research Vol. 10 Nos.1-2 pp59-98 [PDF; paleontology; Songkhla; Tham Khao Kao; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Sao; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaew; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Bong; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Pechmon, Treererk; Sriharan, Parichat; Sompan, Patcharinr; Muenhat, Siriporn (2021) "The potential of ecotourism in Nopphitam District, Nakhon Si Thammarat Province" Dusit Thani College Journal Vol. 15 No. 1 January-April 2021 pp236-252 [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Hong]

Peek, Ian Denys (2004) "One fourteenth of an elephant" Transworld Publishers, London ISBN 0385 607407 522pp [Kanchanaburi; Monkey Cave]

Penny, James S., Jr. (1982) "Phetchabun piedmont survey" Expedition, Summer 1982 pp65-72 [PDF; archaeology; Loei; Chaiyaphum]

Penth, Hans (1975) "Kunst im Lan Na Thai. Die glocke in der hohle bei Chiang Dao" Artibus Asiae Vol. 37 No. 1/2 pp61-74 [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Penth, Hans (1989) "On the history of Chiang Rai" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 77 No. 1 pp11-32 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Phra]

Pérez-Huerta, Alberto; Chonglakmani, Chongpan; Chitnarin, Anisong (2007) "Permian Brachiopods from new localities in Northeast Thailand: Implications for paleobiogeographic analysis" Journal of Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 30 pp504-517 [PDF; Loei; Phetchabun; geology]

Perreau, Michel (1993) "Nouvelles espèces de *Ptomaphaginus* de Thaïlande et de Taiwan (Coleoptera, Cholevidae)" Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France Vol. 97 No. 4 pp343-347 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phet]

Perreau, Michel (2000) "Catalogue des coléoptères Leiodidae Cholevinae et Platypsyllinae" Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de France Vol. 4 460pp ISBN 9782912703033 [French] [biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phet]

Pesce, Giuseppe Lucio; Apostolov, Apostol M. (1985) "Elaphoidella margaritae sp. n., a new phreatobitic harpacticoid from subterranean waters of Thailand (Crustacea, Copepoda, Canthocamptidae)" Acta Zoologica Bulgarica No. 28 pp70-75 [PDF; biology; Phuket]

Pesce, Giuseppe Lucio; Argano, Roberto (1981) "Stenasellidi del Sud-est Asiatico: *Stenasellus brignolii* n.sp. di Thailandia (Crustacea: Isopoda: Asellota)" Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona Vol. 8 pp435-441 (Italian) [PDF; biology; Phuket]

Potpailin, Petch (2022) "Hundreds of Thai tourists stuck on mountain while visiting Naga Cave" Thaiger [7 February 2022](#) [PDF; Bueng Kan; Tham Naga]

Potpailin, Petch (2023) "2 missing Maniq men presumed dead in a cave in southern province" Thaiger [6 January 2023](#) [PDF; Phatthalung; Cave PL0169]

Pettifor, Mark (2006) "The Buddha trail" One2Go Magazine, Orient Thai Airways July 2006 www.one2go-magazine.com/secretplaces/secretplaces_july.htm [accessed September 2006 inaccessible June 2012] [PDF; Trang; Tham Phra Phut; Tham Khao Pina; Tham E-So; Tham Le Khao Kop; Tham Khao Chang Hai]

Peyton, E.L.; Rattanarithikul, Rampa (1970) "Five additional new species of *Uranotaenia* from Southeast Asia (Diptera: Culicidae)" Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington Vol. 72 No. 3 pp403-413 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaeng Lawa; Khon Kaen; Tham Pho Tai Yan 1]

Pfeffer, Karl-Heinz; Yongvanit, Sekson (2006) "The karst region Khon San in Northeast Thailand" Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie Supplement-band Vol. 147 pp77-106 [geology; Chaiyaphum; Khon Kaen]

Phanthukowit, Pornthip; Sanghiran, Siriporn; Poomphaka, Thanisara (2014) "The knowledge dissemination project on prehistoric and early historic archaeology in the area of Songkhla and Satun Provinces" Fine Arts Office 13, Fine Arts Department, Songkhla ISBN 9786162831027
700pp (Thai & English) [archaeology; Songkhla; Tham Khao Nui Bon; Tham Khao Rak Kiat; Tham Plerng; Tuad Ta Tuad Yai Rock Shelter; Khao Hua Roop Chang Rock Shelter; Tham Roo Lam Prao; Tham Tuad Naa Dam Rock Shelter; Tham Nang Phaya Lued Kao; Tham Khao Chom Pa; Tham Khao Chien Mak; Wat Khao Rup Chang Rock Shelter; Tham Khao Rup Chang; Tham Phaya Sua; Satun; Tham Na Bang Sai; Tham Khao Khan; Tham Phaya Bangsa; Tham Khao Paniad; Tham Thalu; Khao Nam Ra Monk's Campsite Rock Shelter; Tham Wang Nui; Tham Hua Ling; Hua Kalok Rock Shelter; Tham Rakhang Thong; Pak Kork Rock Shelter; Khao Manang Tai Rock Shelter; Tham Chao Lay]

Phasuk, Santanee; Stott, Philip (2004) "Royal Siamese maps" River Books, Bangkok ISBN 9748225925 208pp [Kanchanaburi]

Pholyotha, Arthit; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Lin, Aung; Panha, Somsak (2022) "Multigene phylogeny reveals the ribbed shell morphotypes in the land snail genus *Sarika* (Eupulmonata: Ariophantidae), with description of two new species from Thailand and Myanmar" Contributions to Zoology Vol. 91 pp97-132 pp1-36 DOI 10.1163/18759866-bja10027 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Sukho]

Pholyotha, Arthit; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Tongkerd, Piyoros; Jeratthitikul, Ekgachai; Panha, Somsak (2020) "Integrative systematics reveals the new land-snail genus *Taphrenalla* (Eupulmonata: Ariophantidae) with a description of nine new species from Thailand" Contributions to Zoology pp1-49 DOI 10.1163/18759866-bja10013 [PDF; biology; Krabi; KR0015 Tham Sua; Tham Sa Yuan Thong; Tham Prasat Nalakhring; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Raet; Tham Talot; Tham Thong Phannara; Tham Kharaya Nimit ; Tham Khao Daeng; Tham Lot Krung Nang 1; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Pha Sua; Tham Bang Toei; Phatthalung; Tham Phra Non; Tham Khao Phaya Hong; Surat Thani; Tham Phanthurat 1; Tham Wararam 1; Tham Wang Badan; ST0201 Tham Nam Lot; Trang; Tham Chang Hai ; Tham Khao Ting; Tham Phra Phut]

Pholyotha, Arthit; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Tongkerd, Piyoros; Panha, Somsak (2020) "Integrative taxonomic revision of the land snail genus *Sarika* Godwin-Austen, 1907 in Thailand, with descriptions of nine new species (Eupulmonata, Ariophantidae)" ZooKeys Vol. 976 pp1-100 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.976.53859 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Borichinda; Tham Muang On; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Tong; Chonburi; Tham Khao Cha-Ang On; Chumphon; Tham Chang Phueak; Tham Khao Bang Siap; Tham Khao Kriap; Tham Khao Lan 1; CP0088 Tham Khao Lak; CP0025 Tham Khao Phlu; Tham Khwan Muang; Tham Krating Thong; Tham Malako; Tham Nam Lot Thep Nimit; Tham Nang Thong; Tham Phitsadan; Tham Pla 1; Tham Sanook; Tham Sing; Kalasin; Tham Sai Thong; Kanchanaburi; Tham Faet; Tham Khao Cha Ang; KA0441 Tham Khao Noi; Tham Lawa; Tham Mongkhon Thong; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Ya Nakharat; Krabi; Tham Bun Ratsa Phupharam; Tham Prasat Nalakhring; Tham Sra Yuon Thong; KR0015 Tham Sua; Lampang; Tham Pha Ngam; Tham Sukkasem Sawan; Lamphun; Tham Erawan; Tham Luang Pha Wiang; Lopburi; Tham Ariyasat Si; Tham Chao Por Chin Lae/Tham Mongkhon Nimit; Tham Muang Thammayut; Tham Phra That; Tham Phrom Sawat; Tham Sua Lueng; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Wong; Tham Pin Kaeo; Tham Praput; Tham Santi Tham; Tham Sap Mued; Tham Thap Nimit; Tham Thian Chai Chonprathan; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Kaeo Surakan; Tham Kharaya Nimit; NT0051 Tham Lot; Tham Nam Wang Si Thamma Sokarat; NT0033 Tham Thalot; Tham Thong Phannara; Nan; Tham Pha Sing; Phang Nga; Tham Bang Toei; Tham Nam Phut; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Pha Phueng; Phatthalung; Tham Khao Chaison; Tham Khao Phaya Hong; PL0078 Tham Malai; Tham Phra Non; Tham Wang Thong; Tham Thung Nachee; Phetchabun; Tham Pha Phung; Phetchaburi; Tham Chaeng; Tham Khao Na Khwang; Tham Rong; Phitsanulok; Tham Din; PS0016 Tham Tao; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Khao Ma Rong; Tham Khao Rak Mai; Tham Khao Pho; Tham Lab Lae; Tham Phraya Nakhon; Tham Siri Wong; Ratchaburi; Tham Nam; Tham Sarika; Rayong; Tham Suwan Phu Pha; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Chakan; Tham Nam Khao Siwa; Tham Saeng Thian; Saraburi; Tham Khao Kaeo; Tham Mongkhut; Tham Phra Phothisat; Tham Rakhang; Tham Kinnon; Tham Rattana Buppha; Tham Saeng Tham; Tham Sri Wilai; Tham Tham Osot; Satun; Tham Khantipon; Tham Ton Din; Songkhla; Tham Khao Chang Lon 1; Sukhothai; Tham Lom/Tham Wang; Tham Rakhang; Tham Yok; Suphanburi; Tham Sua; Surat Thani; Tham Bo Nam Thip; Tham Khao Khok Maharat; Tham Khiri Wong; Tham Khuha; ST0201 Tham Nam Lot; Tham Phanthurat 1; Tham Sila Tiap; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Wararam 1; Tham Yai; Tak; Tham Mae La; Tham Inthanin; Tham Mae Usu; Trang; Tham Phra Phut; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Wong; Tham Nam Thip]

Pholyotha, Arthit; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Tongkerd, Piyoros; Panha, Somsak (2021) "Systematic revision of the limestone karst-restricted land snail genus *Aenigmatoconcha* (Eupulmonata: Helicarionidae), with description of a new species" European Journal of Taxonomy Vol. 767 pp55-82 DOI 10.5852/ejt.2021.767.1487 [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Chang Phueak; Tham Sanook; Tham Nam Lot Thep Nimit; Kanchanaburi; Tham Charoenthamb; Tham Faet; Tham Khao Cha Ang; Loei; Tham Pha Ya; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Bo Ya; Tham Phra; Phetchaburi; Tham Chaeng; Uthai Thani; Tham Nam Thip]

Phorn, Khamindra (2013) "Khruba Bonchum: A symbol of peace" Shan Herald Agency for News [17 August 2013](#) [accessed June 2020] [PDF; Lampang; Tham Rat Cha Kreu]

Phumsaat, Somchai (1991) "Wana utthayan tham Thai" Chatuphon Sutamuk, Bangkok 319p (Thai)

Phuphisut, Orawan; Nitatsukprasert, Chanyapat; Pathawong, Nattaphol; Jaichapor, Boonsong; Pongsiri, Arissara; Adisakwattana, Poom; Ponlawat, Alongkot (2021) "Sand fly identification and screening for Leishmanis spp. in six provinces in Thailand" Parasites & Vectors Vol. 14 No. 1 p352 DOI 10.1186/s13071-021-04856-6 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Pha Chom 2; Phayao; Tham Ho; Songkhla; Tham Khao Rup Chang]

Phutthanathanapaa, Chittima; Narongchaib, Wanichcha; Chumnannmak, Rukchanok (2020) "The utilization of the Naga Sign in the Special Economic Zone of Mukdahan Province, Thailand" Journal of Mekong Societies Vol.16 No.2 May–August 2020 pp116-142 [PDF; Mukdahan; Tham Kham Makhue Thuen]

Phutong, Panisara (2008) "Mineralogy and isotopic geochemistry of stalagmites in Namjang Cave, Pangmapha, Mae Hong Son province, Thailand" MSc Thesis, Mahidol University 146pp [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West]

Piamtang, Wanida; Saenton, Schradh (2014) "Assessing groundwater potential of a limestone aquifer in Lopburi province, Central Thailand" Proceedings of the International Conference on Advances In Applied Science and Environmental Engineering ASEE 2014 ISBN 978-1-63248-004-0 pp97-101 [PDF; geology; Lopburi]

Piapong, Pongpit (1989) "Karst topography" Geography Journal Vol. 14 No. 2 pp95-101 [Thai] [PDF; geology]

Pickering, Nicola (1995) "Koh Chang '95" Grant application to Ghar Parau Foundation 12pp [PDF; Trat; Phang Nga; Krabi; Trang]

Pieris, Paul Edward (1904) "An account of King Kirti Siri's embassy to Siam in 1672 Saka (1750 A.D.)" Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society Vol. 18 No. 54 pp17-47 [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Narai; Tham Prathun]

Pimvichai, Piyatida; Enghoff, Henrik; Panha, Somsak (2009a) "A revision of the *Thyropygus allevatus* group. Part 1: the *T. opinatus* subgroup (Diplopoda, Spirostreptida, Harpagophoridae)" Zootaxa Vol. 2016 pp17-50 [biology; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Nak Wang; Surat Thani; Tham Yai]

Pimvichai, Piyatida; Enghoff, Henrik; Panha, Somsak (2009b) "A revision of the *Thyropygus allevatus* group. Part 2: the *T. bifurcus* subgroup (Diplopoda, Spirostreptida, Harpagophoridae)" Zootaxa Vol. 2165 pp1-15 [biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Nam Phut]

Pimvichai, Piyatida; Enghoff, Henrik; Panha, Somsak (2010) "The Rhynchoproctinae, a south-east Asiatic subfamily of giant millipedes: Cladistic analysis, classification, four new genera and a deviating new species from north-west Thailand (Diplopoda: Spirostreptida: Harpagophoridae)" Invertebrate Systematics Vol. 24 No. 1 pp51-80 [PDF; biology; Tak; Tham Mae Usu]

Pimvichai, Piyatida; Enghoff, Henrik; Panha, Somsak (2014) "Molecular phylogeny of the *Thyropygus allevatus* group of giant millipedes and some closely related groups" Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution Vol. 71 pp170-183 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Pha Khlong; Songkhla; Tham Sri Kaison; Sakon Nakhon; Tham Seri Thai]

Pimvichai, Piyatida; Enghoff, Henrik; Panha, Somsak; Backeljau, Thierry (2020) "Integrative taxonomy of the new millipede genus Coxobolellus, gen. nov. (Diplopoda: Spirobolida: Pseudospirobolidae), with descriptions of ten new species" Invertebrate Systematics Vol. 34 pp591-617 DOI 10.1071/IS20031 [PDF; biology; Nan; Tham Pha Tup; Chiang Rai; Tham Phra Ban Pen Bun 1; Phrae; Tham Pha Nang Khoi; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Lampang; Tham Nam Pha Pha Ngam; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phrommalok; Chumphon; Tham Yai Ai; Tham Khao Phlu; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Borichinda; Mae Hong Son; Tham Wua]

Pimvichai, Piyatida; Panha, Somsak; Backeljau, Thierry (2022) "Combining mitochondrial DNA and morphological data to delineate four new millipede species and provisional assignment to the genus *Apeuthes* Hoffman & Keeton (Diplopoda: Spirobolida:

- Pachybolidae : Trigoniulinae)" Invertebrate Systematics Vol.36 No. 2 pp91-112 DOI 10.1071/IS21038 [PDF; biology; Sa Kao; Tham Phet Po Thong]**
- Pinitwong, Assawin (2017) "Samurai' cave in Tak draws Japanese tourists" Bangkok Post 26 April 2017 [PDF; Tak; Tham Khao Pha Wak]**
- Pinkstone, Henry; Timms, Andy; McMillan, Scott; Doll, Rick; de Vries, Hans (2004) "Underbalanced drilling of fractured carbonates in northern Thailand overcomes conventional drilling problems leading to a major gas discovery" SPE Annual Technical Conference and Exhibition, Houston 26-29 September 2004, SPE 90185. 12pp [geology; Udon Thani]**
- Pipatpan, P. (1993) "A room with a secret view" Sawasdee (Thai Airways Magazine) No. 22 July 1993 pp20-24
- Pitakpaivan, Kaset (1965) "The fusculinacean fossils from Thailand, Part I: Fusulines of the Rat Buri Limestone of Thailand" Memoir of the Faculty of Science, Kyushu University, Series D, Geology Vol. 17 pp1-69 [geology]**
- Pitakpaivan, Kaset (1966) "Fusulines of the Rat Buri Limestone of Thailand" Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok Geological Survey Memoir No. 2 89p [PDF; geology]**
- Pitman, John I. (1978) "Carbonate chemistry of groundwater from tropical tower karst in South Thailand" Water Resources Research Vol. 14 No. 5 pp961-967 [PDF; geology; Phang Nga; Krabi]**
- Piyasin, S. (1972) "Geology of the Lampang Sheet. Report of Investigation No. 14" Bangkok 98p [geology]
- Plant, Adrian R. (2019) "Biomediation of tufa formation by silk capture nets of larval Philopotamidae (Insecta: Trichoptera)" Tropical Natural History Vol. 19 No. 2 pp113-116 [PDF; biology; Loei; Namtok Piyang Din Resurgence]**
- Plant, Adrian R. (2020) "New species of *Hemerodromia* Meigen (Diptera: Empididae: Hemerodromiinae) associated with limestone karstic waters in Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 4758 No. 3 pp549-560 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.4758.3.7 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Phang Nga; Loei; Lampang; Phrae; Chiang Rai; Satun; Nakhon Si Thammarat]**
- Plant, Adrian R. (2021) "Tropical tufa and karst streams support unique and threatened assemblages of aquatic Diptera, Empididae in Thailand" Entomological Science Vol. 24 No. 2 pp169-182 DOI 10.1111/ens.12464 [PDF; biology]**
- Poeaim, Supattar; Dumrongjowattana, Pongrat; Boonngam, Pratin; Noparatvarakorn, Chawin; Smarn, Bootpreeda (2009) "ความหลากหลายและความสัมพันธ์ทางพันธุกรรมของหอยงวงห่อสกุล *Rhiostoma* [Genetic diversity and phylogenetic relationships of *Rhiostoma* spp.]" Proceedings of 47th Kasetsart University Annual Conference, Bangkok, pp380-387 [Thai; English abstract] [PDF; biology; Chonburi; Tham Lab Lae; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha]**
- Pohtchong, Suchart (2000) "การสำรวจประชากรค้างคาวปากย่น ปริมาณมูล และความสัมพันธ์กับระบบนิเวศภายในถ้ำเจ้าราม จังหวัดสุโขทัย [Survey of wrinkle-lipped bats, data collection and relationship with the ecosystem, Tham Chao Ram, Sukhothai, province]" Thesis for appointment to Technical Forestry Conservation Officer 6, Natural Resources Conservation Office, Royal Forest Department, Bangkok [biology; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram]
- Polley, David (2020) "Cave diving expedition to Ang Thong" Tech Diving Thailand <https://www.techdivingthailand.com/index.php/dive-sites/cave-diving-expedition-to-ang-thong> [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Thale Nai]**
- Polseela, Raxsina (2008) "Population dynamics and bionomics of Phlebotomine sand flies in Saraburi province, Thailand" PhD thesis, Mahidol University, 310p [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat; biology]**
- Polseela, Raxsina; Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn; Samung, Yudthana (2007) "Seasonal variation of cave-dwelling Phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera: Psychodida) in Phra Phothisat Cave, Saraburi province, Thailand" The Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health Vol. 38 No. 6 pp1011-1015 [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat; biology]**

Polseela, Raxsina; Depaquit, Jerome; Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn (2016) "Description of *Sergentomyia phadangensis* n. sp. (Diptera, Psychodidae) of Thailand" Parasites and Vectors Vol. 9 Article 21 pp1-8 DOI 10.1186/s13071-016-1300-4 [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; PS0018 Tham Pha Daeng]

Polseela, Raxsina; Jaturas, Narong; Thanwisai, Aunchalee; Sing, Kong-Wah; Wilson, John-James (2015) "Towards monitoring the sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) of Thailand: DNA barcoding the sandflies of Wihan Cave, Uttaradit" Mitochondrial DNA, early online, 7pp [PDF; biology; Uttaradit; Tham Wihan]

Polseela, Raxsina; Vitta, A.; Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn (2015) "Distribution of Phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in limestone caves in Khao Pathawi, Uthai Thani, Thailand" The Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health Vol. 46 No. 3 May 2015 pp425-433 [PDF; biology; Uthai Thani; Tham Ratree; Tham Bandai; Tham Aunag; Tham Phuttha Prawat]

Polseela, Raxsina; Vitta, A.; Nateeworanart, S.; Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn (2011) "Distribution of cave-dwelling Phlebotomine sand flies and their nocturnal and diurnal Activity in Phitsanulok province, Thailand" The Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health Vol 42 No. 6 November 2011 p1395-1404 [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Tham Naresuan]

Polseela, Raxsina; Wagner, Rüdiger; Kvifte, Gunnar Mikalsen; Rulik, Björn; Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn (2018) "Revision of Bruchomyiinae (Diptera, Psychodidae) of the Oriental Region, with description of a new genus and species and discussion of putative male/female antagonistic coevolution" Insect Systematics and Evolution Vol. 50 No. 1 pp67-82 DOI 10.1163/1876312X-00002183 [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Tham Naresuan; Loei; Tham Bodhisattva; Sa Kaeo; Tham Phet Pho Thong]

Pongkai, Puttamon; Zhang, Li-Bing; Pollawatn, Rossarin (2016) "A new species of *Hypodematum* (Polypodiaceae, Hypodematioideae) from a limestone cave in Thailand" Phytotaxa Vol. 286 No. 3 pp193-197 [PDF; biology; Loei; Tham Yai Pha Sawan]

Pongphanlarp, Pornchai-Thanika (2022) "Aunt Kung and Uncle Yai Diary" Geo Social KKU Vol. 5 April 2022 pp37-40 (Thai) [PDF; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Lom Phu Khieo]

Pongrai, Janjira (2013) "Thailand a world leader in fossils after jawbone find" The Nation 3 September 2013 [PDF; palaeontology; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]

Pongsabutba, Paitoon (ed.) (1991) "Illustrated landforms of Thailand" Chulalongkorn University Press, Bangkok ISBN 9745784486 [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Ponta, Gheorghe; Memon, Basha; LaMoreaux, James; Julawong, Jade; Wongsawat, Somchai (2013) "Karst landforms in the Saraburi Group limestones, Thailand" 13th Sinkhole Conference, NCKRI Symposium 2 pp299-309 [PDF; geology; Saraburi; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin; Nakhon Ratchasima; Mu Si Spring; Lopburi; Spring LB0140]

Poofery, Juthathip; Narapakdeesakul, Duriyang; Riana, Elizabeth; Arnuphapprasert, Apinya; Nugraheni, Yudhi Ratna; Ngamprasertwong, Thongchai; Wangthongchaicharoen, Monsicha; Soisook, Pipat; Bhodhibundit, Phanaschakorn; Kaewthamasorn, Morakot (2022) "Molecular identification and genetic diversity of *Bartonella* spp. in 24 bat species from Thailand" Transboundary and Emerging Diseases Vol. 69 [pre-print only seen] [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Tham Khun Kunchon; Phetchaburi; Tham Bo; Saraburi; Tham Sua; Kanchanaburi; Tham Dao Duang; Tham Khang Khao; Cave A; Cave B; Cave C; Cave D]

Pookajorn, Surin (1985) "Mesolithic implements from three caves in Kanchanaburi" Muang Boran Journal Vol. 11 No. 1 p36 [archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khao Thalu; Tham Heap; Tham Men]

Pookajorn, Surin (1990) "Hoabinhian cave excavations in Ban Kao District, West Thailand" in Glover, Ian C.; Glover, Emily (Eds.) "Southeast Asian Archaeology 1986" Proceedings of the First Conference of the Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe, Institute of Archaeology, University College London, 8-10 September 1986 pp11-28 [archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khao Thalu; Tham Heap; Tham Men]

Pookajorn, Surin (1991a) "Preliminary report of excavations at Moh Kiew Cave, Krabi Province; Sakai Cave, Trang Province and ethnoarchaeological research of hunter-gatherer group, so called 'Sakai' or 'Semang' at Trang province" Silpakorn University Press, Bangkok 225pp (Thai & English) [Krabi; Trang; Tham Moh Khiew; Tham Sakai; archaeology]

Pookajorn, Surin (1991b) "Recent evidences of a Late Pleistocene to Middle Holocene archaeological site at Moh Khiew Cave, Krabi province, Thailand" in Recentes Recherches en Archeologie en Thailande, Deuxieme Symposium, Franco Thai Universite Silpakorn, Bangkok. pp121-139 [Krabi; Tham Moh Khiew; archaeology]

Pookajorn, Surin (1994) "Final report of excavations at Moh Khiew Cave, Krabi province; Sakai Cave, Trang province and ethnoarchaeological research of hunter-gatherer group, so called 'Sakai' or 'Semang' at Trang province" Silpakorn University Press, Bangkok [Krabi; Trang; Tham Moh Khiew; Tham Sakai; archaeology]

Poolsuwan, Samerchai (2022) "The Buddha sculptures of Tham Phra (Buddha Cave): Implications for understanding the complex religious atmosphere of Western Thailand during the early Second Millennium CE" in "Early Theravadin Cambodia: Perspectives in Art and Archaeology" Ed. Thompson, Ashley NUS Press, Singapore ISBN 978-981-325-149-6 pp145-185 [PDF; archaeology; Ratchaburi; RB0034 Tham Phra]

Poonperm, Rawin; Wongpaiboonwattana, Wikrom (2012) "Screening of microorganism producing bioactive compounds from soils in Upper Northern Thailand" in Thoe, Ng Khar (Ed.) "Journey to investigative research: Selected student research projects of the 5th Search for SEAMEO Young Scientists (SSYS 2006) Congress" SEAMEO RECSAM, Penang ISBN 978-967-930-026-0 pp409-434 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Pope, Geoffrey G.; Frayer, David W.; Liangchareon, Malai; Kulasing, Pinit; Nakabanlang, Supaporn (1980) "Palaeoanthropological investigations of the Thai-American expedition in Northern Thailand (1978-1980): An interim report" Asian Perspectives Vol. 21 No. 2 pp147-163 [PDF; archaeology; Chiang Mai; Tham Wiang Fah; Tham Long; Tham Long South; Cave CM0087]

Poranananont, Asadang (1995) "Study to prepare the regional management plan. Nature Conservation of Tham Luang Nang Non" Chiang Rai Province Office of Environmental Policy and Planning 155p [Thai] [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Phra; Tham Liang Pha; Tham Phaya Nak]

Porter, Emma (2010) "Cave now, work later – Thailand 2010" presentation at Hidden Earth 2010

Porter, Emma (2019) "Northern Thailand 2019" Ghar Parau Foundation grant application form 3p [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Mae Hong Son]

Porter, Emma (2020a) "Emotional return to Tham Luang cave for two Midlands CRO members" Mountain Rescue Issue 72 [Spring 2020](#) p48 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Porter, Emma (2020b) "Northern Thailand 2019" report to the Ghar Parau Foundation 4p [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Sai Thong; Tham Ku Kaeo; Chiang Mai; Windy Cave; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pakarang/Tham Hoo Yai; Tham Phet; Tham Christmas; Tham Pi Man Lang Jan]

Pothieng, D. (2005) "Ecology and distribution of white-nest swiftlet (*Collocalia fuciphagus*)" Compilation of 2004 Research, Progressive Reports and Essays of Wildlife Ecology, Wildlife Research Division, Natural Park. Wildlife and Plant Conservation Department. Bangkok pp89–113 (in Thai) [biology]

Potiwat, Rutcharin; Sungvornyothin, Sungsit; Samung, Yudthana; Payakkapol, Anon; Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn (2016) "Identification of bat ectoparasite *Leptocimex inordinatus* from bat-dwelling cave, Kanchanaburi Province, Thailand" The Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health Vol. 47 No. 1 pp16-22 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phrommalok]

Potter, Michael Paul (1970) "To Bangkok and beyond" Lansdowne Press, Melbourne ISBN 70180170-0 110pp [Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Hu Hai Jai]

Power, Katherine; Barnett, Jamie; Dickinson, Travis; Axelsson, Josefine (2020) "The role of El Niño in driving drought conditions over the last 2,000 years in Thailand" Quaternary Vol. 3 No. 2 17p [PDF; Krabi; Tham Khlang]

Prabhu, Seema (2006) "Your Krabi. A comprehensive guide to Krabi Province, Thailand" Blue Sky Media Co., Ltd., Krabi ISBN 974-92299-4-0 274pp [Krabi; Tham Sua; Tham Phra; Tham Phet; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham To Luang; Tham Sra Yuan Thong; Tham Khao Khanab Nam; Tham Thewada; Tham Mai Kaeo; Tham Phra Nang]

Praditpong, Ekkapong (2004) "Arts Dept. asked to help at Wiang Haeng" The Nation 3 May 2004 [PDF; Chiang Mai; archaeology]

Pramankij, Somsak; Subhavan, Vudhana (2001a) "Preliminary report on the discovery of evidence of the oldest hominids (2 million to 200,000 years old) in Thailand" Silpa Wattanatham Vol. 23 pp38-47 (Thai) [archaeology; Lampang; Tham Tham Hat Pu Dai]

Pramankij, Somsak; Subhavan, Vudhana (2001b) "Report on fossils from Hat Pu Dai, Northern Thailand" Siriraj Medical School, Mahidol University, unpublished report [archaeology; Lampang; Tham Tham Hat Pu Dai]

Pramankij, Somsak; Subhavan, Vudhana; Chongkum, Somporn; Na Songkla, Sasipan; Pimjun, Surapong; Asvavinijkulchai [date not known] "Ancient humans in Thailand" publication unknown 13p [archaeology]

Prasertburanakul, Chanist; Seangseubchart, Songkorn; Wathanaprada, Somsa (2018) "The behind-the-scenes story of the Thailand cave rescue" GIM International [13 August 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Prasertburanakul, Chanist; Seangseubchart, Songkorn; Wathanaprada, Somsa (2019) "A lesson from Thailand: GIS for cave rescue" Cave Radio and Electronics Group Journal Vol. 108 pp8-11 (based on Prasertburanakul et al. (2018)) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Pravitoun, Komsuk (2008) "The haunted cave...Thum Luang" Koosang Koosom Magazine (Thai) translated by Ginger on the Nye Noona blog nyenoona.wordpress.com/2008/04/20/the-haunted-cave%E2%80%A6thum-luang/ (accessed April 2014) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Preechachon, Piyarat; Mongkhonvoravibul, Saranya; Phromtha, Isara (2022) "Cave type geological database – Kanchanaburi" Academic Report No. Sor Tor Khor.3 3/2565 Office of Mineral Resources Region 3, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok 325p (Thai) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khao Laem; Tham Mongkhon Thong; Tham Kaeo Kanchanaphisek; Tham Kaeo Maha Sachan; Tham Kaeo Pakarang; Tham Khuha Mongkon Sawan; Tham Manit Wichit; Tham Muen Han; Tham Nang Nuan; Tham Dok Jok; Tham Dusit; Tham Khao Pun; Tham Cha Loei; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Than Lot Yai; Tham Ong Chu; Tham Kra Sae; Tham Phra That; Tham Ta Duang; KA0139 Tham Reua; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Pha Wang Chan; Tham Phu Wa; Tham Putawat; Tham Phra Sai Yok; Tham Thep Nimit; Tham Malak; Tham Tabaek; Tham Ma Klak; Tham Mor; Tham Samrong; Tham Po I Keng; Tham Manao Phi; Tham Maklua; Tham Hua Chomphu Pharai; Tham Lamyai Pa; Tham Phu Karieng; Tham Hup Sawan Yao; Tham Sai; Tham Ngew; Tham Chong Khao Kat; Tham Kraphi Chan; Tham Salaeng Phan; Tham Phinton; Tham Takhlor Naam; Tham Pha Khien Si; Tham Takram; Tham Kanchanika; KA0524 Tham Phu Toei]

Preechamart, Sineenart; Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Bräuning, Achim; Muangsong, Chotika; Cai, Binggui; Payomrat, Paramate; Buajan, Supaporn; Wang, Fang; Li, Miaofa (2021) "Tree-ring oxygen isotope chronology of teak log coffins in northwestern Thailand and its relationship with Pacific Decadal Oscillation and El Niño-Southern Oscillation" Quaternary International DOI [10.1016/j.quaint.2021.04.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quaint.2021.04.007) [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Krabi; Tham Klang; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ong Bah; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Prae]

Preedaananthasuk, Chatree (2019) "Rescued Wild Boar soccer team members in the Tham Luang cave: Transforming an impossible mission to a possible mission" International Institute of Social and Economic Sciences International Academic Conference, Prague, 17-20 June 2019 DOI: [10.20472/IAC.2019.047.017](https://doi.org/10.20472/IAC.2019.047.017) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Price, Babs (2018) "Cave Lodge" The Belfry Bulletin No. 567 Vol. 62 No. 4 Autumn 2018 pp21-24 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]

Price, Duncan (2018) "The boys in the cave (Matt Gutman)" UkCaving.com <https://ukcaving.com/board/index.php?topic=24386.0> 2 December 2018 [PDF; book review; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Price, Liz (1985) "Travels in Thailand" Cerberus Spelaeological Society Journal Vol. 15 No. 6 November/December 1985 pp143-145 [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Lot Yai; Tham Nam Phut; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Ruesi Sawan; Tham Phung Chang; Chumphon; Tham Suwan; Tham Kraliat; Tham Khun Krathing; Tham Khao Ngoen; Tham Khao Kririep; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Phatthalung; Tham Malai; Tham Khuha Sawan; Trang; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Khao Yoi; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phu Phra; Tham Wang Ta Khien; Tham Khao Poon; Tham Mongkhon Thong; Tham Khao Leam; Tham Kaeng Lawa; Tham Dao Duang; Tham Phra That; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Than Lot Yai]

Price, Liz (1986) "Liz's Asian adventures - Thailand" Cerberus Spelaeological Society Journal Vol. 16 No. 5 pp115-118 reprinted in (1987) South Wales Caving Club Newsletter

No. 103 pp5-8 as "Thailand Thams" [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Ta Pu; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Khao Ngum; Tham Luk Sue; Tham Suwan Khuha; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Ki Nok]

Price, Liz (1988) "Whitsun under the Golden Triangle" Cerberus Spelaeological Society Journal Vol. 18 No. 3 pp65-68 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Plah; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Lang; Bor Nam Phi; Tham Long Yaow; Tham Lod; Tham Mae La Ka; Tham Mae Hu; Tham Wua]

Price, Liz (1994) "A river cave in Southern Thailand - Tham Krachaeng" International Caver No. 10 pp9-13 [PDF; Yala; Tham Krachaeng]

Price, Liz (1995) "Tham Krachaeng System (Tham Krachaeng-Tham Lod), Thailand" Cerberus Spelaeological Society Journal Vol. 23 No. 4 pp81-83 [PDF Yala; Tham Krachaeng]

Price, Liz (2000) "South Thailand recce" Cerberus Spelaeological Society Journal Vol. 25 No. 3 pp10-12 [PDF; Satun; Tham Wang Tangga; Cave SSA0017; Tham Pha Diu; Tham Nam; Tham Cucuk; Boil Water Sink; Tham Krun Krang; Tham Peng 1; Tham Peng 2; Tham Kubor Dusun; Resurgence SA0006; Tham Lot Pu Yu; Tham Chorakhe; Tham Tarun]

Price, Liz (2001) "Thailand 2000-2001" Cerberus Spelaeological Society Journal Vol. 26 No. 1 pp6-12 [PDF; Yala; Tham Krachaeng; Tham Hma; Tham Khu Ha Phimuk; Satun; Tham Rakeng Thong; Tham Jet Khod; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Pet/Tham Khong Kha Lod; Trang; Tham Morakhot; Tham Khao Ting]

Price, Liz (2002a) "Thailand 2000-2001: Expedition to Southern Thailand & Langkawai (Malaysia)" The International Caver 2001 pp66-72 [PDF; Yala; Tham Krachaeng; Tham Hma; Tham Khuha Pimak; Satun; Tham Jet Khot; Tham Rakhang Thong; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Pet/Tham Khong Kha Lot; Trang; Tham Khao Ting]

Price, Liz (2002b) "Karst conservation proposals" Descent No. 167 p19 [PDF; World Heritage Sites in Asia]

Price, Liz (2002c) "Getting high in Krabi" The Star Weekend 27 April 2002 [Krabi; Tham Phra Nang Nok; Tham Phra Nang Nai; Sra Phra Nang]

Price, Liz (2002d) "Canoeing around Krabi" The Star Weekend 14 September 2002 [Krabi; Tham Lod; Tham Phi Hua To/Tham Hua Kalok]

Price, Liz (2002e) "Caving in Thale Ban" The Star Weekend 28 December 2002 pp29-31 reprinted (2003) in Australian Caver No. 158 pp18-19 [PDF; Satun; Tham Don Din; Tham Nam; Tham Krun Krang]

Price, Liz (2002f) "Some 19th century visitors to caves in Peninsular Malaysia" Acta Carsologica Vol. 31 No. 2 pp233-247 [PDF; Yala]

Price, Liz (2003b) "Treasures of Trang" The Star Weekend 22 March 2003 [Trang; Tham Le Khao Kop; Tham Khuha Pina; Tham Morakhot]

Price, Liz (2003c) "Penal colony where pirates used to roam" The Star Weekend 7 June 2003 [Satun; Tham Chorakhe; Tham Tarun]

Price, Liz (2003d) "More than a seaside to Songkhla" The Star Weekend 20 September 2003 [Phatthalung; Tham Wat Khuhasawan; Tham Malai]

Price, Liz (2004a) "Secret garden on the sea" The Star Weekend 6 March 2004 [Phang Nga; Bat Cave]

Price, Liz (2004b) "An introduction to some cave fauna of Malaysia and Thailand" Acta Carsologica Vol. 33 No. 1 pp311-317 [PDF; biology]

Price, Liz (2005) "Life in Isaan" The Star Weekend 12 February 2005 [Loei; Tham Erawan]

Price, Liz (2007a) "Kayak your way through Thailand's island delights" Brunei Times 24 February 2007 [PDF; Phang Nga; Ko Hong; Bat Cave]

Price, Liz (2007b) "Caves, temples and charms of Thai South" Brunei Times 14 April 2007 [PDF; Phatthalung; Tham Khuha Sawan; Tham Malai]

Price, Liz (2008a) "Venturing into the heart of Northeastern Thailand" Brunei Times 26 October 2008 [Loei; Tham Erawan]

Price, Liz (2011) "Hongs of Phang Nga Bay, Thailand" Tourism and Karst Areas Vol. 4 No. 1 pp27-31 [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Pa Chai Len; Tham Phet; Tham Man Hoi; Tham Khang Khao; Ko Hong; Tham Lot Yai; Krabi; Tham Lot; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Lagoon]

Price, Liz; Li, Ya-Wei (2008b) "The cave racer, *Orthriophis taeniurus*" Cave and Karst Science Vol. 34 No. 3 pp129-135 [PDF; biology]

Price, Liz; Steiner, Helmut (1999) "Periplaneta australasiae (Blattidae): A new record for Dark Cave, Batu Caves" Malayan Nature Journal Vol. 53 No. 4 pp341-344 [biology; Yala; Tham Meud; Biserat Caves]

Price, Liz; Waltham, Tony (2008) "Hongs of Southeast Asia" Cave and Karst Science Vol. 34 No. 2 pp77-82 [PDF; Phang Nga; Ko Panak; Tham Hiy Naang Rom; Tham Pa Chai Len; Tham Phet; Tham Khang Khao; Ko Hong; Ko Thalu; Ko Kudu Yai; Krabi; Tham Lot Nua; Tham Lot Tai; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Phaya Naak; Sra Phra Nang; Trang; Tham Morakhot; Surat Thani; Thale Noi]

Price, Matthew; Jones, Seren (2019) "Achieving the impossible: Thai cave rescue a year on" BBC News [23 June 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Pritchard, L. (2000) "Backpacker dies after emergency flight home" Western Daily Press 24 October 2000 p10 [PDF; Mae Hong Son]

Promdam, Rueangrit; Ellis, Martin; Jantarit, Sopark (2022) "Brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda) in the limestone caves of Thailand, with a checklist of freshwater cave-dwelling crabs in Southeast Asia" Edaphologia Vol. 110 pp1-17 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ngu Lueam; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Nam Lod; Phang Nga; Tham Tapan; Tham Thong Phutthatham; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Ranong; Tham Nat Dai; Ratchaburi; Tham Nam; Satun; Cave SA0171; Tham Le Stegodon; Tak; Tham Loe Pu; Tham Mae Usu]

Promdam, Rueangrit; Yeesin, Pun; Ng, Peter Kee Lin (2017) "A second new species of terrestrial long-legged *Terrapotamon* Ng, 1986 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Potamidae) from karst forests in Peninsular Thailand" Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 65 pp404-415 [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Wang Khla; Cave SA0170]

Promneewat, Khomchan; Taksavasu, Tadsuda; Homyos, Thanasak (2022) "Smart air-monitoring and emergency system of Muang On Cave, Chiang Mai, Thailand" 6th International Conference on Geology, Geotechnology and Mineral Resources of Indochina, Khon Kaen, 11-12 February 2022 p131 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Muang On]

Puechmaille, Sébastien J. (2009) "What do we know about the smallest mammal in the world, *Craseonycteris thonglongyai*" Abstracts of the Bat Conservation Trust National Bat Conference, University of York, 18-20 September 2009 [PDF; biology]

Puechmaille, Sébastien J.; Gouilh, Meriadeg Ar; Piyapan, Piyathip; Yokubol, Medhi; Mie, Khin Mie; Bates, Paul J.; Satasook, Chutamas; Nwe, Tin; Bu, Si Si Hla; Mackie, Iain J.; Petit, Eric J.; Teeling, Emma C. (2011) "The evolution of sensory divergence in the context of limited gene flow in the bumblebee bat" Nature Communications Vol. 2 No. 1 pp1-9 DOI 10.1038/ncomms1582 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi]

Puechmaille, Sébastien J.; Piyapan, Piyathip; Yokubol, Medhi; Gouilh, Meriadeg Ar; Mie, Khin Mie; Bates, Paul J.; Satasook, Chutamas; Nwe, Tin; Bu, Si Si Hla; Makie, Iain; Teeling, Emma C. (2009) "Characterization and multiplex genotyping of 16 polymorphic microsatellite loci in the endangered bumble-bee bat, *Craseonycteris thonglongyai* (Chiroptera: Craseonycteridae)" Conservation Genetics Vol. 10 No. 4 pp1073-1076 [PDF; biology]

Puechmaille, Sébastien J.; Soisook, Pipat; Yokubol, Medhi; Piyapan, Piyathip; Gouilh, Meriadeg Ar; Mie, Khin Mie; Kyaw, Khin Khin; Makie, Iain; Bumrungsri, Sara; Dejtaradol, Ariya; Nwe, Tin; Bu, Si Si Hla; Satasook, Chutamas; Bates, Paul J.J.; Teeling, Emma C. (2009) "Population size, distribution, threats and conservation status of two endangered bat species *Craseonycteris thonglongyai* and *Hipposideros turpis*" Endangered Species Research Vol. 8 pp15-23 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Krabi; Tham Sang Phet; Tham Khao Phra; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Daeng; Trang; Tham Raet]

Pumijumnong, Nathsuda (2017) "Capacity building for cave conservation" Mahidol University, 12 December 2017, 72p [PDF; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Trang; Tham Khao Pina; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha; Chumphon; Tham Khao Kriap; Mukdahan; Tham Fa Meu Daeng; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Phuang 1; Loei; Tham Erawan; Tham Pha Pu; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Tak; Tham Mae Usu; Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Phra That; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]

Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Sereenonchai, Sukanya; Arunrat, Noppol; Muangsong, Chotika (2021) "Geological tourism management manual" Faculty of Environment & Resource

Studies, Mahidol University July 2021 144p [PDF; geology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Cha Bo; Tham Pha Phao; Tham Nam Bor Sukarit; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Phet; Tham Pakarang/Tham Hoo Yai; Tham Phuttho]

Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Wannasri, Sineenart (2015) "Teak log coffins in Northwest Thailand: Dated by dendrochronology and 14Cwiggle matching" Applied Environmental Research Vol. 37 No. 2 pp1-16 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Tham Pha Chan; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Lahu Pot Cave; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian; Tham Moh Khiew; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ong Bah]

Pumpuang, Chaiwat (2002) "Frontier monks" The Nation 24 January 2002 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Pa Archa Thong]

Pureepatpong, Natthamon; Lerdipatworakul, Tanongsak (2006) "An analysis of human remains from archaeological sites in Pang Mapha district, Mae Hong Son, Northwestern Thailand" 18th Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Congress, Manila, 20-26 March 2006 [only abstract seen] [Mae Hong Son; archaeology]

Pushkina, Diana; Bocherans, Herve; Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques (2010) "Stable carbon isotope reconstructions of diet and paleoenvironment from the late Middle Pleistocene Snake Cake in Northeastern Thailand" Naturwissenschaften Vol. 97 No. 3 pp299-309 [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wakin Na Din]

Pye, J.D.; Pye, A. (1981) "Craseonycteris thonglongyai in February 1981" Unpublished report [Kanchanaburi; biology]

Pyrcz, Tomasz W. (1994) "Butterflies and conservation in the national parks of Thailand" Tropical Lepidoptera Vol. 5 No. 2 pp77-82 [PDF; Krabi; Cave KR0308]

Q

Quaritch Wales, Horace Geoffrey (1969) "Dvaravati: The earliest kingdom of Siam (6th to 11th century AD)" Bernard Quaritch Ltd., London ISBN 0853880026 150p

Quaritch Wales, Horace Geoffrey (1980) "Recent Dvaravati discoveries and some Khmer comparisons" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 68 No. 1 pp43-54 [PDF; archaeology; Phetchabun; Tham Tha Morat; Surat Thani; Tham Khuha]

Quate, Graham S. (1952) "Edible birds' nests" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 42 No. 2 pp157-166 [PDF; birds'-nest caves; Phatthalung; Ko Na Thevada Caves; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Ko Ngan Cave]

R

Raekrun, Nujaree (2002) "5 collapse on visit to dinosaur fossil site" Bangkok Post 2 July 2002 p1 [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Pedan]

Raekrun, Nujaree (2019) "British diver dies in Nakhon Si Thammarat" Bangkok Post [21 December 2019](#) [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]

Raekrun, Nujaree (2020) "Meditating monk dies in cave fall" Bangkok Post [20 January 2020](#) [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Khun Phanom]

Raekrun, Nujaree (2021) "Experienced diver found dead after deep dive" Bangkok Post [4 March 2021](#) [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]

Rahmadi, Cahyo; Harvey, Mark S.; Kojima, Jun-ichi (2011) "The status of the whip spider subgenus *Neocharon* (Amblypygi: Charontidae) and the distribution of the genera *Charon* and *Stygophrynus"* Journal of Arachnology Vol. 39 pp223-229 [PDF; biology]

Rai, Rea (1984) Tours Magazine 25 May 1984 [Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Tao Mo]

Rajesh, Noel (1997) "Yadana pipeline route starts controversy" Watershed – People's Forum on Ecology Vol. 2 No. 2 November 1996–February 1997 [Kanchanaburi; Sai Yok National Park; biology]

Rajonhson, Dora M.; Raksakoon, Chadchalerm; Payakkapol, Anon; Dujardin, Sébastien; Dujardin, Jean-Pierre; Potiwat, Rutcharin (2022) "Comparison of two different morphological methods to study the pronotum of Cimicidae: bed bugs, bat bugs, and swallow bugs" Insects Vol. 13 Issue 12 e1155 [PDF; biology; Saraburi; Khao Tham Cave 1; Chumphon; Tham Ko Rang Ka Chiu]

Raksakoon, Chadchalerm; Potiwat, Rutcharin (2021) "Current arboviral threats and their potential vectors in Thailand" *Pathogens* Vol. 10 14p DOI 10.3390/pathogens10010080 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot]

Raksaskulwong, Lertsin (2002) "Upper Paleozoic rocks in Thailand" *Symposium on Geology of Thailand, 26-31 August 2002, Bangkok* pp29-34 [PDF; geology]

Rambla, Maria (1994) "Un nouveau Cyphophthalme du sud-est asiatique, *Fangensis leclerci* n. gen., n. sp. (Opiliones, Sironidae)" *Mémoires de Biospéologie* Vol. 21 pp109-114 (French) [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Kleab Yai; Tham Muang On; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaeng Lawa; Tham Nam Phra That; Tham Khang Khao]

Ramsden, Simon (2008) "Photo essay: The birds' nests collectors of Thailand" www.rockclimbing.com/Articles/Photography/Photo_Essay_The_Birds_Nests_Collectors_of_Thailand_936.html [accessed May 2014] republished at www.andamanadventures.com/press_articles/birds_nest_climbers_thailand.shtml [accessed November 2009] [PDF; Trang; Ko Lao Liang Nuea Caves; Ko Lao Liang Tai Caves]

Rangseeakaew, Pharada; Pathom-aree, Wasu (2019) "Cave actinobacteria as producers of bioactive metabolites" *Frontiers in Microbiology* Vol. 10 Article 387 pp1-11 [PDF; biology; Phrae; Tham Pha Nang Khoi; Nan; Tham Pha Tup]

Raschko, Herbert (2002) "Speläologisches reisetagebuch Thailand – Der Süden, ein höhlenparadies" Höhlenkundliche Schriften des Landesverein für Höhlenkunde in Wien und Niederösterreich No. 16 pp3-34 (German) [PDF; Krabi; Rayawadee Resort Caves; Tham Phra Nang; Tham Sra Kaeo; Tham Lot Tai; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Lagoon; Tham Phaya Nak; KR0015 Tham Sua; KR0461 Tham Chang Si; Tham Mueseua/Khonthan/Lukthanu/Lot; Tham Sai Thai; Tham Than Bok Khorani; Tham Khao Phra; Tham Khao Rang; Tham Sra Yuon Thong; Sra Morakhot; Tham To Luang; Tham Wiman; Tham Sung; Tham Mai Kaeo; Tham Khao Khanab Nam; Tham Phet Fa; Tham Bua Thong; Tham Khao Phueng; Tham Phet; Trang; Tham Le Khao Kop; Tham Iso 1; Phang Nga; Tham Ruesi Sawan; Tham Lot; Tham Ta Pu; Tham Khao Khain; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Phung Chang]

Rateau, Didier (2018) "Khao Phu Thong Khao Tha Khanun 1" *Spéléoclub Caniac du Causse, expedition report*, 4p [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Khao Tha Khanun; Tham Nam Chai Boy; Tham Haob; Tham Nam Haob Krajok]

Rateau, Didier (2019) "Caving expedition Khao Phu Thong Khao Tha Khanun 3" *Spéléoclub Caniac du Causse, expedition report*, 3p [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Haob Krajok; Tham Rup Khao Khiew; Tham Phra That; KA0163 Tham Neramit; Tham Pya Seaw; Lampang; Lamphun; Tham Toh Nam; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Rateau, Didier (2020a) "Expedition No. 22/2019 Khao Phu Thong Khao Tha Khanun 4" *Compte rendu d'activites No. 28, 2019, Federation Francaise de Speleologie-Commission des Relations et Expéditions Internationales* p90-92 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Rup Khao Khiew; Tham Phu Toei; Tham Luchin Supit; Tham Pladuck; Tham Ong Chu; Lampang; Tham Pha Khan]

Rateau, Didier (2020b) "Expedition No. 102/2019 Tham Tho Nam" *Compte rendu d'activites No. 28, 2019, Federation Francaise de Speleologie-Commission des Relations et Expéditions Internationales* p96-98 [PDF; Lamphun; Tham Tho Nam]

Rateau, Didier (2021) "Caves of Thailand 2018-2020" *Caietele Clubului de Speologie "Z" Serie Noua* Vol. 16 No. 2, Nurnberg 32pp [French] [Kanchanaburi]

Rateau, Didier (2022a) "Expedition 2018-2019" *Khaophuthong-Khaothakhanun website* <https://thailandcavers.fr/expedition-2018-2019/> (French) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Haob Krajok; Tham Lublair; Tham Rup Khao Khiew; Tham Chalawan; Tham Nam Piya Saew; Lamphun; Tham Tho Nam; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Rateau, Didier (2022b) "Expedition 2019-2020" *Khaophuthong-Khaothakhanun website* <https://thailandcavers.fr/expedition-2019-2020/> (French) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phu Toei; Tham Luchin Supit; Tham Ong Chu; Tham Pladuck; Tham Rup Khao Khiew; Tham Lod Sai Yok; Lampang; Tham Pha Khan]

Rateau, Didier (2022c) "Expedition 2022" *Khaophuthong-Khaothakhanun website* <https://thailandcavers.fr/expedition-2022/> (French) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lieng Pha; Tham Dao Prasut; Tham Ratana Thip Wari; Tham Phu Manav; Tham Pipan; Tham Lod Sai Yok; Tham Phisut; Tham Long Chu-Tham Nam Mae Krabung]

Rateau, Didier (2022d) "Expedition Khaophuthong Khaothakhanun 7" *Expedition prospectus*, 6p [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Chet Mit; Tham Lublair; Tham New; Tham Long Chu-Tham Nam Mae Krabung; Tham Kaew; Tham Liang Pha; Tham Dao Prasut; Tham Ratana Thip Wari]

- Ratreer, Pramote (2003) "Habitat type, nesting and fledging development of Black-nest Swiftlet (*Collocalia maxima* Hume, 1878) around Ko Chang National Park" MSc thesis, Department of Forest Biology, Kasetsart University 94pp [PDF; biology; Trat; Tham Pratun; Tham Meud; Tham Ta Pao]
- Rattananarithkul, Rampa; Harbach, Ralph E.; Harrison, Bruce A.; Panthusiri, Prachong; Coleman, Russell E.; Richardson, Jason H. (2010) "Illustrated keys to the mosquitoes of Thailand. VI. Tribe Aedini" Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health Vol. 42 Supplement 1 38pp [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Borchinda; Kanchanaburi]
- Rattanasrimongkol, Pasut (2016) "Trace elements of stalagmite in amphoe Ban Rai, changwat Uthai Thani" BSc thesis, Department of Geology, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University 44p (Thai) [PDF; geology; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Prae]
- Reinert, John F. (1979) "A description of *Isoaedes*, a new subgenus of *Aedes* Meigen, and its type-species *Ae. (Isa.) cavaticus* new species (Diptera: Culicidae)" Mosquito Systematics Vol. 11 No. 2 pp144-162 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa; biology]
- Revire, Nicolas (2012) "A comprehensive study of Bhadrāsana Buddha images from First-Millennium Thailand" International Journal of Thai Studies Vol. 5 pp91-152 [PDF; Ratchaburi; Tham Ruesi; Tham Chin; Tham Cham; Saraburi; Tham Phra Photisat; Surat Thani; Tham Khuha; Phatthalung; Tham Khao Ok Thalu]
- Revire, Nicolas (2015) "Some newly discovered tablets from Peninsular Thailand" 1st International Conference on Southeast Asian Archaeology, Chonburi, 7-10 May 2013 pp301-307, 336-339 [PDF; archaeology; Trang; Tham Khao Nui]
- Reymenants, Ben (2010) "My deepest cave dive in Thailand" exclusive-diving.com/info-portal/articles/282-deepest-cave-dive-thailand?showall=1 [accessed December 2010 inaccessible July 2017] [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Reymenants, Ben (2010) "Diving caves in Thailand" exclusive-diving.com/info-portal/articles/283-diving-caves-thailand [accessed December 2010 inaccessible July 2017] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]
- Reymenants, Ben (2014) "Deep cave dive at Song Hong, Thailand" ScubaVerse 19 March 2014 www.scubaverse.com/deep-cave-dive-song-hong-thailand/ [accessed July 2017] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]
- Reymenants, Ben (2015) "TDI cave diving in Thailand" 10 March 2015 SDI/TDI/ERDI <https://www.tdisdi.com/tdi-cave-diving-in-thailand/> [accessed July 2017] [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]
- Reynolds, Timothy E.G. (1989) "Techno-typology in Thailand: A case study of Tham Khao Khi Chan" Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Bulletin No. 9 pp33-43 [PDF; archaeology; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Khi Chan; Kanchanaburi; Tham Heap]
- Reynolds, Timothy E.G. (1990) "Problems in the Stone Age of Thailand" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 78 No. 1 pp109-114 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Kanchanaburi; Tham Chande 1; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian]
- Reynolds, Timothy E.G. (1992) "Excavations at Banyan Valley Cave, Northern Thailand : A report on the 1972 season" Asian Perspectives Vol. 31 No. 1 pp77-97 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Pung Hung (Banyan Valley Cave); Tham Pha Chan (Steep Cliff Cave); archaeology]
- Reynolds, Timothy E.G. (nd) "Techno-typology in Thailand 2: Banyan Valley Middle Cave" unpublished report. Department of History, University of Dar es Salaam [Mae Hong Son; Tham Pung Hung; archaeology]
- Rhodes, Stephen (2012) "Cave man shares his wisdom" Bangkok Post 9 July 2012 [PDF; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Song Dtah]
- Riana, Elizabeth; Arnuphapprasert, Apinya; Narapakdeesakul, Duriyang; Ngamprasertwong, Thongchai; Wangthongchaicharoen, Monsicha; Soisook, Pipat; Bhodhibundit, Phanaschakorn; Kaewthamasorn, Morakot (2022) "Molecular detection of *Trypanosoma* (Trypanosomatidae) in bats from Thailand, with their phylogenetic relationships" Parasitology Vol. 149 pp1-13 DOI 10.1017/S0031182022000117 [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Tham Khun Kunchon; Phetchaburi; Tham Bo; Saraburi; Tham Sua; Kanchanaburi; Tham Dao Duang; Tham Khang Khao; Cave A; Cave B; Cave C; Cave D]

- Richardson, Edward (2003a) "A geographical analysis of prehistoric sites in Pang Mapha" Highland Archaeological Project in Pang Mapha www.cavelodge.com/prehistory/geo.html [accessed May 2014] [Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; archaeology]
- Richardson, Edward (2003b) "Discovering the prehistory of North-Western Thailand" Citylife (Chiang Mai) July 2003 [Mae Hong Son]
- Ricketts, Annie M. (1894) "An afternoon outing at Petchaburee" Woman's Work for Woman Vol. 9 May 1894 pp124-125 [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]
- Ridd, Michael F.; Barber, Anthony J.; Crow, Michael J. (eds.) (2011) "The Geology of Thailand" Geological Society, London 626p ISBN 978-1-86239-322-6 (hardback) 978-1-86239-319-6 (paperback) [geology]
- Ridley, Henry Nicholas (1911) "An account of a botanical expedition to Lower Siam" Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society No. 59 pp27-55 [PDF; Satun]
- Rigal, Didier; Delnatte, Erich (1987) "Expedition Thai 87 Association Pyreneenne de Speleologie" Spelunca No. 27 p5 (French)
- Rigg, Rick; Benedict, Bob; Ingram, Mike (1984) "Thailand Karst Hydrologic Survey" [abstract] National Speleological Society Bulletin Vol. 46 No. 1 centre insert [PDF; Chiang Mai; Doi Chiang Dao; Doi Ang Khang]
- Rika, Sumathie (n.d.) "Collect photos book when you return from Chiang Dao Caves" 66pp [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Ngorb]
- Rika, Sumathie (n.d.) "The history of the royal cave of Muang Chiangdao" 28pp [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Rika, Sangthong; Rika, Sumathie (n.d.) "Area map of the footpaths in the caves and pictures of the Stalagmites and Stalactites (Stone Formations) in Chiang Dao Caves" no scale, A2 English & Thai versions [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Rison, Kasidit (2016) "Population dynamics and emergence of black-bearded tomb bat *Taphozous melanopogon* Temminck, 1841 at Samaesan Islands, Chonburi Province" MSc thesis, Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University 105pp [PDF; biology; Chonburi; Cave CB0039; Cave CB0045]
- Rison, Kasidit; Ngamprasertwong, Thongchai (2016) "Estimating population size of black beard tomb bats (*Taphozous melanopogon*) from their emergence activity" 11th Conference on Science and Technology for Youth, Bangkok, August 2016 pp47-54 [PDF; biology; Chonburi; Cave CB0039]
- Ritchie, Raymond J.; Sma-Air, Suhailar (2022) "Photosynthesis of an endolithic *Chlorococcum* alga (Chlorophyta, Chlorococcaceae) from travertine calcium carbonate rocks of a tropical limestone spring" Applied Phycology Vol. 3 No. 1 pp1-15 DOI 10.1080/26388081.2021.2023631 [PDF; biology; Krabi; Sra Morakhot]
- Rithdee, Kong (1997) "Voyage to the interior" Bangkok Post, Real Time 30 May 1997 pp6-11 [PDF; Phang Nga; Ko Hong; Ko Thalu; Ko Phanak]
- Roberts, Tyson R. (1991) "Barbus speleops new species, a blind cavefish from Tham Phu Khieo, Mekong basin, Thailand" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 39 No. 2 pp103-109 [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Phu Khieo; Tham Thewada; biology]
- Robertson, Kis; Lumlertdacha, Boonlert; Franka, Richard; Petersen, Brett; Bhengsri, Saithip; Henchaichon, Sununta; Peruski, Leonard F.; Baggett, Henry C.; Maloney, Susan A.; Rupprecht, Charles E. (2011) "Rabies-related knowledge and practices among persons at risk of bat exposures in Thailand" Neglected Tropical Diseases Vol. 5 Issue 6 e1054. doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0001054 [PDF; biology]
- Robinson, Herbert C. (1917) "On a collection of birds from Pulau Langkawi and other islands on the north-west coast of the Malay Peninsular" Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums Vol. 7 pp129-191 [PDF; biology; Trang; Ko Muk caves]
- Robinson, Mark F. (1993) "Khao Luuk Chang Bat Cave, Khao Yai, Thailand: an update" Bat News No. 30 p4, July 1993, The Bat Conservation Trust, London [PDF; biology; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Luk Chang]

- Robinson, Mark F. (1995a) "The sale of bats as souvenirs in Thailand" Bat News No. 38 p5, July 1995, The Bat Conservation Trust, London reprinted in Australian Bat Society Newsletter No. 5 (October 1995) pp21-22 [PDF; biology]**
- Robinson, Mark F.; Bumrungsri, Sara; Hill, John Edwards (1996) "Chiroptera from Thung Yai Naresuan and Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuaries" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 44 No. 2 pp243-247 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Thung Caves; Tham Mong Kw; Cave 2km SE of Ban Hua Sia; Uthai Thani; Tham Khi Nok; biology]**
- Robinson, Mark F.; Jenkins, Paulina D.; Francis, Charles M.; Fulford, Anthony J.C. (2003) "A new species of the *Hipposideros pratti* group (Chiroptera, Hipposideridae) from Lao PDR and Vietnam" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 5 No. 1 pp31-48 [PDF; biology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Yai Ban Yen; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Loei; Tham Maholan; Tham Pha Baen; Chiang Rai; Tham Pum]**
- Robinson, Mark F.; Smith, Angela L.; Bumrungsri, Sara (1994) "Small mammals of Thung Yai and Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuary in Western Thailand" unpublished report iii + 96pp [Kanchanaburi; Uthai Thani; biology]**
- Robinson, Mark F.; Smith, Angela L.; Bumrungsri, Sara (1995) "Small mammals of Thung Yai and Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuary in Western Thailand" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 43 No. 1 pp27-54 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Thung Caves; Ban Jagae Caves; Lum Khao Ngu Caves; Mae Kasat Caves; Uthai Thani; Tham Khi Nok]**
- Robinson, Mark, F.; Smith, Angela L. (1997) "Chiroptera from Loei province, North-east Thailand" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 45 No. 1 pp1-16 [Loei; biology]**
- Roche, Francis (ed.) (1993) "Mae Kuae 88. Expedition speleologique en Thailand" Groupe Speleo Scientifique et Sportif, Perigueux 140pp (French) [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Nok Nang En; Flag Pole Cave; Phitsanu's Cave; Boat Cave; Bivouac Cave; Tham Nok Nang En 2; Tham Nok Nang En 3; Tham Nok Nang En 4; Tham Yai]**
- Rochlen, Robert J. (2005) "I remember Jim Thompson" ISB Network News Vol. 45 November 2005 pp14-15 [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat]**
- Rochlen, Robert J. (2006) "I remember Jim Thompson" www.cameron-highland-destination.com/jim-thompson-mystery.html [accessed May 2014] [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat]**
- Rogers, D. Christopher; Sanoamuang, La-orsri (2016) "A new *Theosbaena* (Thermosbaenacea: Halosbaenidae) from Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 4109 No. 4 pp471-478 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Nam]**
- Rodrigues, Beverly (2012) "Islands in the sun" Travel 3sixty, Air Asia, March 2012, pp74-82 [PDF; Trang; Tham Morakhot]**
- Roe, Connor (2018) "It was going to take a miracle to get them out" Soldier August 2018 pp22-23 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Roeleke, Manuel; Bumrungsri, Sara; Voigt, Christian C. (2017) "Bats probe the aerosphere during landscape-guided altitudinal flights" Mammal Review DOI 10.1111/mam.12109 11p [PDF; biology; Lopburi]**
- Roguin, Louis de (1988) "Expéditions Thai-Maros 85 et Thai 87 - Mammifères" Expeditions de l'APS en Asie du Sud-est: Travaux Scientifiques – 1. Association Pyrénéenne de Spéléologie, Toulouse ISBN 2-906273-03-1 pp47-52 (French) [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Mon; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Aley; Tham Farangset; Tham Klaeb Yai; Tham Pham Boa; Tham Tab Tao; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi; Tham Phung Chang; Surat Thani; Tham Khuha; Tham Wanaram 1; Tham Tham Phanthurat 1]**
- Rojratanaikiat, Silada; Anantasirikiat, Seksan (2019) "The Tham Luang cave rescue and Thailand's PD" University of Southern California Center on Public Diplomacy blog [25 July 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Rolland, Ian Michael (1991) "Thailand 1992" Underground 91, Combined Services Caving Association pp20-22 [PDF; Kanchanaburi]**
- Rolland, Ian Michael (1992) "Thailand. Kanchanaburi." International Caver No. 5 p42 [Kanchanaburi]**
- Rolland, Ian Michael (1993) "Cave exploration in Kanchanaburi - Tham Farang" International Caver No. 9 pp29-32 [Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Mut; Tham Ban Nam Mut]**

Rolland, Ian Michael (1994) "Tham Farang" Chelsea Speleological Society Newsletter Vol. 36 No. 1 pp14-17 [Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Mut; Tham Ban Nam Mut]

Rolland, Ian Michael (1995) "Tham Farang 1992" reprint of expedition report in Wallace, Malcolm (ed.) (n.d.) "Back in Time for Tea and Medals" Studio 6, Hampshire [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Mut; Tham Ban Nam Mut]

Romero, Aldemaro; Poulsen, Kelly M. (2001) "It's a wonderful hypogean life: A guide to the troglomorphic fishes of the world" Environmental Biology of Fishes Vol. 62 pp13-41 [PDF; biology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Phu Khieo; Tham Pha Thawada; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang]

Rossa, Joanna O. dela (2004) "Prof defies death in Thailand caves" Washington Square News nyunews.com/lifeandideas/campuslife/7061.html [accessed September 2005 inaccessible May 2014] [Mae Hong Son; Tham Ban Luk Khao Lum; biology]

Rosse, Steve (1997) "Paradise regained" The Nation Weekend 11 April 1997 pp20-21 [Phang Nga]

Rotchanarat, Sorathach (2019) "The past and present of Sea People - A link between prehistoric pictographs and ritual performance of the Chao Le" Ancient Maritime Cross-cultural Exchanges: Archaeological Research in Thailand, Fine Arts Department, Bangkok, ISBN 978-616-283-434-9, pp266-285 [PDF; archaeology; rock art; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Lang Rongrian; Tham Moh Khiew; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Chao Lay; Tham To Luang; Tham To Khun Wean; Phang Nga; Tham Naga; Tham Chao Nu; Trang; Tham Sakai]

Roth, Louis M. (1974) "Reproductive potential of bisexual *Pycnoscelus indicus* and clones of its parthenogenic relative, *Pycnoscelus surinamensis*" Annals of the Entomological Society of America Vol. 67 No. 2 pp215-233 [PDF; biology; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]

Roth, Louis M. (1980) "Cave dwelling cockroaches from Sarawak, with one new species" Systematic Entomology Vol. 5 pp97-104 [PDF; biology; Saraburi]

Roth, Louis M.; McGavin, George C. (1994) "Two new species of Nocticolidae (Dictyoptera: Blattaria) and a redescription of the cavernicolous genus *Spelaeoblatta Bolívar*" Journal of Natural History Vol. 28 No. 6 pp1319-1326 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Mut]

Round, Philip D.; Jukmongkol, Roongroj (2006) "Recent reports" Bird Conservation Society of Thailand Bulletin Vol. 23 No. 3 [biology; Phetchabun; Tham Phaya Nak]

Round, Philip D.; Tantipisanuh, Naruemon; Eiamampai, Krairat; Asensio, Norberto (2021) "The threatened Rufous Limestone Babbler *Gypsophilus calcicola*—not a quarry species, but a “quarried species”" Bird Conservation International pp1-9 DOI 10.1017/S09595270921000277 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Bo Thong; Tham Erawan; Saraburi; Tham Bo Pla; Tham Phra That Charoen Tham; Tham Phra Phothisat; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Sila Thong]

Ruadreo, Nittaya; Voigt, Christian C.; Bumrungsri, Sara (2019) "Large dietary niche overlap of sympatric open-space foraging bats revealed by carbon and nitrogen stable isotopes" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 20 No. 2 pp329-341 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Khao Tambon; Tham Khao Wong; Tham Phet Na Kha]

Rujirawan, Attapol; Fong, Jonathan J.; Ampai, Natee; Yodthong, Siriporn; Termprayoon, Korkhwan; Aowphol, Anchalee (2019) "A new karst-dwelling gecko of the *Gekko petricolus* group (Reptilia: Gekkonidae) from Phitsanulok Province, central Thailand" Journal of Natural History Vol. 53 No. 9-10 pp557-576 [biology; Phitsanulok]

Rujivanarom, Pratch (2019) "Saraburi mining can ‘end unique species’" The Nation [13 March 2019](#) [PDF; Saraburi]

S

Saengwichian, Sood (1978) "Excavations in Tham Khao Sam Liam" Bangkok 29pp (Thai) [Tham Khao Sam Liam; archaeology]

Safford, Kirk (2002) "Caving by the light of the Mekong" The Canadian Caver No. 58 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Lod]

Saminpanya, Seriwat; Bavornyospwat, Natamon; Homklin, Sunisa; Danyutthapolchai, Sumalee; Buppareeno, Pimtida (2016) "Physical and chemical properties of the ancient glass beads from the highland log-coffin culture and the lowland areas, Thailand:

Considerations on their colors and technology" Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports Vol. 8 pp366-380 DOI 10.1016/j.jasrep.2016.06.007 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; unnamed coffin cave; Big Knob Cave]

Saminpanya, Seriwat; Denkitkul, Nopporn (2020) "Micromorphology, mineralogy, and geochemistry of sediments at the Tham Lod rock shelter archaeological site in Mae Hong Son, Thailand: suggestions of a late Pleistocene climate" Journal of Cave and Karst Studies Vol. 82 No. 1 pp51-68 DOI 10.4311/2019ES0111 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]

Samlumjiuk, P. (1970) "History of Ngaa Village" Suvalurshaiseng, Bangkok

Samoh, Abdulloh; Pantip, Vatanya; Soisook, Pipat (2021) "A checklist of Nycteribiid and Streblid bat flies (Diptera: Nycteribiidae and Streblidae) from Thailand with thirteen new records for the country" Tropical Natural History Vol. 21 No. 2 pp244-262 [PDF; biology; Phatthalung; Tham Chang; Tham Suman; Tham Uthokkaram; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Tham Kha Bin; Satun; Tham U Rai Thong; Trang; Cave TR0076; Tham Janglon]

Sandford, Estelle (2015) "Thailand 2014" The Belfry Bulletin No. 553 Vol. 60 No. 2 pp6-16 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Champi; Cave NA0122/NA0135; Cave NA0121; Tham Rai Phin; Shaft NA0097]

Sandford, Estelle (2016) "Back to Thailand with the SMCC again" The Belfry Bulletin No. 559 Vol. 60 No. 8 pp6-10 [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Rai Phin; Cave NA0152/NA0153; Tham Men Dip; Tham Bpaet Sip; Tham Nam Ook Ru; Tham Yok Wiman; Tham Maa/Tham Yang; Phrae; Tham Pha Nong Khoi]

Sandham, Michael J. (1978) "The edible nest swiftlets of Kho Phi Phi Leh" MSc thesis, Department of Zoology, University of Oxford, Oxford [biology; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak]

Sandjideh, Kian (1996) "Read on the net" SFBC Newsletter Vol. 39 No. 9 September 1996, San Francisco Bay Chapter, National Speleological Society, p4 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Susa; Tham Nong Pha Cham]

Sanghiran, Siriporn (2019) "Archaeological sites and findings on the Lower Peninsula of Thailand from the Seventh to Thirteenth Century reflecting the Maritime Silk Road" Ancient Maritime Cross-cultural Exchanges: Archaeological Research in Thailand, Fine Arts Department, Bangkok, ISBN 978-616-283-434-9, pp55-77 [PDF; archaeology; Songkhla; Tham Khao Rup Chang; Tham Khao Khuha; Tham Khao Noi; Yala; Tham Silpa; Tham Khuha Pimak; Tham Sam Pao Thong; Satun; Tham Yi Mit; Tham Khao Kao]

Sangwan, Niti (1987) "Some rock painting sites in Phangnga and Krabi bay area" in Country Report of Thailand for SPAFA Seminar in Prehistory of Southeast Asia (T-W11), Bangkok, Surat Thani, Phangnga, Phuket and Krabi, Thailand, 12-25 January 1987 pp119-141 [archaeology; Phang Nga; Krabi]

Sanoamuang, La-orssi; Watiroyram, Santi (2021) "Description of *Elaphoidella brancelji* sp. nov. (Crustacea, Copepoda), a new species from a cave in Northern Thailand" Tropical Natural History Vol. 21 No. 2 pp321-336 [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Thammasat]

Santisuk, T.; Samitinan, T.; Brockelman, Warren Y. (eds) (1985) "Nature conservation in Thailand in relation to social and economic development" The Siam Society, Bangkok

Santoni, M.; Pautreau, Jean-Pierre; Prishanshit, S. (1990) "Excavations at Obluang, Province of Chiang Mai, Thailand" Proceedings of the First Conference of the Association of Southeast Asian Archeologist in Western Europe, eds. Glover, Ian; Glover, Emily, Hands and Walker, Oxford, BAR International Series No. 561, pp37–54 [archaeology; Chiang Mai]

Santos, Gisele (2015) "Magnificent Tham Lod Cave sheds light on earliest humans in Thailand" Ancient Origins 9 November 2015 www.ancient-origins.net/ancient-places-asia/magnificent-tham-lod-cave-sheds-light-earliest-humans-thailand-004492 [accessed May 2017] [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Tham Lod]

Santos, Mariane Ramos (2021) "Da caverna à circulação: operações de produção de sentido em um acontecimento midiatisado" Masters in Communication Science thesis, Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos, Brazil 138pp [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Saokaew, Dusita (2021) "Coronavirus pandemic: Thai researchers, farmers are undeterred by bats' link to COVID-19" CGTN 24 March 2021 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Khao Nor]

Sarapirome, Sunya; Surinkum, Adichat; Saksutthipong, Pirat (2002) "Application of DEM data to geological interpretation: Thong Pha Phum area, Thailand" 23rd Asian Conference on Remote Sensing, 25-29 November 2002, Kathmandu, Nepal [PDF; Kanchanaburi; geology]

Sarasin, Fritz (1933a) "Prehistorical researches in Siam" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 26 No. 2 pp171-202 reprinted (1959) Selected Articles from The Siam Society Journal Volume 3: Early History and Ayudhya Period pp101-132 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Chiang Mai; Tham Borichinda; Chiang Rai; Tham Phra; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Tham; Tham Ruesi; Tham Fa Tho; Rock Shelter RB0041; Lopburi; Tham Kradam; Tham Khang Khao]

Sarasin, Fritz (1933b) "Recherches prehistoriques au Siam" L'Anthropologie Vol. 43 pp1-40 (French) [archaeology; Chiang Mai; Tham Borichinda; Chiang Rai; Tham Phra; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Tham; Tham Ruesi; Tham Fa Tho; Rock Shelter RB0041; Lopburi; Tham Kradam; Tham Khang Khao]

Sarnsamak, Pongphon (2007) "Birds' nests a cover for serious crime" The Nation 30 October 2007

Satitpittakul, Ananya; VachiratiENCHAI, ChatChai; Siripunvaraporn, Weerachai (2013) "Factors influencing cavity detection in karst terrain on two-dimensional (2-D) direct current (DC) resistivity survey: A case study from the western part of Thailand" Engineering Geology Vol. 152 pp162-171 [PDF; geology; Kanchanaburi; Mahidol University campus]

Sattha, Cheewin (2000) "Rock blasting near rare cave draws fire" Bangkok Post 30 May 2000 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana]

Sattha, Cheewin (2007) "Wooden coffin cover clue to ancient times" Bangkok Post 24 July 2007 [PDF; archaeology; Nan; Guano Cave]

Sattha, Cheewin (2008) "Preserving the past" Bangkok Post 1 March 2008 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Ban Rai Rockshelter; archaeology]

Sattha, Cheewin (2016) "Tribesmen told to leave encroached forest in 3 months" Bangkok Post 14 December 2016 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]

Savill, Richard (2000) "Traveller who fell ill dies after flight home" Daily Telegraph 25 October 2000 p11 [Mae Hong Son]

Sawata, Hideho; Trebuil, Guy; Tanchotikul, Anong; Darnsawasdi, Rotchanatch (1983) "A short note on Quaternary geology of the Haad Yai – Songkhla area, Southern Thailand" Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia, Hat Yai, 8-10 September 1983, pp204-212 [PDF; geology; Phatthalung; Tham Nam Yen]

Sawatsalee, S. (1998) "Rock art painting in Pang Mapha district, Mae Hong Son Province" MA thesis, Silpakorn University, Bangkok [archaeology; Mae Hong Son]

Sawicki, Ludomir (1924) "A karst in Siam – Koh Si Chang" in "A Collection of Works Presented to M. Jovan Cvijic", Belgrade pp167-174 [PDF; Chonburi; Tham Salon; Tham Saowapha; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]

Scalise, Joseph (2016) "Bizarre cavefish able to walk, crawl up walls" Science Recorder [24 March 2016](#) [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son]

Schaedia, William; Nachbar, L.; Mauric, S.; Settle, S.; Marsh, D. (1997) "A search for estuarine crocodile at Tarutao National Park, Thailand" Tiger Paper Vol. 24 No. 3 pp1-8 [Satun; Ko Tarutao; Tham Chorakhe]

Schawaller, Wolfgang (1994) "Pseudoskorpone aus Thailand (Arachnidae: Pseudoscorpiones)" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 101 pp725-759 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Chiang Rai; Tham Plah]

Scheffers, Anja; Brill, Dominik; Kelletat, Dieter; Bruckner, Helmut; Scheffer, Sander; Fox, Kelly (2012) "Holocene sea levels along the Andaman Sea coast of Thailand" The Holocene Vol. 22 No. 4 pp1169-1180 [PDF; geology; Phang Nga; Krabi; Phuket]

Schomburgk, Robert H. (1860) "General report on the trade of Siam" Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society of London Vol. 4 No. 5 pp211-218 [PDF; Chonburi; Ko Si Chang; birds'nest caves]

Schomburgk, Robert H. (1861) "Boat excursion from Bangkok, in Siam, to the Pechaburri, on the western shore of the Gulf of Siam" Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London Vol. 31 pp302-321 [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]

Schuler, Ulrich; Herrmann, Ludger; Hüller, Torsten; Stahr, Karl (2006) "Irrigation in a karst area of North Thailand: A challenge" International Symposium towards Sustainable Livelihoods and Ecosystems in Mounatinous Regions, Chiang Mai, 7-9 March 2006, 11pp [PDF; geology; Mae Hong Son]

Schuler, Ulrich; Herrmann, Ludger; Ingwersen, Joachim; Erbe, Petra; Stahr, Karl (2010) "Comparing mapping approaches at subcatchment scale in northern Thailand with emphasis on the Maximum Likelihood approach" Catena Vol. 81 pp137-171 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Sink MH0311; Cave MH0121; Collapse Cave; Cave MH0326; Cave MH0327; Cave MH0328; Cave MH0329; Cave MH0330; Cave MH0331; Cave MH0332; Cave MH0333; Cave MH0334; Cave MH0335; Cave MH0336; Cave MH0337; Sink MH0338; Sink MH0339; Sink MH0340; Sink MH0341; Sink MH0342; Sink MH0343; Sink MH0344; Sink MH0345; Sink MH0346; Sink MH0347; Sink MH0348; Sink MH0349; Sink MH0350; Sink MH0351; Sink MH0352; Sink MH0353; Sink MH0354; Sink MH0355; Sink MH0356; Sink MH0357; Sink MH0358; Sink MH0359; Sink MH0360; Sink MH0361; Sink MH0362; Sink MH0363; Sink MH0364; Sink MH0365; Sink MH0366]

Schuler, Ulrich; Spohrer, Klaus; Herrmann, Ludger; Stahr, Karl (2004) "Variability of soils in a karst catchment of Northern Thailand" in Batelaan, O.; Dusar, M.; Masschelein, J.; Tam, Vu Thanh; Van, Tran Tan; Khien, Nguyen Xuan (eds.) Trans-KARST 2004 Proceedings of the International Transdisciplinary Conference on Development and Conservation of Karst regions, Hanoi, 13-18 September 2004 pp188-191 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana; Cave MH0327]

Schulz, Klaus-Dieter (2010) "Ubersicht der variationen des *Orthriophis taeniurus* unterarten-komplexes mit anmerkungen zum status von *Coluber taeniurus pallidus* Rendahl, 1937 und der beschreibung einer neuen unterart (Reptilia: Squamata: Serpentes: Colubridae)" Sauria Vol. 32 No. 2 pp3-26 [PDF; biology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Sing Toh; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lot Noi; Khon Kaen; Tham Phu Lum; Lampang; Tham Pha Khan; Lamphun; Tham Erawan; Phitsanulok; Tham Pha Daeng; Ranong; Cave RN0010; Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Loe Pu; Tham Tan Sa Na; Tham Tasukhi 1; Tham Molakot]

Schwendinger, Peter J. (1990) "On the spider genus *Liphistius* (Araneae: Mesothelae) in Thailand and Burma" Zoologica Scripta Vol. 19 No. 3 pp331-351 [PDF; biology; Saraburi; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin; biology]

Schwendinger, Peter J. (2009) "A taxonomic revision of the genus *Phyxioschema* (Araneae, Dipluridae), I: species from Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 2126 No. 1 pp1-40 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.2126.1.1 [biology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Phraya Nakhon; Krabi; Tham Sra Yuon Thong]

Schwendinger, Peter J.; Giribet, Gonzalo (2005) "The systematics of the South-east Asian genus *Fangensis* Rambla (Opiliones: Cyphophthalmi: Stylocellidae)" Invertebrate Systematics Vol. 19 No. 4 pp297-323 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Klaeb Yai; Tham Muang On; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Lawa; Tham Nam Phra That]

Schwendinger, Peter J.; Giribet, Gonzalo; Steiner, Helmut (2004) "A remarkable new cave-dwelling *Stylocellus* (Opiliones, Cyphophthalmi from Peninsular Malaysia, with a discussion on taxonomic characters in the family Stylocellidae" Journal of Natural History Vol. 30 pp1421-1435 [PDF; biology]

Schwendinger, Peter, J.; Lehmann-Graber, Christina; Hongpadharakiree, Komson; Syuhadah, Nurul (2020) "New euagrid spider species from Thailand and Malaysia, and new localities of *Leptothele bencha* (Arachnida: Araneae)" Revue Suisse de Zoologie Vol. 127 No. 2 pp423-453 [PDF; biology; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai]

Scott, Victoria N. (2011) "Interpretations of ritual in the rock-art of Kanchanaburi Province and Uthai Thani Province, Thailand" MA thesis, School of Oriental and African Studies, London. Unpublished. 86pp [PDF; archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ta Duang; Tham Khao Daeng; Tham Ong Bah; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Pla Ra]

Sedgwick, Walter C.; Schwendinger, Peter J. (1990) "On a new cave-dwelling *Liphistius* from Thailand (Araneae: Liphistiidae)" Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society Vol. 8 No. 4 pp109-112 [PDF; biology; Saraburi; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin]

Sedwisai, Poonyapat; Changbunjong, Tanasak; Chamsai, Tatiyanuch; Tangsudjai, Siriporn; Rittem, Sukuman; Weluwanarak, Thekhawet; Jiemtaweeboon, Sineenard; Lekcharoen, Paisin; Tonchiangsai, Kaniththa; Triwitayakorn, Kanokporn; Waengsothorn,

- Surachit; Buddhirongawate, Ruangrat; Chaichoen, Kridsada (2012) "Species diversity of cave dwelling bats in Kanchanaburi Province" Journal of Applied Animal Science Vol.5 No.3 September-December 2012 pp15-23 [Thai; English abstract] [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; KA0542 Tham Phu Toei; Cave KA0600; Cave KA0601; Cave KA0602; Cave KA0603; Cave KA0604; Cave KA0605; Cave KA0606; Cave KA0607; Cave KA0608; Cave KA0609; Cave KA0610; Cave KA0611]
- Sefton, Mark (1998) "Tham Pha Daeng (MH 66) - North-west Thailand" Cave Exploration Group of South Australia News Vol.43 No.1 pp5-7 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak; Tham Pi Man Pha Daeng Scaffolds]
- Seidenfaden, Erik (1943a) "On a find of Neolithic implements" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 33 No. 2 p149 [PDF; archaeology; Phrae; Tham Bo Saeo]
- Seidenfaden, Erik (1943b) "A mystery temple in Surat Province" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 34 No. 1 pp63-65 translation and commentary on Ascanius, O.A. (1935) "Syv Aar I Siams Jungle" [Seven Years In The Jungles of Siam] C.A. Reitzel Forlag, Copenhagen, 158pp [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Khun Phanom]
- Sergeant, P.W. (1913) "Cave temple, Pechaburi, Siam" in "The wonders of the world" Hutchinson & Co., London 2 Vols. [Phetchaburi]
- Shade, Bev (2016) "2016 Family Expedition to the caves of Krabi, Thailand" Underground Texas Grotto, PowerPoint presentation, 36p [PDF; Krabi; Tham Nong Chang Tai; Tham Kai Tsching Tschog; Tham Muddy Stick; Tham Thong; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Pee Chit Ma; Tham Ngar; Tham Lek Lek]
- Shade, Bev; Furlong, Imogen; O'Connor, Kathleen (2020) "Recent Family Expeditions to the caves of Krabi, Thailand" National Speleoloical Society News Vol. 78 No. 1 January 2020 pp4-11 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Moo; Ridley Racer Cave; Tham Lek Lek; Tham Tsching Tschog; Happy Crawfish Cave; Tham Nong Chang Tai; Phreatic Ghost Cave; Cave KR0412; Tham Thong; Tham Khang Khao; Mangrove Cave 5; Rough Pearl Cave]
- Sharples, J. (1995) "Park life" Sawasdee, Thai Airways Magazine June 1995 p49
- Shelley, Rowland M. (2011) "The milliped order Glomeridesmida (Diplopoda: Pentazonia: Limacomorpha) in Oceania, the East Indies, and southeastern Asia; first records from Palau, the Philippines, Vanuatu, New Britain, the Island of New Guinea, Cambodia, Thailand, and Borneo and Sulawesi, Indonesia" Insecta Mundi No. 196 pp1-11 [PDF; biology; Sa Kaeo; Tham Nam Khao Siwa]
- Shelton, Troy (2000a) "Karst paradise. Caving in Thailand" The Maverick Bull, Fort Worth Maverick Grotto, Vol. 13 Issue 4 pp4-8 reprinted as "Caving in paradise" The Texas Caver Vol. 45 No. 4 pp98-99 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phra That]
- Shelton, Troy (2000b) "Karst paradise Part II. More spicy Thai-style caving" The Maverick Bull, Fort Worth Maverick Grotto, Vol. 13 Issue 9 pp4-8 reprinted as "Caving in paradise Part II" The Texas Caver Vol. 45 No. 6 pp149-150 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Dao Daung; Tham Lawa; Tham Kaew]
- Shepherd, Noah (2002) "How ecotourism can go wrong: The cases of SeaCanoe and Siam Safari, Thailand" Current Issues in Tourism Vol. 5 No. 3 & 4 pp309-318 [PDF; Phang Nga]
- Sheridan, Jennifer A. (2008) "Ecology and behaviour of *Polypedates leucomystax* (Anura: Rhacophoridae) in Northeast Thailand" Herpetological Review Vol. 39 No. 2 pp165-169 [PDF; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Jong An]
- Shinawornkomol, Nakarin (2004) "No explosives found in Yala cave raid" The Nation 4 April 2004 [PDF; Yala; Tham Sua]
- Shoocongdej, Rasmi (1991) "Recent research on the Post-Pleistocene in the Lower Khwae Noi basin, Kanchanaburi, Western Thailand" Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association No. 10 pp143-149 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; archaeology; Tham Khao Thalu; Tham Men; Tham Phet Khuha; Tham Heap; Tham Lang Kamnan]
- Shoocongdej, Rasmi (1991) "Relationships between prehistoric hunter-gatherers and the environment in the Lower Khwae Noi basin, Muang district, Kanchanaburi province" www.surdi.su.ac.th/soc82_e.htm [abstract only seen] [accesssed November 2005 inaccessible May 2014] [Kanchanaburi; Tham Lang Kamnan; archaeology]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (1996a) "Forager mobility organization in seasonal tropical environments: A view from Lang Kamnan Cave, Western Thailand" UMI, Ann Arbor, Maryland [Kanchanaburi; Tham Lang Kamnan; archaeology]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (1996b) "Rethinking the development of sedentary villages in Western Thailand" Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Bulletin No. 14 pp203-212 [PDF; archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Thalu; Tham Haep; Tham Sane; Tham Lang Kamnan; Tham Kao; Tham Chande 1; Tham Chande 2; Tham Khao Sam Liam; Tham Ongbah]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (1998-2008) "Highland Archaeology Project" archive catalogue, Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn Anthropology Centre, Bangkok
http://www.sac.or.th/databases/anthroarchive/en/collection/collection_det.php?collection_name=RS&level_name=Collection [inaccessible January 2021] [archaeology; Mae Hong Son]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (2000) "Forager mobility organization in seasonal tropical environments of Western Thailand" World Archaeology Vol. 32 No. 1 pp14-40 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lang Kamnan; Tham Wong Phra Chan; Tham Sane; Tham Khru Manat; Tham Wang Ta Kien; Tham Ang Hin; Tham Uan; Tham Sai; Tham Talu; archaeology]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (2001a) "Sacred rocks and buddhist caves in Thailand (Review)" Asian Perspectives Vol. 40 No. 2 pp305-307 [only abstract seen] [book review]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (2001b) "Gender roles depicted in rock art: A case from Western Thailand" in Nelson, Sarah M.; Rosen-Ayalon, Myriam (eds.) "In Pursuit of Gender" 433pp ISBN 075910087X

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (2006) "Late Pleistocene activities at the Tham Lot rockshelter in highland Pang Mapha, Mae Hong Son province, northwestern Thailand" In Bacus, Elizabeth A.; Glover, Ian; Pigot, V. (Eds.) "Uncovering Southeast Asia's Past" Singapore University Press pp22-37 [archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (2010a) "Archaeological heritage management at Ban Rai and Tham Lod Rockshelters in Pang Mapha District, Mae Hong Son Province, Northwestern Thailand" Final Report 14p [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (2010b) "Subsistence-settlement organisation during the Late Pleistocene-Early Holocene: The case of Lang Kamnan Cave, Western Thailand" in Bellina, Bérénice; Bacus, Elisabeth A.; Pyrce, Thomas Oliver; Christie, Jan Wissemann (eds.) "50 Years of Archaeology in Southeast Asia. Essays in Honour of Ian Glover" River Books, Bangkok pp51-66 [archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lang Kamnan]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (2014) "Craft-specialization in Iron Age log coffin culture on highland Pang Mapha District, Mae Hong Son Province" Damrong Vol. 13 No. 1 pp73-106 (Thai) [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (2015) "Phi Man Long Long Rak Cave: A transition to history of Northern Thailand" Veridian E-Journal Vol. 8 No. 2 pp2572-2589 (Thai, English abstract) [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (2016) "วัฒนธรรมโลหะไม้ไทยในบริบทอาเซียน [Coffin culture of Thailand in Southeast Asian context]" Department of Archeology, Faculty of Archeology, Silpakorn University ISBN 9789746416207 264pp [Thai] [archaeology]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi (2020) "The challenge of archaeological interpretation and practice that integrates between the science of the past and local knowledge" SPAFA Journal Vol. 4 pp1-21 DOI 10.26721/spafajournal.v4i0.632 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Phumijumnong, Natsuda; Chintakanon, Kanoknart; Pureepatpong, Natthamon; Hoontrakul, Undomluck; Treerayapiwat, Cherdsk; Rattanarungrueang, Prinda; Thongcharoenchaikit, Cholawit (2007) "Highland Archaeology in Pang Mapha District, Mae Hong Son Province Phase II" Final Report, Project RDG473005, Thailand Research Fund, 1697p (Thai) [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Tham Lod; MH0066 Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Gao Chin; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak; Tham Srisopon; Tham Hin Thalom; Tham Pi Man Pang Tong 1; Tham Pi Man Pang Tong 2; Tham Pi Man Pang Tong 3; Tham Pi Man Pang Tong 4; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham North; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West; Big Knob Cave; Lahu Pot Cave; Lahu Village Cave; Tham Chan Long; Tham Umong; Tham Pi; Tham Pi Man Ban Ya Pa Nae 1; Tham Pi Man Ban Ya Pa Nae 2; Tham Pung Hung; Tham Pi Man Bo Khrai; Tham Nam Rin; Tham Chabo; Tham Chedi; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Pi Man Lang Jan; Tham Bandai; Tham Chong Kron; Tham Hin Chan; Tham Hin Krue; Tham Laku;

Tham Lang Rongrian Rajaprapha; Tham Pa Mue; Tham Pi Man Ban Luk Khao Lam; Tham Pi Man Hin Ron; Tham Pi Man Lang Jan 2; Tham Pi Man Lang Jan 3; Tham Pi Man Lang Jan 4; Tham Pi Man Pin Pai; Tham Thung Salae; Tham Thung Salae 2]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Wattanapituksakul, Athiwat (2020) "Faunal assemblages and demography during the Late Pleistocene (MIS 2-1) to Early Holocene in Highland Pang Mapha, Northwest Thailand" Quaternary International Vol. 563 pp51-63 DOI 10.1016/j.quaint.2020.01.022 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Ban Rai Rock Shelter]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi; et al. (2000) "Archaeology" ed. Dilokwanich, Sittipong "Cave surveying and database system, Mae Hong Son province" Vol. 4. Faculty of Environment and Resource Studies, Mahidol University, Nakhon Pathom, Project RDG3/07/2541, 239p (Thai) [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Pha Daeng Resurgence (Pi Man); Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak]

Shoocongdej, Rasmi; et al. (2003) "Highland Archeology Project Mae Hong Son Vol. 5 Excavation of Archaeological Sites, Tham Lod Rock Shelter" Complete Research Report, Project RDG01/0001/2544, 381p (Thai) [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]

Sibrava, Vladimir (1992) "Quaternary of Asia and Pacific in Malaysia and Thailand" Geologicky Pruzkum Vol. 34 No. 2/398 p56 (Czech, English, German & Russian summary) [geology]

Sibuathong, Phakphong (2019) "The study of "cave" geomorphology and making maps to support ecotourism in Phitsanulok province" Academic Report Sor. Khor. 1 3/2562, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 96p [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Naresuan; PS0019 Tham Khang Khae]

Sidasathian, Chutima (2010) "Instructor vanishes on deep gulf danger dive" Phuketwan 1 December 2010 phuketwan.com/tourism/instructor-vanishes-gulf-danger-dive-13330/ [accessed May 2014] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]

Sidisunthorn, Pindar; Gardner, Simon; Smart, Dean (2006) "Caves of northern Thailand" River Books, Bangkok, ISBN 9749863135 (English hardback edition) ISBN 9749863348 (Thai softback edition) 392p [Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak]

Sikhawat, Sittichai (2017) "Ancient remains found in Krabi cave" The Nation [1 August 2017](#) [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Yuan Thong]

Sikhawat, Sittichai (2019) "Investigation under way after lethal blast in Phang-nga bird's-nest concession area" The Nation [19 March 2019](#) [PDF; birds'-nests; Krabi]

Simon, Eugene (1901) "On the Arachnida collected during the 'Skeat Expedition' to the Malay Peninsula 1899-1900" Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London Vol. 1901 Part 2 pp45-80 (French) [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Meud]

Simonelli, Issac Stone (2014) "Mystery surrounds death of Phuket cave divers at Khao Sok National Park" Phuket Gazette [25 December 2015](#) reprinted [author not credited] as "Mystery surrounds deaths of Russian cave divers in Thailand" The Nation [26 December 2014](#) [PDF; Surat Thani; Tiger Cave]

Simonelli, Issac Stone (2015) "Khao Sok diving ban may be lifted" [Phuket Gazette](#) 4 September 2015 [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Long; Tham Khang Khae; Tham Klorng]

Sims, Tom (2011) "Gaining respect for the powers of rock" International Herald Tribune 3 December 2011 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Wiang Fah]

Sinclair, Frederick Granville (1901) "On the Myriapods collected during the 'Skeat Expedition' to the Malay Peninsula, 1899-1900" Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London Vol. 1901 Part 2 pp505-533 [PDF; biology; Yala; Tham Khuha Pimak; Tham Meud; Tham Gua Tanah; Biserat caves]

Singha, Chinawat (2014) "Landmine found at old communist base" Bangkok Post [27 July 2014](#) [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Witthayu]

Singtuen, Vimoltip; Gałka, Elżbieta; Phajuy, Burapha; Won-In, Krit (2019) "Evaluation and Geopark perspective of the geoheritage resources in Chiang Mai area, Northern Thailand" Geoheritage Vol. 11 pp 1955–1972 DOI 10.1007/s12371-019-00410-0 [PDF; geology; Chiang Mai; Tham Muang On]

- Singtuen, Vimoltip; Phajuy, Burapha (2020) "Archaeological distribution of geoheritage for geotourism development in Nakhon Sawan province, Thailand" *Quaestiones Geographicae* Vol. 39 No. 3 pp57–68 DOI 10.2478/quageo-2020-0023 [PDF; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Khao Nor; Tham Phet-Tham Thong Forest Park]
- Singtuen, Vimoltip; Vivitkul, Natcharee; Junjuer, Thitaree (2022) "Geoeducational assessments in Khon Kaen National Geopark, Thailand: implication for geoconservation and geotourism development" *Heliyon* Vol. 8 e12464 DOI 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e12464 [PDF; geology; Khon Kaen; Tham Kwang]
- Siriboon, Thanit; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Naggs, Fred; Panha, Somsak (2013) "Three new species of the carnivorous snail genus *Perrottetia* Kobelt, 1905 from Thailand (Pulmonata, Streptaxidae)" *ZooKeys* Vol. 287 pp41-57 [PDF; biology; Kalasin; Tham Nam Sri Thong; Chiang Mai; Tham Pha Plong; Chiang Rai; Tham Phra Ban Pen Bun 1; Tham Pha Charui 1; Tham Mai Suai; Phrae; Tham Pha Nang Khoi; Khon Kaen; Tham Khang Khao]
- Siriboon, Thanit; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Naggs, Fred; Rowson, Ben; Panha, Somsak (2014) "Revision of the carnivorous snail genus *Indoartemon* Forcart, 1946 and a new genus *Carinartemis* from Thailand (Pulmonata: Streptaxidae)" *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* Vol. 62 pp161-174 [PDF; biology; Loei; Wat Tham Pha Lom; Uthai Thani; Wat Chuak Charoentharam; Sukhothai; Tham Lom-Tham Wang; Phetchaburi; Khao Kling; Khao Yoi; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kra Sae]
- Sirichakkaset, Sivaslip (2021) "Development of creative community based tourism programs for communities adjacent to National Parks in Thailand" PhD thesis, Kasetsart University 254p [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Sam Khao; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Hong; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Satun; Tham Jet Khot; Tham Lot Pu Yu]
- Siriluck, Kanthasri (2006) "Analysis of prehistoric pottery from Tham Lod Rock-Shelter, Northwest Thailand" 18th Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Congress, Manila, 20-26 March 2006 [only abstract seen] [Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rockshelter; archaeology]
- Siripattarapureenon, Russarint (2021) "Development of a method for exploring caves using a 3D laser scanner" Academic Report No. Kor. Tor. 1/2564 Geology Division, Department of Mineral Resources 46p [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Siripattarapureenon, Russarint; Chareonkhunnatham, Umaporn (2016) "Report of survey and map making of Tham Le Stegodon" Department of Mineral Resources Academic Report Sor. Khor. 4/1/2559 38p [PDF; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]
- Siripattarapureenon, Russarint; Chareonkhunnatham, Umaporn; Dangkam, Nichawan (2017) "Survey techniques for cave plans and the distinctive features of the cave" Summary of the work for the year 2017, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok pp270-273 [PDF; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]
- Siripattarapureenon, Russarint; Chareonkhunnatham, Umaporn; Dangkam, Nichawan; Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2017a) "Thamlay Stegodon: The longest sea cave in the Southern Thailand with high biodiversity" Department of Mineral Resources, abstract 3p [PDF; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]
- Siripattarapureenon, Russarint; Chareonkhunnatham, Umaporn; Dangkam, Nichawan; Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2017b) "Thamlay Stegodon: The longest and biodiversity cave of Thailand" DMR-CCOP-TNCU Technical Seminar on "Biostratigraphy and Karst Morphology of Satun Aspiring Geopark", Bangkok, 13-14 July 2017 pp63 [PDF; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]
- Siripattarapureenon, Russarint; Hinsaeng, Piyaporn; Junpangngern, Juthamas; Duangkaewruen, Jaemlika; Suksriboonapai, Kajornphat (2021) "Geology and development guidelines for the geological tourist sites of the Tham Thalu (Khao Khao) area, Satun Province" Academic Report No. Kor. Tor. 2/2564 Geology Division, Department of Mineral Resources 79p [PDF; geology; Satun; Tham Thalu; Tham Wang Kram; Tham Man Phet; Tham Khao Bura]
- Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2007) "Cave... A wonderful underground World" Update Magazine August 2007 pp27-37 [Thai] [PDF]
- Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2018a) "Caves - not just holes in the mountains" Special talk, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 12 January 2018, 125p (Thai) [PDF]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2018b) "Cave mapping and cave & karst study in Thailand" Special talk, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 11 September 2018, 158p (Thai) [PDF]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2018c) "The use of geological knowledge in the rescue. To help the youth group trapped in Tham Luang, Chiang Rai" Special talk, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 11 September 2018, 81p (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2019a) "The role of sandstone caves in Thailand" GEOTHAI 2019 Conference, Bangkok, 16-17 September 2019 p125 (Thai) [PDF; geology; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2019b) "Geoscience and speleological works behind the operation of Tham Luang Cave Rescue, Thailand" Special talk, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 10 May 2019, 66p (English) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2019c) "Cave and karst study in Thailand and karst sciences cooperation between Thailand and China" Special talk, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 21 June 2019, 152p (Thai) [PDF]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2019d) "International cooperation & networks on cave & karst - Thailand and the Rest of the World" Special talk, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 21 June 2019, 34p (English) [PDF]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2019e) "Exploring caves and karst is a great opportunity for geologists. Case example Tham Luang - Khun Nam Nang Non" Parin Nutalai 80th Anniversary Geology Conference pp209-224 (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2020a) "Sandstone caves are more valuable than thought" Special talk, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 22 June 2020, 78p (Thai) [PDF; Nong Khai; Tham Din Phieng]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2020b) "Featured sandstone caves in Thailand" Special talk, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 22 June 2020, 58p (Thai) [PDF; Nong Khai; Tham Din Phieng; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Mued; Tham Patihan; Tham Ghia]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2021a) "Georigination: Earth origins in the relationship of caves and karst to human life" GEOTHAI 2021, Online, 4-6 August 2021 p90 (Thai) [PDF]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn (2021b) "360 degree view of sandstone caves" GEOTHAI 2021, Online, 4-6 August 2021 p214-215 (Thai) [PDF]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn; Dilokwanich, Sittipong (2000) "Geology and hydrology" ed. Dilokwanich, Sittipong "Cave surveying and database system, Mae Hong Son province" Vol. 2. Faculty of Environment and Resource Studies, Mahidol University, Nakhon Pathom, Project RDG3/07/2541, 119p [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Big Knob Cave; Mae Lana Crystal Cave; Tham Mae Umong; MH0010 Tham Nam Hu; Tham Nam Rin 1; Tham Pang Kham; MH0066 Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Pha Phuek]

Siripornpibul, Chaiporn; Wongyai, Anukoon; Wilkunkit, Yadarak; Siripattarapureenon, Russarint; Chaiman, Pavena; Chareonkhunnatham, Umpaporn (2021) "สถานการณ์ถ้ำประเทศไทย พ.ศ. 2563 [Thailand cave situation report 2020]" Academic sub-committee, National Cave Management Policy Committee, 46p [Thai] [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan; Mae Hong Son; Tham Kaeo Komon; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Khon Kaen; Tham Phaya Nakharat; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Pet; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Sirisunthorn, Sirinart (2001) "Skull 'could rewrite human history'" The Nation 30 October 2001 [PDF; paleontology; Lampang; amphoe Koh Kha]

Sirisunthorn, Sirinart (2003) "Marine wildlife: Fish experts unveil four new species" The Nation 4 August 2003 [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Phra Sai Ngam]

Sirivanakarn, Sunthorn (1977) "Redescription of four Oriental species of *Culex* (*Culiciomyia*) and the description of a new species from Thailand (Diptera: Culicidae)" Mosquito Systematics Vol. 9 No. 2 pp93-111 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Siriwut, Warut; Edgecombe, Gregory D.; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Tongkerd, Piyoros; Panha, Somsak (2016) "A taxonomic review of the centipede genus *Scolopendra* Linnaeus, 1758 (Scolopendromorpha, Scolopendridae) in mainland Southeast Asia, with description of a new species from Laos" *ZooKeys* Vol. 590 pp1-124 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.590.7950 [PDF; biology; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Keng; Tham Chia, Tham Pu Loop; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Mon; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Pak Piang; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Wong; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Khao Chuk Chan; Suphanburi; Tham Weruwan; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Loei; Tham Pha Pu; Tham Pak Khaew; Kalasin; Tham Phupha; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Phrom Majan Thammoram; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Chan; Tham Phet Po Tong; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Khao Ma Rong; Chumphon; Tham Khao Kriap; Tham Thong; CP0087 Tham Khao Phlu; Surat Thani; Tham Khamin; Krabi; Tham Suea; Trang; TR0081 Tham Ruesi; Satun; Tham Don Din; Phatthalung; Tham Malai; Tham Phutthakhodom; Tham Wang Thong; Tham Sumano]

Siriwut, Warut; Jerathitikul, Ekgachai; Panha, Somsak; Chanabun, Ratmanee; Ngor, Peng Bun; Sutcharit, Chirasak (2021) "Evidence of cryptic diversity in freshwater *Macrobrachium* prawns from Indochinese riverine systems revealed by DNA barcode, species delimitation and phylogenetic approaches" *PLOS One* Vol. 16 No. 6 e0252546 [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng]

Siriwut, Warut; Jerathitikul, Ekgachai; Panha, Somsak; Chanabun, Ratmanee; Sutcharit, Chirasak (2021) "Molecular phylogeny and species delimitation of the freshwater prawn *Macrobrachium pilimanus* species group, with descriptions of three new species from Thailand" *PeerJ* Vol. 8 p e10137 DOI 10.7717/peerj.10137 [PDF; biology]

Sirot, Sutharat; Charoentitirat, Thasinee (2021) "Oldest fusulinid of Khao Khad Formation, Saraburi Province" *Bulletin of Earth Sciences of Thailand* Vol. 13 No. 1 pp39-46 [PDF; geology; Saraburi]

Siwangphon, Pakawat; Nonsungnern, Wanwisa; Charnnarong, Phantharak; Wanaipanich, Thanyarat; Savetsuk, Kulthida; Khiamsanthia, Waphawi; Boonruap, Jetsada (2019) "2m electrical resistance measurement Tham Luang Forest Park" GEOTHAII2019 Conference, Bangkok, 16-17 September 2019 p101 [PDF; geology; Chiang Rai]

Skeat, Walter William (1900) "Report on Cambridge Exploring Expedition to the Malay provinces of Lower Siam" Report of the 70th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Bradford, September 1900 pp393-398 also published in *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* Vol. 30 pp73-77 DOI 10.2307/2842709 [PDF; Yala; Tham Khuha Pimak]

Skeat, Walter William (1901) "Appendix: List of place-names in the Siamese Malay States visited by members of the 'Skeat Expedition'" *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* Vol. II pp583-586 [PDF; Yala]

Skeat, Walter William (1954) "Reminiscences of the Cambridge University Expedition to the North-Eastern Malay States, 1899-1900" *Journal of the Malayan Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* Vol. 26 Part 4 (No. 164) pp9-147. Part reprinted as "Caves at Biserat" in "Wonders of nature in South-East Asia" Cranbrook, Gathorne Gathorne-Hardy (ed.) New York. ISBN 967-65-3088-3 pp263-264 [PDF; Yala; Tham Mun To; Tham Sam Pao Thong; Tham Khuha Pimak; Tham Meud; Shaft YA0047]

Skeat, Walter William; Blagden, Charles Otto (1906) "Pagan races of the Malay Peninsula" McMillan, London, 2 volumes 724pp & 855pp reprinted (1966) F. Cass, London [PDF; Yala]

Smart, Dean (1993a) "Porky Pit" unpublished survey 1:500 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Ban Luk Khao Lam]

Smart, Dean (1993b) "Tham Sua/Tham Lom" unpublished survey 1:1,000 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Sua; Tham Lom]

Smart, Dean (1994) "Down and out in Thailand" Descent No. 119 pp34-36 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Sua; Tham Lom]

Smart, Dean (1995a) "Tham Lawa - Report on general aspects with particular attention to tourism" Royal Forestry Department, Bangkok unpublished report 35p [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa]

Smart, Dean (1995b) "Caves of National Parks, Thong Pha Phum and Lam Klong Ngu, Kanchanaburi Province, W. Thailand" Royal Forest Department, Bangkok unpublished report 24pp [Kanchanaburi; Thong Pha Phum National Park; Lam Klong Ngu National Park; Springs KA335; Tham Longsun Pha; Tham Pha On; Tham Mongleegoo; Tham Pha On Haeng; Spring KA340; Tham Yongtahmoo;

Pothole KA342; Pothole KA343; Tham Lyka Chong Khai; Tham Plaa Ee Pho; Spring KA346; Tham Mai Mee Cheu; Tham Walee; Spring KA349; Tham Chet Mit; Tham Chet Mit Resurgence; Tham Chet Mit 3; Tham Phra Anan Taalaam; Tham Phra; KA355; Tham Towat; Resurgence Cave KA357; Tham Chakchai; Tham Chaanarong; Tham Ong Pho]

Smart, Dean (1995c) "Caves of Khao Pla Ra Non-Hunting Area, Uthai Thani province, West Thailand" Royal Forest Department, Bangkok unpublished report 13pp [Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Pla Ra; Tham Phet; Tham Lom; Tham Thong; Tham Thong 2; Tham Hup Pa Tard; Tham Phon Sawan; Tham Khao Khong Chai]

Smart, Dean (1995d) "World record stal" Descent No. 125 p19 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Sua; Tham Lom; Tham Huai Kut Pba Teung; Tham Fossil; Kanchanaburi; Tham Sao Hin]

Smart, Dean (1995e) "Tham Huai Kut Pba Teung" unpublished survey 1:1,000 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Huai Kut Pba Teung]

Smart, Dean (1996a) "Bats, slabs & dinosaurs. The story of Tham Jowlarm" International Caver No. 18 pp17-23 [PDF; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram; Tham Sidar]

Smart, Dean (1996b) "Cave conservation for cave visitors 1" สยามอารอະ Siam Araya (The Art of Siam) No.43 pp41-44 (Thai)

Smart, Dean (1996c) "Cave conservation for cave visitors 2" สยามอารอະ Siam Araya (The Art of Siam) No.44 pp27-29 (Thai)

Smart, Dean (1996d) "Caves of Tham Phra Ram Non-Hunting Area, Sukhothai province" Royal Forest Department, Bangkok unpublished report 24pp [Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram; Tham Sidar]

Smart, Dean (1996e) "Caves of Thong Pha Phum National Park, Kanchanaburi province, W. Thailand" Royal Forest Department, Bangkok unpublished report 11pp [Kanchanaburi; Thong Pha Phum National Park; Tham Kha Noi; Tham Nar Tang; Tham Chet Mit; Tham Khon Kae]

Smart, Dean (1996f) "Delving into Thailand's caves" Bangkok Post Outlook (Nature) Section 1 August 1996

Smart, Dean (1996g) "Lam Khlong Ngu, a week in the life of a professional cave explorer" Sarakadee (Feature Magazine) Vol.12 No.137 pp108-130 (Thai) [Kanchanaburi]

Smart, Dean (1996h) "Tham Nam Tok discovery" Descent No. 132 p25 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Tok; Tham Hin Lod; KA0363 Tham Khang Khao; Tham Ban Ton Maprow; Tham Nok Huuk]

Smart, Dean (1996i) "Tham Than Lot & Tham Than Lot Yai. The geology & tourism - A reconnaissance survey" Royal Forest Department, Bangkok unpublished report 14pp [Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Than Lot Yai]

Smart, Dean (1996j) "Caves of Khao Sam Roi Yot National Park" Royal Forest Department, Bangkok Unpublished report 22pp [Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Kaeo; Tham Phraya Nakhon; Tham Men; Tham Men Lek; Tham Sai; Tham Nark; Tham Rang Thawng Kham; Tham Pharp Khien; Cave PK0044; Notch Caves]

Smart, Dean (1996k) "Why bother to visit caves in Kanchanaburi province?" สยามอารอະ Siam Araya (The Art of Siam) No. 42 pp13-19 (Thai) [Kanchanaburi]

Smart, Dean (1996l) "The red girl of Khao Sam Roi Yot" unpublished manuscript for สยามอารอະ Siam Araya (The Art of Siam) [PDF; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Pharp Khien]

Smart, Dean (1997a) "Bats and Muang Kao - The story of Tham Phra Ram" สยามอารอະ Siam Araya (The Art of Siam) No. 47 pp76-81 (Thai) [Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram]

Smart, Dean (1997b) "In the monks footsteps" Descent No. 137 p23 [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ban Nam Mut; Tham Ong Bah]

Smart, Dean (1997c) "The caving scene: Thailand" The International Caver No. 20 p43 [Phitsanulok; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ban Nam Mut; Tham Ong Bah; Tham Nok Nang En]

Smart, Dean (1998a) "Caves of Lam Khlong Ngu National Park, Kanchanaburi Province, W. Thailand" Royal Forestry Department, Bangkok unpublished report 16pp [Kanchanaburi; Lam Khlong Ngu National Park; Tham Nam; Tham Reusi; Tham Mor; Tham Sao Hin; Tham Nok Nang En; Cave KA0520]

- Smart, Dean (1998b) "Thung Salaeng Luang National Park cave surveying project" Royal Forestry Department, Bangkok unpublished report 26pp [Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Nam Dan]
- Smart, Dean (1998c) "The caving scene: Thailand" The International Caver No. 23 p43 [Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Nam Dan]
- Smart, Dean (1999a) "Amphoe Khon San, Chaiyaphum" unpublished report. 3pp [Chaiyaphum; Phetchabun; Loei]
- Smart, Dean (1999b) "Tham Than Lot" unpublished survey 1:760 [Tak; Thungyai Naresuan East Wildlife Sanctuary; Tham Than Lot]
- Smart, Dean (1999c) "Cave and karst field trip itinerary. 22 – 23 May 1999" Siam Society, Bangkok. Unpublished field trip notes. 9pp [Lopburi; Khao Wong; Tham Narai; Tham Phra That Charoen Tham; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khang Khao]
- Smart, Dean (1999d) "Geology and hydrology of Thungyai Naresuan East Wildlife Sanctuary" Proceedings of the Conference on Cave Resources, Bangkok, 4-5 August 1999, pp49-53 [PDF; Tak; Tham Molakot; Tham Phet; Tham Than Lot; Tham Sua; Tham Tao; Tham Mor]
- Smart, Dean (1999e) "Other scientific results of the Thungyai Naresuan cave survey project to date" Proceedings of the Conference on Cave Resources, Bangkok, 4-5 August 1999, pp54-57 [PDF; Tak; Tham Sua; Tham Phet; Tham Molakot; Tham Than Lot]
- Smart, Dean (1999f) "The cave rats of Thungyai Naresuan Wildlife Sanctuary – are they the first new species of mammal to be discovered in this World Natural Heritage Site?" Proceedings of the Conference on Cave Resources, Bangkok, 4-5 August 1999, pp74-76 [PDF; biology; Tak; Tham Khang Khao Huai Nam Khieo; Tham Than Lot; Cave TK026]
- Smart, Dean (1999g) "The future of caves in Thailand" Proceedings of the Conference on Cave Resources, Bangkok, 4-5 August 1999, pp225-229 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Kaeo; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin]
- Smart, Dean (1999h) "The endemic biodiversity of limestone caves and karst in Thailand" Proceedings of the Conference on Cave Resources, Bangkok, 4-5 August 1999, Appendix pp1-7 [PDF; biology]
- Smart, Dean (2000a) "All that glitters..." Descent No. 156 p19 also published in National Speleological Society News Vol. 58 No. 10 October 2000 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia]
- Smart, Dean (2000b) "Cave management classification in Thailand: Modification of the Australian scheme" The Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 48 pp165-175 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Chet Mit; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Pha Taem; Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana]
- Smart, Dean (2000c) "Information for Phangnga study sites in ARCBC Thai-Maros project" unpublished report 8p [Phang Nga]
- Smart, Dean (2002a) "Thungyai Naresuan cave survey project: Final report" Royal Forest Department, Bangkok unpublished report 180p [Tak; Thungyai Naresuan East Wildlife Sanctuary; Tham Than Lot; Tham Mor; Tham Seua; Tham Molakot; Tham Phet]
- Smart, Dean (2002b) "Cave exploration news - Phangnga April 2001" www.thaicaves.org/webroot/News/April2001.htm [accessed September 2005 inaccessible February 2008] [PDF; Phang Nga; Chumphon]
- Smart, Dean (2002c) "Cave exploration news - Southern Thailand March 2002" www.thaicaves.org/webroot/News/March2002.htm [accessed September 2005 inaccessible February 2008] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Phatthalung]
- Smart, Dean (2002d) "Wang Daeng Karst resurgence survey 25-30 August 2002" Royal Forest Department, Bangkok unpublished report 6p [PDF; Phitsanulok]
- Smart, Dean (2002e) "Caves and karst field visit – Thailand. Khao Sam Roi Yot. 22 – 24 August 2002" Siam Society, Bangkok. Unpublished field trip notes. 17p [Ratchaburi; Tham Reusi; Tham Fa Tho; Tham Chin; Tham Cham; Tham Khao Bin; Tham Khao Chong Pran; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Phraya Nakhon; Tham Kaeo; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaeo]

Smart, Dean (2002f) "ความรู้พื้นฐานการจัดการถ้ำ [Cave knowledge management]" กรุงเทพฯ [Bangkok] No. 135 pp111-126

Smart, Dean (2003b) "Sub-sea level speleothems from the Andaman Coast of Southern Thailand and sea level change in Southeast Asia" Cave & Karst Science Vol. 30 No. 1 pp39-42 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo; Tham Moh Khiew; Tham Lang Rongrien]

Smart, Dean (2004a) "Project concept – Protecting the Wang Daeng Karst and raising its significance through water analysis" unpublished report Department of National Parks, Wildlife and Plant Conservation 9p [PDF; geology; Phitsanulok; Thung Salaeng Luang National Park; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Duang/Tham Dao; Tham Nam Dan; Tham Nam; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Khlong Nam Chon]

Smart, Dean (2004b) "The effects of human impacts on cave and karst biodiversity: Thailand component – final report" ASEAN Regional Centre for Biodiversity Conservation and the European Commission 132p [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Tapan; Tham Thong/Tham Lot; Tham Nam 1; Satun; Tham Jet Khot; Phatthalung; Tham Khong Kha Lot]

Smart, Dean (2005) "Caves of Khao Tham Erawan, Lopburi" unpublished report 16p [PDF; Lopburi; Tham Khang Khao 1; Tham Kratang Mai; Tham Phra Si; Tham Tukae; Tham Ariyasat Si; Tham Ma; Tham Men; Tham Mo; Tham Sombat; Tham Roi Khit; Tham 1; Tham 2; Tham Khang Khao 2; Small Cave]

Smart, Dean; Cunningham, Robert (2001) "Phangnga Caves" Royal Forest Department unpublished report 29p [PDF; Phang Nga; Chumphon; Tham Tapan; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Lak Mueang; Tham Thong/Tham Lot; Tham Phantip/Tham Thaphat; Tham Nam 1; Tham Phet; Tham Racha Phuttha; Tham Nui; Tham Ya Wua Yai; Tham Ya Wua Noi; Tham Chedi; Tham Pheung; Tham Phra; Tham Sam; Tham Nam Phud; Tham Nam Lot; Tham Pleuak Hoi; Tham Pla; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai; Tham Than Nam Lot Noi]

Smart, Dean; Cunningham, Robert (2002) "Caves of Southern Thailand" Royal Forest Department, Bangkok unpublished report 33p [Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Kaeo Surakan; Tham Meud; Seasonal Stream Sink; Tham Nam; Tham Phra Phu Pha Sawan; Tham Phra Sri Thamma Sokarat; Tham Seua; Tham Ton Sae; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Hin Yoi; Tham Ton Sai; Tham Hong; Them Luang; Tham Khao Phim Sen; Tham Lot; Tham Khun Khlung; Tham Lot; Tham Nam; Tham Phra; Tham Huai Kaeo; Phatthalung; Tham Khong Kha Lot; Tham Ho Banchob; Tham Nam Lot; Wat Sumano caves; Satun; Tham Jet Khot; Tham Lot; Trang; Tham Khao Ting; Tak; Tham Mae Usu; Tham Lot (Mae La); Tham Pho Thong]

Smith, Angela L.; Robinson, Mark F.; Jenkins, Paulina D. (2000) "A collection of shrews (Insectivora: Soricidae) from north-east Thailand" Mammalia Vol. 64 No. 2 pp250-253 [PDF; biology; Loei; Tham Pha Baen; Tham Pha Pu; Tham Pha Phot; Tham Maholan; Tham Pha Bing]

Smith, Holly Ellen; Morley, Mike W.; Louys, Julien (2020) "Taphonomic analyses of cave breccia in Southeast Asia: A review and future directions" Open Quaternary Vol. 6 No. 13 pp1-22 DOI 10.5334/oq.75 [archaeology; paleontology; Lampang; Doi Pha Kan Rock Shelter; Ban Tha Si Rock Shelter; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Sao; Ban Fa Suai Rock Shelter]

Smith, M. (ed.) (1969) "Beyond Bangkok: A guide to travel in Thailand" American University Alumni Language Centre, Bangkok 180p

Smith, Megan (2009) "Diving the caverns of Thailand's Thong Pha Phom (Feb 2009)" thailandtechdiving.com/diving-the-caverns-of-thailands-thong-pha-phom-march-2009/ [accessed December 2010 inaccessible May 2014] [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Khao Laem Reservoir caves]

Smith, Richard J. (1991) "Tham Farang" Grant application and feedback form to Ghar Parau Foundation 10p [PDF; Kanchanaburi]

Smith, Richard J. (ed.) (1995) "Exercise Tham Farang Thailand 1992 report" Combined Services Caving Association 49p [Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Mut; Tham Turakit Maiset; TF10; TF12; Tham Su Khor; Tham Milang Kro; TF18; TF19; Tham Ban Nam Mut]

Smith, Samantha L. (2001) "UBSS expedition to Northern Thailand - introduction" University of Bristol Spelaeological Society Newsletter March 2001 Vol. 17 No. 2 [PDF; Chiang Mai]

Smith, Samantha L.; Telling, Jon P. (2004) "UBSS expedition to Northern Thailand 2003" University of Bristol Spelaeological Society Proceedings Vol. 23 No. 2 pp87-96 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]

- Smith, Stephen (1999a) "Diary of a Caver in Thailand" Der Fledermaus, Flittermouse Grotto, Western North Carolina Vol. 27 Issue 4 pp4-5
- Smith, Stephen (1999b) "Tham Mae Lana" Der Fledermaus, Flittermouse Grotto, Western North Carolina Vol. 27 Issue 5 pp6-7 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Mae Lana]
- Smith, Stephen (1999c) "Christmas Cave" Der Fledermaus, Flittermouse Grotto, Western North Carolina Vol. 27 Issue 6 p4 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Christmas]
- Smith, Stephen (1999d) "Tham Nam Lang" Der Fledermaus, Flittermouse Grotto, Western North Carolina Vol. 27 Issue 6 p5 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang]
- Smith, Stephen (1999e) "Tham Susa" Der Fledermaus, Flittermouse Grotto, Western North Carolina Vol. 27 Issue 6 p5 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Susa]
- Smith, Stephen (2001) "Thailand 98-99" National Speleological Society News Vol. 59 No. 5 pp133-141 [PDF; Tak; Tham Huai Bi; Tham Than Lod; Tham Molakot; Sa Kao; Tham Nam]**
- Smithies, M. (ed.) (1987) "Early accounts of Phetchaburi" The Siam Society, Bangkok ISBN 974-8298-10-8 90p [Phetchaburi]**
- Smitinand, Tem (1970) "The vegetation of Doi Chiengdao, a limestone massif in Chiengmai, North Thailand" The Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 21 pp93-128 [PDF; Chiang Mai; geology; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Smyth, Herbert Warrington (1898) "Five years in Siam from 1891 to 1896" John Murray, London. 2 Vols. 330pp & 337pp. Republished (1994) White Lotus Co., Ltd. ISBN 978-9748495989 703p [PDF]**
- Smyth, Herbert Warrington (1934) "Chase and chance in Indo-China" William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh. 380p [The Cave of Awi]
- Soisook, Pipat (2008) "A taxonomic review of *Rhinolophus malayanus* Bonhote, 1903 and *Rhinolophus stheno* Andersen, 1905 (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae) in Thailand" Thesis for MSc in Ecology, Prince of Songkla University, Songkhla 117p [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Ja; CM0152 Tham Pha Daeng; Tak; Tham Manora; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Kalasin; Tham Bing; Tham Pha Peung; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patithan; Lopburi; Tham Ma Tok; Tham Sua Leung; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat; Ratchaburi; Tham Khaobin; Tham Khao Nom Tai; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Yoi; Chumphon; Tham Silawan; Tham Khao Kham; Ranong; Tham Knaddai; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Krabi; Tham Saeng Phet; Satun; Tham Jet Khot; Songkhla; Tham Khao Rak Keat; Tham Khao Tiab]**
- Soisook, Pipat; Bumrungsri, Sara; Satasook, Chutamas; Thong, Vu Dinh; Bu, Si Si Hla; Harrison, David L.; Bates, Paul J.J. (2008) "A taxonomic review of *Rhinolophus stheno* and *R. malayanus* (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae) from continental Southeast Asia: an evaluation of echolocation call frequency in discriminating between cryptic species" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 10 No. 2 pp221-242 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Ki Mi; Tham Mae Ja; Tham Mae Pong; Tham Phra Phutthabat Pang Daeng; Chumphon; Tham Silawan; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khao Roi Rai; Tham Pisut; Krabi; Tham Saeng Phet; Lopburi; Tham Ma Tok; Tham Sua Luang; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Ranong; Tham Knaddai; Ratchaburi; Tham Khaobin; Satun; Tham Jet Khot; Songkhla; Tham Khao Tiab; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Wong; Tak; Tham Nang Manora; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patithan; Uthai Thani; Tham Lub Lae]**
- Soisook, Pipat; Mitpuangchon, Natrada; Boonrotphong, Singtoe (2017) "Biodiversity of cave-dwelling fauna in limestone caves in peninsular Thailand" Final report, Prince of Songkla University, Hat Yai [biology]
- Soisook, Pipat; Niyomwan, Piyawan; Srikrachang, Mattana; Srithongchuay, Tuanjit; Bates, Paul J.J. (2010) "Discovery of *Rhinolophus beddomei* (Chiroptera; Rhinolophidae) from Thailand with a brief comparison to other related taxa" Tropical Natural History Vol. 10 No. 1 pp67-79 [PDF; biology; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao]**
- Soisook, Pipat; Sribuarod, Kriangsak; Karapan, Sunate; Safoowong, Mongkol; Billasoy, Sawwalak; Thong, Vu Dinh; Chang, Yang; Gong, Lixin; Lin, Aiqing; Sztencel-Jablonka, Anna; Bogdanowicz, Wieslaw; Bates, Paul J.J. (2017) "The first record of *Ia io* Thomas, 1902 (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) from the Sundaic Subregion, with a description of a new subspecies from peninsular Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 4344 No. 3 pp573-588 DOI: 10.11164/zootaxa.4344.3.8 [PDF; biology; Phayao; Tham Luang; Surat Thani; Tham Nam Thalu; Tham Phanthurat 1]**

- Solheim, Wilhelm G. II (1970) "Northern Thailand, Southeast Asia, and World Prehistory"**
Asian Perspectives Vol. 12 pp145-162 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman)]
- Solheim, Wilhelm G. II (1972) "Early Man in Southeast Asia" Expedition Vol. 14 No. 3 Spring 1972 pp25-31 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Kanchanaburi; Tham Ong Bah]**
- Solheim, Wilhelm G. II; Gorman, Chester F. (1966) "Archaeological salvage program: Northeast Thailand – First Season" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 54 No. 2 pp111-181 [PDF; archaeology; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Lam Phra Phloeng 1; Tham Lam Phra Phloeng 2; Nong Bua Lam Phu; Tham Sua Tok 1; Cave NB0069; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Meu Daeng]**
- Soltes, John (2019) "Interview: Nat Geo series dives deeper into 'Thai Cave Rescue'" Hollywood SOAPBOX [1 September 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Somwang, Puckavadee; Khositharattanakool, Pathamet; Pathawong, Nattaphol; Pongsiri, Arissara; Davidson, Silas A.; Ponlawat, Alongkot (2021) "Field evaluation of four commercial light traps, trap placement, and effect of carbon dioxide on phlebotomine sand fly collection in Thailand" Acta Tropica Vol. 220 pp105953 DOI 10.1016/j.actatropica.2021.105953 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; CR0037 Tham Phra; Tham Pha Tong]**
- Sone, Masatoshi; Chonglakmani, Chongpan; Chitnarin, Anisong (2009) "Middle Permian Productidina brachiopods from Central Thailand (the Indochina terrane) with paleobiogeographical implications" Journal of Paleontology Vol. 83 No. 5 pp804-810 [PDF; geology; Lopburi; Tham Santik; Tham Phu Pha Tham Charoen Suk]**
- Sone, Masatoshi; Metcalfe, Ian; Chaodumrong, Pol (2012) "The Chanthaburi terrane of southeastern Thailand: Stratigraphic confirmation as a disrupted segment of the Sukhothai Arc" Journal of Asian Earth Sciences Vo. 61 pp16-32 [PDF; geology; Chanthaburi; Sa Kaeo; Rayong]**
- Songtham, Wickanet; Raksaskulwong, Lertsin (2009) "Evidence of mollusk shell deposit, Middle Holocene Marine Regression, Wat Sai Thai, Muang, Krabi, Thailand" Journal of the Geological Society of Thailand, No. 1, pp17-22 [PDF; paleontology; Krabi; Tham Sai Thai]**
- Sookaromdee, Pathum; Wiwanitkit, Viroj (2018) "Acute renal failure related to cave visit: Evidence in literature and observation on the cave trapped victims in Thailand, 2018" Saudi Journal of Kidney Diseases and Transplantation Vol. 29 No. 5 p1249 [[PDF](#); Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Sooksawasdi, Surasawasdi (1985) "The study of Southern Thai votive tablets" MA thesis, Department of Archaeology, Silpakorn University 364pp (Thai) [PDF; archaeology]**
- Soontornvat, Christina (2020) "All thirteen: The incredible cave rescue of the Thai boys' soccer team" Candelwick, ISBN 978-1536209457, 288p [PDF (part); Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Soralump, Suttisak (2019) "Thai cave rescue (secret) mission" private online publication 77p [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Spangler, Paul J. (1988) "Stygobiontic beetles collected from caves in Indonesia (1986) and Thailand (1987)" Expeditions de l'APS en Asie du Sud-est: Travaux Scientifiques – 1. Association Pyrénéenne de Spéléologie, Toulouse ISBN 2-906273-03-1 pp21-22 [PDF; biology; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi]**
- Spangler, Paul J. (1996) "Four new stygobiontic beetles (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae; Noteridae; Elmidae)" Insecta Mundi Vol. 10 No. 1-4 pp241-259 [[PDF](#); Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi; biology]**
- Speiser, Paul Gustav Eduard (1903) "Report on the Diptera Pupipara" Fasciculi Malayenses Zoology Part I pp119-126 [PDF; biology; Yala; Jalor caves]**
- Spies, John (1987) "Beneath the Golden Triangle" Sawasdee (Thai Airways Magazine) Vol. 16 No.3 pp34-41**
- Spies, John (1994a) "The palaces of darkness" Action Asia (Hong Kong) Vol.3 No.4 pp116-126 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Lod; Tham Pi Man Lang Jan; Tham Long Yaow; Tham Pha Daeng MH0066; Tham Pang Kham; Tham Nam Rin; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Susa; Tham Sua/Tham Lom; Tham Pha Phuek; Tham Ban Luk Khao Lam; Bor Nam Phi; Tham Pakarang; Tham Hued; Waterfall Cave]**

Spies, John (1994b) "Caves – The amazing underground kingdom" Sarakadee (Feature Magazine) Vol.10 No.110 pp90-114 (Thai & English Summary)

Spies, John (1997) "The values and vulnerability of the caves and karst resources in Mae Hong Son province, Thailand" Journal of Ecology (Thailand) Vol. 24 No. 3 pp41-48 [Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Pung Hung; Tham Phi Man; Bull Cave; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Nam Tok; Tham Nong Pha Chan; Tham Louk Khao Larm; Tham Huet; Tham Christmas; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Lod; Tham Plah; Tham Calcite; Tham Pang Kham; Bor Nam Phi; Tham Fossil; Tham Phra; Tham Woa]

Spies, John (1999) "Managing the cave and karst resources in the Nam Khong and Nam Lang catchment, Northwest Thailand" Proceedings of the Conference on Cave Resources, Bangkok, 4-5 August 1999, pp190-202 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Pang Kham; Tham Kai Mook; Tham Phet; Tham Chedi; Tham Huai Rai; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Nam Hu; Tham Pha Mon]

Spies, John (2001) "Piecing together the past" Sawasdee (Thai Airways Magazine) January 2001 pp44-50 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Pang Kham West; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Tham Lod]

Spies, John (2002a) "Review of park fees needed" Bangkok Post 15 December 2002 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]

Spies, John (2002b) "Under the Golden Triangle" in O'Reilly, James & Habegger, Larry (eds.) "Travelers' tales Thailand" Travelers' Tales, ISBN 0885211759 pp324-333 [Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Lod; Tham Mae Lana; Spirit Cave; MH0096 Tham Plah; MH0098; Bor Nam Phi]

Spies, John (2005a) "Caves, coffins & chaos – Golden Triangle cocktail. A true story" John Spies, Cave Lodge, Mae Hong Son. 162p [Mae Hong Son]

Spies, John (2005b) "Latest news and up coming events at and around the Cave Lodge" November 2005 www.cavelodge.com/news.htm [accessed November 2005 inaccessible May 2013] [Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Susa; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Spies, John (2008) "Wild times. 30 years on the Thai border" John Spies, Cave Lodge, Mae Hong Son. 149p [updated edition of (2005) "Caves, coffins & chaos – Golden Triangle cocktail. A true story"] [Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Doi Tham Makhaeng; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa; Bor Nam Phi; Tham Sua Dao; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Huet; Tham Nam Hoo; Tham SIB; Tham Pakarang; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Fossil; Tham Nam Tok; Tham Phi Maen; Tham Christmas; Tham Doi On; (Chester Gorman); Tham Pung Hung; Tham Pha Chun; Ban Rai Overhang; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]

Spies, John (2016) "The bright side of the dark" Sawasdee, Thai Airways February 2016 pp62-71 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Nam Hoo]

Spies, John (n.d.) "Open lithic sites in Northwest Thailand. A preliminary report" Highland Archaeology Project www.cavelodge.com/prehistory/opensites.html [accessed January 2021] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; archaeology; Tham Lod; Tham Nam Bor Suksit]

Spies, John (n.d.) "Pinnacle peaks: Prehistoric cultural sites in the Nam Lang catchment, Pang Mapha district, Mae Hong Son" Highland Archaeology Project www.cavelodge.com/prehistory/peaks.html [accessed January 2021] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; archaeology; Tham Poo Pa]

Spillius, Alex (2001) "Thai gold rush proves to be a flash in the pan" The Daily Telegraph 16 April 2001 [Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia]

Sponsel, Leslie E. (2005) "Sacred caves of Northern Thailand. Chiang Mai area. Reconnaissance Summer 2005" [PDF; Chiang Mai; Ratchaburi; Wat Tham Doi Tone; Tham Tong; Tham Khao Kong Phran; Umong Forest Monastery]

Sponsel, Leslie E. (2014) "Sacred caves of the World: Illuminating the Darkness" Chapter 25 in Brunn, Stanley D. (Ed.) "The changing World religion map: Sacred places, identities, practices and politics" Springer Netherlands pp503-522 ISBN 978-94-017-9375-9 [PDF]

Sponsel, Leslie E.; Natadecha-Sponsel, Poranee (2003) "Sacred caves, bats, and forests: A case study in Buddhist ecology" Hawai'i Association of International Buddhists Newsletter Vol. 11 No. 1 Spring/Summer pp11-12

Sponsel, Leslie E.; Natadecha-Sponsel, Poranee (2003) "The monk-cave-bat-ecosystem complex in Thailand" in Chappel, David W. (ed.) "Socially engaged spirituality: Essays in honor of Sulak Sivaraksa on his 70th birthday" Saithirakoses-Nagapradipa Foundation,

- Bangkok, pp255-270. Reprinted in Gottlieb, Roger S. (2004) "This sacred earth: Religion, nature, environment" Routledge, New York, pp134-144
www.anthropology.hawaii.edu/projects/thailand/cave.htm [accessed September 2005 inaccessible May 2013] [Mae Hong Son; Ratchaburi; Saraburi; Chiang Rai; Krabi; Spirit Cave; Tham Russi; Tham Fa Tho; Tham Chin; Tham Cham; Tham Narai; Tham Pum; Tham Pla; Tham Pleo Plong; Lang Rongrian Rockshelter]
- Sponsel, Leslie E.; Natadecha-Sponsel, Poranee (2013) "Illuminating Darkness: The Monk-Cave-Bat-Ecosystem Complex in Thailand" PowerPoint presentation 52p [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Tong; Tham Doi Ton; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]
- Sponsel, Leslie E.; Natadecha-Sponsel, Poranee (n.d.) "Ecological relationships among Buddhist monks, sacred caves, bats and forests in Thailand: Implications for biodiversity conservation" Ongoing Field Research Project, University of Hawai'i
www.soc.hawaii.edu/sponsel/Research/Research.html [accessed February 2008 inaccessible September 2019]
- Sricham, Santi; Phokaew, Parinya; Pramunchai, Prathum; Saengwilai, Nithikorn (2018) "Survey to make detailed maps of Tham Phu Pha Phet, Tham Urai Thong, Tham Thalu, Tham Wang Kram, Tham Khao Bura, Satun Province between 15-29 May 2018" Department of Mineral Resources Performance Report No. Sor. Kor. 8/2561 158p (Thai) [PDF; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Satun; Tham Urai Thong; Tham Wang Kram; Tham Khao Bura]
- Srikosamatara, S.; Brockelman, Warren Y.; Pattanavibool, A.; Milne, J.; Round, Philip D. (2004) "Thailand environment monitor 2004" Biodiversity Conservation, 54p
- Srilopan, Supawan; Bumrungsri, Sara; Jantarit, Sopark (2018) "The Wrinkle-Lipped Free-Tailed Bat (*Chaerephon plicatus* Buchannan, 1800) feeds mainly on brown planthoppers in rice fields of Central Thailand" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 20 No. 1 pp207-219 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Chakan]
- Srimalee, Somluck (2004) "Peering into the dark" The Nation 17 January 2004 [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang]
- Srimaneekulroj, Kanin (2017) "Following an ancient trail" Bangkok Post 6 June 2017 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]
- Srimee, Nittaya; Cooharojananone, Nagul; Chandrachai, Achara (2020) "Destination selection in Thailand toward the risk in the eyes of tourist: A case study of Tham Luang Cave" PSAKU International Journal of Interdisciplinary Research Vol. 9 No. 1 January-June 2020 pp16-34 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Sripiachai, Pattanapong (2015) "Communist-era shells found in cave" Bangkok Post [12 September 2015](#) [PDF; Nakhon Phanon; Cave NP0012]
- Srisonchai, Ruttapon; Enghoff, Henrik; Likhitrakarn, Natdanai; Panha, Somsak (2018a) "A revision of dragon millipedes I: genus *Desmoxytes* Chamberlin, 1923, with the description of eight new species (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae)" ZooKeys Vol. 761 pp1-177 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.761.24214 [PDF; Chanthaburi; Tham Khao Wong Kot; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Kleab; Chonburi; Tham Khao Cha-ang On; Chumphon; Tham Chang Phuek; Tham Phitsadan; Kanchanaburi; Tham Dao Duang; Tham Kaeo Sawan Badan; KA0441 Tham Khao Noi; Tham Pong Chang; Tham Sukho; Tham Than Nam Lot Noi; Tham Thep Prachao Praya Nak Kharach; Lampang; Tham Phra Sabai; Lamphun; Tham Erawan; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Kharaya Nimit; Tham Khao Krot; Tham Raet; Tham Talot; Tham Thong Phannara; Phang Nga; Tham Kop; Tham Nam Phut; Tham Pha Sue; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Suwan Khuha; Phatthalung; Tham Wang Thong; Phayao; Tham Pha Daeng; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Iko; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Phrae; Tham Chakapat; Tham Seri Thai; Phuket; Tham Panwa; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Khao Ma Rong; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Rayong; Tham Bot; Tham Khao Chamao; Tham Khao Loy; Tham Khao Prathun; Tham Suwan Phu Pha; Tham Wattana Mongkhon 1; Sa Kaeo; Tham Ruan Pho Sen; Tham Phet Pho Thong; Satun; Tham Khamtipon; Tham Don Din; Songkhla; Tham Nang Phaya Lued Kao; Suphanburi; Tham Weruwan; Surat Thani; Tham Phet Phanom Wang; Tham Nam Lod; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Wararam 1; Tak Tham Inthanin; Tham Takobi; Trang; Tham Khao Ting; Uthai Thani; Tham Hup Pa Tard; Tham Khao Wong; UT0098 Tham Khao Chong Lom; Tham Nam Thip; Uttaradit; Tham Chan]
- Srisonchai, Ruttapon; Enghoff, Henrik; Likhitrakarn, Natdanai; Panha, Somsak (2018b) "A revision of dragon millipedes IV: the new genus *Spinaxytes*, with the description of nine new species (Diplopoda, Polydesmida, Paradoxosomatidae)" ZooKeys Vol. 797 pp19-69 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.797.29510 [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Khao Kriap; Krabi; Tham Sra Yuon Thong; Ban Nai Rai Cliff Caves; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Suwan Khuha; Tham Nam Phut; Tham Bang Toei; Tham Pha Sua; Tham Kop]

Srisonchai, Ruttapon; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Likhitrakarn, Natdanai (2021) "The giant pill-millipede genus *Zephronia* Gray, 1832 from Thailand, with a redescription of *Z. siamensis* Hirst, 1907 and descriptions of three new species (Diplopoda, Sphaerotheriida, Zephroniidae)" ZooKeys Vol. 1067 pp19-56 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.1067.72369 [PDF; biology; Chonburi; Tham Khao Cha-Ang On; Khon Kaen; Tham Phaya Nakharat; Tham Pu Loop; Kanchanaburi; Tham Mongkhon Thong]

Srisuchat, Amara (1987) "Prehistoric caves and some important prehistoric sites in Southern Thailand" in Country Report of Thailand for SPAFA Seminar in Prehistory of Southeast Asia (T-W11), Bangkok, Surat Thani, Phangnga, Phuket and Krabi, Thailand, 12-25 January 1987 pp103-117 [archaeology; Surat Thani; Tham Khao Khi Chan]

Srisuchat, Amara (1989) "Silapa tham Kanchanaburi" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok ISBN 9789744170170 88pp (Thai) [archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Rup Khao Khiew]

Srisuchat, Amara (1990) "Rock art at Khao Pla Ra, Uthai Thani" The Archaeology Division, Fine Arts Department, Bangkok ISBN 974-417-108-1 88p (Thai & English summary) [Uthai Thani; archaeology]

Srisuchat, Amara (1991) "Rock art of the historical period in Thailand Part 1" The Archaeology Division, Fine Arts Department, Bangkok (Thai & English) [archaeology]

Srisuchat, Amara (1992) "Rock art of the historical period in Thailand Part 2" The Archaeology Division, Fine Arts Department, Bangkok ISBN 974-418-004-8 96p (Thai & English) [archaeology]

Srisuchat, Amara (1993) "Rock art, a shadow of Thailand's past" The Office of National Culture Commission, Bangkok, 80p (Thai & English) [archaeology]

Srisuchat, Amara (2013) "Rock art in Thailand: A legacy of the past"
www.jmm.gov.my/files/ROCK%20ART%20IN%20THAILAND%20A%20LEGACY%20OF%20THE%20PAST.pdf [accessed May 2013] [PDF; archaeology; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Khian; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ta Duang; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Rup Khao Khiew; Udon Thani; Tham Khon; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Plara; Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To; Yala; Tham Silp; Lampang; Tham Pratu Pha; Tham Pha Tup; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Chan Ngam]

Srisuchat, Amara (2017) "Suvarnalingam: Its passage from divine illusion to manifestation on Earth" Office of National Museum, Bangkok [Thai] [archaeology; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Pli Muang]

Srisuchat, Amara; Khemnak, Phayao; Wongnoi, Payung (1988) "Silapa tham Sakon Nakhon" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok ISBN 9747936453 104p (Thai) [archaeology; Sakon Nakhon]

Srisuchat, Amara; Khemnak, Phaya; Mukmikha, Khachon (1988) "Silapa tham Pha Taem, Khong Chiam" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok ISBN 9747936488 72p (Thai) [archaeology; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Pha Taem]

Srisuchat, Tharaphong; Charnwong, Phisit (1989) "Silapa tham Khao Chan Ngam, Nakhon Ratchasima" Fine Arts Department, Bangkok ISBN 9747936461 80p (Thai) [archaeology; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Chan Ngam]

Srisuka, Wichai; Sulin, Chayanit; Sommitr, Wirat; Rattanarithikul, Rampa; Aupalee, Kittipat; Saeung, Atiporn; Harbach, Ralph E. (2022) "Mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) diversity and community structure in Doi Inthanon National Park, Northern Thailand" Insects Vol. 13 No. 9 pp1-18 DOI 10.3390/insects13090814 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Borichinda; Tham Siri Phum]

Srisuton, Pimpilad; Phumee, Atchara; Sunantaraporn, Sakone; Boonserm, Rungfar; Sor-suwan, Sriwatapron; Brownell, Narisa; Pengsakul, Theerakamol; Siriyasatien, Padet (2019) "Detection of *Leishmania* and *Trypanosoma* DNA in field-caught sand flies from endemic and non-endemic areas of Leishmaniasis in Southern Thailand" Insects Vol. 10 No. 238 pp1-11 DOI 10.3390/insects10080238 [PDF; biology; Chumphon]

Sritongchuay, Tuanjit; Kremen, Claire; Bumrungsri, Sara (2016) "Effects of forest and cave proximity on fruit set of tree crops in tropical orchards in Southern Thailand" Journal of Tropical Ecology Vol. 32 No. 4 pp269-279 [PDF; biology; Songkhla]

Srivalo, Piyanart; Kaewmorakot, Chatrarat (2005) "70 New Sinkholes on Ra Island" The Nation 26 January 2005 [PDF; Phang Nga]

Srongsiri, W.; Sangchan, W. (1997) "Phratu Pha, Lampang, prehistorical site, 3,000 years rock painting ceremony at the sacred cliff" Art and Culture Magazine, Sujit Wongtate, Bangkok

Stadler, H. (1927) "Fortschritte in der erforschung der tierischen bewohnerschaft der Höhlen Südasiens und Indonesiens" Mitteilungen über Höhlen-und Karstforschung, Berlin, pp92-101 [biology; Yala; Tham Meud; Biserat Caves]

Standing, Nick; Roberts, Dave; Shaw, Andy; Cole, Helen; Prentice, Dave; Rouse, Nick (1992) "Report of the 1992 expedition to Nam Nao National Park, Thailand" Unpublished report 13pp [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Tham Nam Nao; Tham Monhwa; Tham Phaya Naak]

Stanton, Rick (2021a) "Tham Luang cave rescue: the extraordinary story of how the boys were saved" The Sunday Times 15 May 2021 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Stanton, Rick (2021b) "Aquanaut: A life beneath the surface – The inside story of the Thai cave rescue" Michael Joseph, ISBN 978-0241421260, 448p [Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Stebbins, Robert E.; Tuttle, Merlin D. (1982) "Conservation of the world's smallest mammal kitti's hog-nosed bat, *Craseonycteris thonglongyai*" Unpublished report [Kanchanaburi; biology]

Steele, Bill (2005) "Spelean spotlight: Jeb Blakely" National Speleological Society News Vol. 63 No. 4 pp20-22 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Doi Ang Khang 1984 expedition]

Steffen, A.; Annandale, Thomas Nelson (1902) "Clay tablets from caves in Siamese Malaya" Man – A Monthly Record of Anthropological Science, Vol. 2 No. 125 pp177-180 [PDF; archaeology; Trang; Tham Wat Han; Tham Khao Sai]

Steiner, Helmut (1998) "Lebende fossilien aus den hohlen Malaysias" Mitteilungen des Verbandes der deutschen Höhlen- und Karstforscher e.V. Vol. 44 No. 4 pp148-150 [biology; Saraburi; Tham Lumpini Suan Hin]

Steiner, Helmut (2002) "Fauna list - Thailand/Malaysia 2000/2001" The International Caver 2001 pp72-73 [biology; Yala; Tham Krachaeng; Tham Hma; Satun; Tham Rakhang Thong; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet/Tham Khong Kha Lot; Trang; Tham Khao Ting]

Steiner, Helmut; Laumanns, Michael (2020) "Surat Thani 2020 – internationale Höhlenexpedition in Südhailand" Mitteilungen des Verbandes der deutschen Höhlen- und Karstforscher e.V. Vol. 66 No. 3 pp72-79 [German, English abstract] [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Sing Khon (Spider River); Tham Bo Nam Thip; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet; Tham Khamin; Tham Khao Phra Nim; Tham Khuha; Tham Leuk Khao Kha; Tham Nong Lai; Tham Plup Pla Ta Yom; ST0107 Tham Pla; Tham Sila Tiap; Tham Sing Khon; Tham Thamma Uthai; Tham The Wat Daa; Tham Thong Ma 1; Tham Thong Ma 2; Tham Thong Pra Roung; Tham Thung Yai; Tham Wat Sing Khon; Tham Yai; Wat Leuk Khao Kha Bat Cave 1; Wat Leuk Khao Kha Bat Cave 2; Wat Sing Khon Boulder Cave; Water Cave]

Steiner, Helmut; Laumanns, Michael (2021) "Surat Thani 2020 – internationale Höhlenexpedition in Südhailand" Deutsch-Thailändischen Gesellschaft e.V. Thailand-Rundschau Vol. 34 No. 1 March 2021 pp37-42 [German] [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Khuha; Tham Leuk Khao Kha; Tham Nong Lai; Tham Plup Pla Ta Yom; ST0107 Tham Pla; Tham Sila Tiap; Tham Sing Khon; Tham Sing Khon (Spider River); Tham Thung Yai; Tham Yai; Wat Leuk Khao Kha Bat Cave 1; Wat Leuk Khao Kha Bat Cave 2]

Steiner, Helmut; Laumanns, Michael; Valentin, Bertrand (2021) "Surat Thani Sud de la Thaïlande. Expédition spéléologique internationale" Spelunca No. 161 March 2021 pp34-42 [French] [PDF; Surat Thani; Tham Bo Nam Thip; Tham Khuha; Tham Leuk Khao Kha; Tham Nong Lai; ST0107 Tham Pla; Tham Plup Pla Ta Yom; Tham Sila Tiap; Tham Sing Khon; Tham Sing Khon (Spider River); Tham Thung Yai; Tham Yai; Wat Leuk Khao Kha Bat Cave 1; Wat Leuk Khao Kha Bat Cave 2; Wat Leuk Khao Kha Concrete Cave]

Stephens, Harold (2000) "Return to adventure Southeast Asia: With amazing Thailand as the hub" Wolfenden, Miranda, California ISBN 09642521-6-3 xiv + 227p [Chiang Mai; Tham Borichinda; Chanthaburi; Tham Phra Ngam; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Hued; Phang Nga; Tham Ruesi; Yala; Tham Sin]

Sternstein, Larry (1990a) "Low's description of the Siamese Empire in 1824" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 78 No. 1 pp8-34 [PDF; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Ko Thalu; Chumphon; Tham Thong]

Sternstein, Larry (1990b) "Siam and surrounds in 1830" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 78 No. 2 pp90-101 [PDF; Chumphon; Tham Thong]

- Steward, Paul Jay (2004) "True tales of terror in the caves of the world"** Cave Books, Dayton ISBN 0939748914 141p [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Luk Chang]
- Stewart, Stanley (2009) "Thailand's superb secret islands"** The Sunday Times 18 January 2009 www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/travel/destinations/south_east_asia/article5531059.ece [accessed April 2011] [Phang Nga]
- Stewart-Cox, B.; Cubitt, G. (1995) "Wild Thailand"** New Holland (Publishers) Ltd., London ISBN 1-85358-517-8 208p
- Stoev, Pavel; Enghoff, Henrik (2011) "A review of the millipede genus *Sinocallipus* Zhang, 1993 (Diplopoda, Callipodida, Sinocallipodidae), with notes on gonopods monotony vs. peripheral diversity in millipedes"** ZooKeys Vol. 90 pp13-34 [PDF; biology; Saraburi; Tham Sri Wilai]
- Stoev, Pavel; Enghoff, Henrik; Panha, Somsak; Fuangarworn, Marut (2007) "A second species in the millipede suborder Sinocallipodidea Shear, 2000 (Diplopoda; Callipodida)"** Zootaxa Vol. 1450 pp63-68 [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Sri Wilai]
- Stokes, Robert B. (1988) "Correlation of the Permian 'Phawa Limestone' of Thailand with the 'Kamawkala Limestone' of Burma"** Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 2 No. 1 pp35-39 [PDF; geology; Tak]
- Stone, Fred D. (1967) "Caving in South-east Asia"** New York State Grotto Dripstone Vol. 5 No. 1 pp3-5 [plagarised in Baer, Jack (1980)] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Tab Tao]
- Stone, Fred D. (1983) "Biogeography and ecology of the caves of Thailand: Preliminary observations"** National Speleological Society Bulletin Vol. 45 No. 1 centre insert (abstract) [PDF; biology]
- Stone, Fred D. (1991) "Tropical cave crickets & cockroaches: Status of current research in Hawaii, Southeast Asia and Australia"** Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting July 1991 in National Speleological Society Bulletin Vol. 53 No. 2 p111-112 (abstract) [PDF; biology]
- Stone, Fred D. (2010) "Bayliss Lava Tube and the Discovery of a Rich Cave Fauna in Tropical Australia"** Proceedings 14th International Symposium on Vulcanospeleology, Undara Volcanic National Park, Queensland, 12-17 August 2010, pp47-58 [PDF; biology]
- Storer, Philip J. (1979) "A preliminary biological survey of Khao Khieo Wildlife Sanctuary"** Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 28 pp25-46 [PDF; Chonburi; Tham Men]
- Strinati, Pierre (1975) "Caving in Thailand, Malaysia & the Philippines"** British Caver No. 63 pp1-6 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa]
- Suantan, Apiradee (2008) "The development of potentials for community-based ecotourism management: A case study of Phuphaphet Cave and Jedkod Cave Tambon Palmpattana, Amphoe Ma-Nang, Changwat Satun"** MSc thesis, Prince of Songkhla University 417pp [Thai; English abstract] [PDF; Satun; Tham Jet Khot; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet]
- Suantan, Apiradee; Roongtawanreongsri, Saowalak; Chusak, Chanisada (2011) "The assessment of the potentials of community-based eco-tourism management: A case study of Phuphaphet Cave and Jedkot Cave, tambon Palmpattana, amphoe Manang, changwat Satun"** Songklanakarin Journal of Social Sciences & Humanities Vol. 17 No. 1 pp48-74 [Thai; English abstract] [PDF; Satun; Tham Jet Khot; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet]
- Subhavan, Vadhana; Pramakij, Somsak; Tobias, Philip V.; Spocter, Muhammad Aadil (unpublished) "Putative Homo erectus cranial fragments from Doi Ta Ka (Locality 1) Lampang Province, Northern Thailand"** 21p. This paper was submitted to a couple of journals, including Anthropological Sciences, but as of November 2020 has not been published [PDF; paleontology; Lampang; Tham Hat Pu Dai]
- Suchaxaya, Sudara (2016) "พระถ้ำเสือ : หลักฐานอันพิพากพิพวน"** [Phra Tham Sua: The Dubius Evidence] Muang Boran Journal Vol. 42 No. 3 October-December 2016 pp140-150 (Thai, English abstract) [Tham Sua]

Suchitta, Pornchai (1989a) "Archaeology in Thailand - what's new?" *Journal of the Siam Society* Vol. 77 No. 1 p101 [[PDF](#); book review: Kijngam, Amphan (1988) 'Archaeological sites in Thailand Vol. 1]

Suchitta, Pornchai (1989b) "Book reviews: Sørensen, Per (1988) 'Archaeological excavations in Thailand – Surface finds and minor excavations'" *Journal of the Siam Society* Vol. 77 No. 1 pp110-111 [[PDF](#); book review; archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Chande 1; Tham Chande 2; Tham Chande 3; Tham Chande 4; Tham Ongbah]

Sudhadham, M.; Sihanonth, P.; Sivichai, S.; Chaiyarat, R.; Dorresteijn, G.M.; Menken, S.B.J.; Hoog, G.S. de (2008) "The neurotropic black yeast *Exophiala dermatitidis* has a possible origin in the tropical rain forest" *Studies in Mycology* No. 61 pp145-155 [[PDF](#); biology; Chiang Mai; Nakhon Sawan]

Sudsawat, Suriya (2019) "Si Thep: An early town of the intersection between indigenous tradition and external influence" *Ancient Maritime Cross-cultural Exchanges: Archaeological Research in Thailand*, Fine Arts Department, Bangkok, ISBN 978-616-283-434-9, pp109-135 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Phetchabun; Tham Tha Morat]

Sujaritchai, Sriwaree; Artnarong, Wanna (2016) "Assessment of tourism attraction potentials in 3 eastern borders provinces" *Journal of Thai Interdisciplinary Research* Vol. 11 No. 6 pp14-16 DOI: 10.14456/jtir.2016.28 [[PDF](#); Sa Kaeo; Tham Phet Po Tong; Tham Nam Khao Siwa; Tham Hat Sai Kaeo; Chanthaburi; Tham Khao Kaeo]

Sukantamala, Jedsada; Sing, Kong-Wah; Jaturas, Narong; Polseela, Raxsina; Wilson, John-James (2016) "Unexpected diversity of sandflies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in tourist caves in Northern Thailand" *Mitochondrial DNA Part A* 6p DOI 10.1080/24701394.2016.1214728 [[PDF](#); biology; Uttaradit; Tham Wihan; Phrae; Tham Erawan; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram; Phitsanulok; Tham Pha Daeng PS0018; Phayao; Tham Yai Pha Tang; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat]

Sukin, Kamol (1998) "Proliferation of 'holy fish' in Mae Hong Son intrigues ecotourism planners" *The Nation* 12 February 1998 [[biology](#); Mae Hong Son]

Sukin, Kamol (2006) "10,000 year old caves discovered" *The Nation* [10 December 2006](#) [[PDF](#); Mae Hong Son]

Sukkham, Atthasit (2006) "Prehistoric Rock Painting at Yala Mountain and Silpa Caves, Yala Province, Southern Thailand" *Proceedings of the 19th Indo-Pacific Prehistoric Association Congress*, 29 November – 5 December 2006, Hanoi, Vietnam Academy of Social Sciences and Institute of Archaeology 24p [[PDF](#); archaeology; rock art; Yala; Rock Shelter YA0052; Rock Shelter YA0053; Cave YA0054; Rock Shelter YA0055; Tham Silpa]

Sukkham, Atthasit (2010) "The dating of ancient rock arts in Southern Thailand" *MA Thesis, Silpakorn University, Bangkok*, 286p (Thai) [[PDF](#); archaeology; rock art; Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Chao Lay; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Khian; Tham Naga; Tham Suwan Khuha; Yala; Tham Silpa; Rock Shelter YA0052; Rock Shelter YA0053; Cave YA0054; Rock Shelter YA0055; Surat Thani; Tham Khuha; Tham Sing Khon; Chumphon; Tham Rap Ro]

Sukkham, Atthasit (2011) "The ancient rock arts management for sustainable tourism in the west coast of Southern Thailand" *Postgraduate Conference 2011, Chinese University of Hong Kong*, pp1-34 [[PDF](#); archaeology; rock art; Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Chao Lay; Tham Phaya Nak; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Khian; Tham Naga]

Sukkham, Atthasit; Taçon, Paul S.C.; Tan, Noel Hidalgo (2011) "Rock art of Phrayanaga (Viking) Cave, Southern Thailand: The illustration of ancient vessels" *Proceedings of the Asia-Pacific Regional Conference on Underwater Cultural Heritage, Manila, Philippines*, 8–12 November 2011, 8p [[PDF](#); archaeology; rock art; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Wang Long]

Sukkham, Atthasit; Taçon, Paul S.C.; Tan, Noel Hidalgo; Muhamad, Asyaari bin (2017) "Ships and maritime activities in the North-eastern Indian Ocean: re-analysis of rock art of Tham Phrayanaga (Viking Cave), southern Thailand" *International Journal of Nautical Archaeology* Vol. 46 No. 1 pp108-131 [[PDF](#); rock art; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Wang Long 1]

Sukpanich, Tunya (2001) "Treasure hunt" *Bangkok Post* 13 May 2001 [Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia]

Sukpanich, Tunya (2005) "No easy way up the mountain" *Bangkok Post* 20 February 2005 [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

- Sukpanich, Tunya (2012) "In imperfect harmony" Bangkok Post 26 August 2012 [PDF; Sakon Nakhon; Tham Phu Mai How]**
- Suksai, Piraporn (2018) "Bat activity in an agricultural landscape in Central Thailand" MSc thesis Prince of Songkhla University 62p [PDF; biology; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Wat Khao Wong; Lopburi; Tham Don Dueng; Tham Suwan Khiri Pidok; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot]**
- Suksai, Piraporn; Bumrungsri, Sara (2020) "Water bodies are a critical foraging habitat for insectivorous bats in tropical agricultural landscapes of central Thailand" Songkranakarin Journal of Science and Technology Vol. 42 No. 3 pp521-532 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Wat Khao Wong; Lopburi; Tham Don Dueng; Tham Suwan Khiri Pidok; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot]**
- Sukyingcharoenwong, Mayuree (2004) "ATV safari" The Nation 16 October 2004 [PDF; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Luk Chang]**
- Sullivan, Lloyd (2005) "Living high on the coast of Trang" Bangkok Post 2 June 2005 [PDF; Trang; Tham Morakhot]**
- Summers, Diane (2002) "Dark world of gourmet soup" in O'Reilly, James & Habegger, Larry (eds.) "Travelers' Tales Thailand" Travelers' Tales, ISBN 0885211759 pp357-365 [Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; birds'-nest caves]**
- Sumontha, Montri; Kunya, Kirati; Dangsri, Siriwat; Pauwels, Olivier S.G. (2017) "*Oligodon saiyok*, a new limestone-dwelling kukri snake (Serpentes: Colubridae) from Kanchanaburi Province, western Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 4294 No. 3 pp316-328 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Bencharat Nakhon]**
- Sumontha, Montri; Kunya, Kirati; Pauwels, Olivier S.G. (2008) "Jarujin's bent toed gecko (*Cyrtodactylus jarujini*) in nature. Ecological notes" The Record of Nature Vol. 2 No. 1 pp22–23 (Thai) [PDF; biology; Bueng Kan]**
- Sumontha, Montri; Panitvong, Nonn; Deein, Gridsada (2010) "*Cyrtodactylus auribalteatus* (Squamata: Gekkonidae), a new cave-dwelling gecko from Phitsanulok province, Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 2370 pp53–64 [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng]**
- Sumontha, Montri; Pauwels, Olivier S.G.; Suwannakarn, Nikorn; Nutatheera, Thammarat; Sodob, Watchira (2014) "*Cyrtodactylus wangkulangkulae* (Squamata: Gekkonidae), a new Bent-toed Gecko from Satun Province, southern Thailand" Zootaxa Vol. 3821 No. 1 pp116-124 [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Wang Sai Thong]**
- Sumruayphol, Suchada; Chittsamart, Boonruam; Polseela, Raxsina; Sriwichai, Patchara; Samung, Yudthana; Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn; Dujardin, Jean-Pierre (2017) "Wing geometry of *Phlebotomus stantoni* and *Sergentomyia hodgsoni* from different geographical locations in Thailand" Comptes Rendus Biologies Issue 340 pp37-46 DOI: 10.1016/j.crvi.2016.10.002 [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Ko Rang Kia Chiu; Ko Ka Caves; Ko Mapraw Caves; Kanchanaburi; Ratchaburi]**
- Sunthonchatrawat, Wiraphong (2021) "Archeology at Pang Mapha, Mae Hong Son Province, unravels secrets from 32,000 years ago" National Geographic Thailand November 2021 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak]**
- Surakhamhaeng, Kathaleeya; Deharveng, Louis; Jantarit, Sopark (2021) "Three new species of cave *Troglopedetes* (Collembola, Paronellidae, Troglopedetinae) from Thailand, with a key to the Thai species" Subterranean Biology Vol. 40 pp129-174 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Morakhot; KA0652 Tham Khang Khao; Tak; Tham Mae Usu]**
- Surakiatchai, Peerasit; Choowong, Montri; Charusiri, Punya; Charoentitirat, Thasinee; Chawchai, Sakonvan; Pailoplee, Santi; Chabangborn, Akkaneewut; Phantuwongraj, Sumet; Chutakositkanon, Vichai; Kongsen, Stapana; Nimnate, Parisa; Bissen, Raphael (2018) "Paleogeographic reconstruction and history of the sea level change at Sam Roi Yot National Park, Gulf of Thailand" Tropical Natural History Vol. 18 No. 2 pp112-134 [PDF; geology; Prachuap Khiri Khan]**
- Suraprasit, Kantapon; Bocherens, Hervé (2020) "Peninsular Thailand as a part of the Pleistocene savanna corridor: isotopic evidence of mammalian tooth enamel from the cave of Tham Phedan" EGU General Assembly 2020, Online, 4–8 May 2020, EGU2020-3401, 3p DOI 10.5194/egusphere-egu2020-3401 [PDF; paleontology; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Phedan]**

- Suraprasit, Kantapon; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques; Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Chavasseau, Olivier; Yamee, Chotima; Tian, Pannipa; Panha, Somsak (2016) "The Middle Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from Khok Sung (Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand): biochronological and paleobiogeographical implications" ZooKeys Vol. 613 pp1-157 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.613.8309 [PDF; paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Phedan; Lampang; Tham Hat Pu Dai; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Sao]**
- Suraprasit, Kantapon; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques; Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Sutcharit, Chirasak (2021) "Taxonomic reassessment of large mammals from the Pleistocene homo-bearing site of Tham Wiman Nakin (Northeast Thailand): Relevance for faunal patterns in mainland Southeast Asia" Quaternary International Vol. 603 pp90-112 DOI 10.1016/j.quaint.2020.06.050 [PDF; paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din]**
- Suraprasit, Kantapon; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Wattanapituksakul, Athiwat; Bocherens, Hervé (2020) "Long-term isotope evidence on the diet and habitat breadth of Pleistocene to Holocene Caprines in Thailand: Implications for the extirpation and conservation of Himalayan Gorals" Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution Vol. 8 Article 67 16p DOI 10.3389/fevo.2020.00067 [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Bong; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Sao]**
- Suraprasit, Kantapon; Jongautchariyakul, Sutee; Yamee, Chotima; Pothichaiya, Cherdchan; Bocherens, Hervé (2019a) "New fossil and isotope evidence for the Pleistocene zoogeographic transition and hypothesized savanna corridor in peninsular Thailand" Quaternary Science Reviews Vol. 221 DOI 10.1016/j.quascirev.2019.105861 [PDF; palaeontology; Krabi; Tham Yai Ruak]**
- Suraprasit, Kantapon; Jongautchariyakul, Sutee; Yamee, Chotima; Pothichaiya, Cherdchan; Bocherens, Hervé (2019b) "The cave of Yai Ruak from Krabi confirms the existence of a savanna corridor in peninsular Thailand during Pleistocene glacials" GEOTHAII2019, Bangkok, 16-17 September 2019 p35 [PDF; palaeontology; Krabi; Tham Yai Ruak]**
- Suraprasit, Kantapon; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Chintakanon, Kanoknart; Bocherens, Hervé (2021) "Late Pleistocene human paleoecology in the highland savanna ecosystem of mainland Southeast Asia" Scientific Reports Vol. 11 No. 1 p16756 DOI 10.1038/s41598-021-96260-4 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]**
- Surinkam, Adicht (1999) "The results of the survey for treasure which people believed that the Japanese military had in World War 2 at Ban Lia Chia Moo. 4, Prang Phe Subdistrict, Sangkhla Buri District Kanchanaburi" report, Department of Mineral Resources, September 1999 13p [PDF; geology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lia Chia]**
- Surinlert, Jaratnapa; Auetrakulvit, Prasit; Zeitoun, Valéry; Tiamtinkrit, Chaturaporn; Khemnak, Phayao (2018) "Comparison of rock painting sites in the Pratu Pha Valley, Lampang Province, Thailand" Proceedings of Second SEAMEO SPAFA International Conference on Southeast Asian Archaeology, Bangkok, 2016 pp248-253 [PDF; archaeology; Lampang; Ban Tha Si Rock Shelter; Doi Pha Kan Rock Shelter; Tham Pratu Pha]**
- Suriyachadkun, Chanwit; Ngaemthao, Wipaporn; Pujchakarn, Tawanmol; Mhuantong, Wuttichai; Chunhametha, Suwanee (2021) "Prauserella cavernicola sp. nov., isolated from cave rock" International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology Vol. 71 No. 11 DOI 10.1099/ijsem.0.005107 [abstract only seen] [biology; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon]**
- Surlykke, Annemarie; Miller, Lee A.; Møhl, Bertel; Andersen, Bent Bach; Christensen-Dalsgaard, Jakob; Jørgensen, Morten Buhl (1993) "Echolocation in two very small bats from Thailand: *Craseonycteris thonglongyai* and *Myotis siligorensis*" Behavioural Ecology and Sociobiology Vol. 33 No. 1 pp1-12 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Phetchaburi]**
- Sutcharit, Chirasak; Backeljau, Thierry; Panha, Somsak (2019) "Re-description of the type species of the genera *Ganesella* Blanford, 1863 and *Globotrochus* Haas, 1935; with description of a new *Ganesella* species from Thailand (Eupulmonata, Camaenidae)" ZooKeys Vol. 870 pp51-76 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Borichinda; Sukhothai; SI0016 Tham Rakhang; Tham Lom-Tham Wang; Phitsanulok; Tham Pha Tha Phon; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Phetchabun; Tham Pun Sawan; Tham Sombat; Lopburi; Tham Santisuk; Tham Khao Tambon; Saraburi; Tham Dao Khao Kao; Tham Sing Ratde-cho; Tham Sri Wilai; Sa Kao; Tham Phet Po Thong; Tham Khao Laem; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Sai Thong; Chanthaburi; Tham Khao Kao; Chachoengsao; Tham Raet]**

- Sutcharit, Chirasak; Jeratthitikul, Ekgachai; Tongkerd, Piyoros; Panha, Somsak (2020) "Reassessment and systematic position of the sinistral snails of genus *Hemiplecta* from Thailand (Eupulmonata: Ariophantidae), with description of two new species"** Contributions to Zoology DOI 10.1163/18759866-bja10016 pp1-33 [PDF; biology; Nakhon Si Thammarat; NT0051 Tham Lot; NT0057 Tham Khao Lek; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Lopburi; Tham Chang Phueak; Loei; Tham Pha Pu; Chumphon; Tham Phru Takian; Phang Nga; Tham Nam Phut; Krabi; KR0015 Tham Sua; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai; Phatthalung; PL0078 Tham Malai; Tham Suman; Tham Khao Phaya Hong; Tham Wang Thong; Satun; Tham Khamtipon; Tham Ton Din; Songkhla; Tham Sri Kaison]
- Sutcharit, Chirasak; Likhitrakarn, Natdanai; Jeratthitikul, Ekgachai; Suraprasit, Kantapon; Siriwit, Warut (2020) "Karst and cave biogeography of Indochina: The analysis of an important world natural history from multidisciplinary research approach on systematics, evolution and distribution patterns from outstanding representative fauna of land snails, centipedes, cave millipedes, and mammalian fossils"** Thailand Research Fund report DBG6080011 49pp [PDF; biology]
- Sutcharit, Chirasak; Lin, Aung; Panha, Somsak (2020) "Two new species of the carnivorous snail genus *Discartemon* from Thailand and Myanmar (Eupulmonata: Streptaxidae)"** The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplement No. 35 pp149-155 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Kop; Tham Nam Phut; Trang; Tham Khao Ting; Satun; Tham Khamtipon]
- Sutcharit, Chirasak; Naggs, Fred; Panha, Somsak (2010) "A first record of the family Cerastidae in Thailand, with a description of new species (Pulmonata: Orthurethra: Cerastidae)"** The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 58 No. 2 pp251-258 [PDF; biology; Surat Thani; Tham Khiri Wong; Tham Por Ngam; Nakhon Si Thammarat; NT0051 Tham Lot]
- Sutcharit, Chirasak; Naggs, Fred; Wade, Christopher M.; Fontanilla, Ian; Panha, Somsak (2010) "The new family Diapheridae, a new species of *Diaphera* Albers from Thailand and the position of the Diapheridae within a molecular phylogeny of the Streptaxoidae (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora)"** Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society Vol. 160 Issue 1 pp1-16 [biology; Chonburi; Khao Cha Ang; Sa Kaeo; Khao Chakan; Rayong; Tham Khao Loy]
- Sutcharit, Chirasak; Panha, Somsak (2008a) "Taxonomic re-evaluation of *Sarika diadema* (Dall, 1987) and *S. asamurai* (Panha, 1997), two endemic land snails from Thailand (Pulmonata: Ariophantidae: Macrochlamydinae)"** The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 56 No. 1 pp95-100 [PDF; biology; Surat Thani; Tham Sok Panthurat; Tham Wararam 1; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Hong; Tham Luang; Tham Lot Krung Nang 1; Tham Khun Khlang; Tham Phan Nara; Trang; Tham Suman; Tham Phutta Kodome]
- Sutcharit, Chirasak; Panha, Somsak (2008b) "Land snails in Khao Nan National Park"** Biodiversity Research and Training Program, Bangkok, 111pp [PDF; biology; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Hong; Tham Luang; Tham Lot; Tham Khun Khlang]
- Sutcharit, Chirasak; Panha, Somsak (2021) "Systematic review of the dextral *Hemiplecta* Albers, 1850 (Eupulmonata, Ariophantidae) from Thailand with description of a new species and list of all the Indochinese species"** ZooKeys Vol. 1047 pp101-154 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Tab Tao; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Saraburi; Tham Dao Khao Kaeo; Nong Bua Lam Phu; Tham Suwan Khuhu; Loei; Tham Pha Bing; Phetchabun; Tham Sombat; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Khon Kaen; Tham Phaya Nakharat; Rayong; Tham Suwan Phu Pha; Phang Nga; Tham Nam Phut]
- Sutcharit, Chirasak; Tongkerd, Piyoros; Panha, Somsak (2014) "The land snail genus *Pterocyclos* Benson, 1832 (Caenogastropoda: Cyclophoridae) from Thailand and Peninsular Malaysia, with descriptions of two new species"** The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 62 pp330-338 [PDF; biology; Phatthalung; Tham Suman; Tham Phutthakhodom; Tham Khao Phaya Hong; Satun; Tham Don Din]
- Sutthipibul, Vasa; Ampholchantana, Chanataporn; Kapelle, Peeranuch Dulkul; Charoensiri, Vatid; Lukanawarakul, Ratana (2006) "National parks in Thailand"** 1st edition, National Park, Wildlife and Plant Conservation Department, Bangkok ISBN 974-286-087-4 280p [PDF]
- Sutthipibul, Vasa; Rungsipanich, Kruawan; Chimchome, Pirarat (2015) "National parks in Thailand"** 3rd editon, National Park, Wildlife and Plant Conservation Department, Bangkok ISBN 978-616-316-240-3 296p [PDF]
- Suvansombut, Nuppol (2016) "Newly discovered limestone cave in Tak to become a tourist site"** National News Bureau of Thailand, Bangkok, [3 March 2016](#) [PDF; Tak; Tham Pha Khao Morakot]

Suwannabun (1981) "Interesting caves in Thailand" Education Department, Bangkok (Thai) [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Chiang Rai; Tham Phum; Mae Hong Son; Tham Plah; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Nan; Tham Pha Tup; Tham Bo Nam Tip; Tham Phra]

Suwannapoom, Chatmongkon; Sumontha, Montri; Tunprasert, Jitthep; Ruangsawan, Thiti; Pawangkhanant, Parinya; Korost, Dmitriy V.; Poyarkov, Nikolay A. (2018) "A striking new genus and species of cave-dwelling frog (Amphibia: Anura: Microhylidae: Asterophryinae) from Thailand" PeerJ Vol. 6 e4422 DOI 10.7717/peerj.4422 [[PDF](#); biology; Kanchanaburi; un-named cave]

Suwannarong, Kanokwan; Balthip, Karnsunaphat; Kanthawee, Phitsanuruk; Suwannarong, Kangsadal; Khiewkhern, Santisith; Lantican, Cecilia; Ponlap, Thanomsin; Bupha, Nisachon; Amonsin, Alongkorn (2020) "Bats and belief: A sequential qualitative study in Thailand" Helyion Vol. 6 No. 6, 9p DOI 10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e04208 [[PDF](#); biology; Chiang Mai; Chiang Rai; Khon Kaen; Tham Khang Khao; Ubon Ratchathani; Lopburi; Surat Thani; Tham Khamin]

Suwannarong, Kanokwan; Janetanakit, Taveesak; Kanthawee, Phitsanuruk; Suwannarong, Kangsadal; Theamboonlers, Apiradee; Poovorawan, Yong; Tun, Hein M.; Chanabun, Sutin; Amonsin, Alongkorn (2021) "Coronavirus seroprevalence among villagers exposed to bats in Thailand" Zoonoses and Public Health Vol. 68 No. 5 pp464-473 DOI 10.1111/zph.12833 [[PDF](#); biology; Chiang Mai; Chiang Rai; Khon Kaen; Krabi; Lopburi; Saraburi; Surat Thani; Ubon Ratchathani]

Suwannarong, Kanokwan; Chanabun, Sutin; Kanthawee, Phitsanuruk; Khiewkhern, Santisith; Boonyakawee, Paisit; Suwannarong, Kangsadal; Saengkul, Chatarat; Bupha, Nisachon; Amonsin, Alongkorn (2020) "Risk factors for bat contact and consumption behaviors in Thailand; a quantitative study" BMC Public Health 20:841 13p DOI 10.1186/s12889-020-08968-z [[PDF](#); biology; Chiang Mai; Chiang Rai; Lopburi; Khon Kaen]

Suwannarong, Kanokwan; Schuler, Sidney (2016) "Bat consumption in Thailand" Infection Ecology and Epidemiology Vol 6 29941 5pp [[PDF](#); biology; Nakhon Sawan; Phitsanulok; Ratchaburi; Sa Kaeo]

Suwansukho, Wachirasee (2016) " Carbon and oxygen isotope of stalagmite in amphoe Ban Rai, changwat Uthai Thani" BSc thesis, Department of Geology, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University 45p (Thai) [[PDF](#); geology; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Prae]

Suzuki, Seisho (1985) "A synopsis of the Opiliones of Thailand (Arachnida) I. Cyphophthalmi and Laniatores" Steenstrupia Vol. 11 No. 3 pp69-110 [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Suzuki, Seisho; Stone, Fred D. (1986) "The fauna of Thai caves I: Three phalangides from Thailand (Arachnida)" Bishop Museum Occasional Papers No. 26 pp123-127 [[PDF](#); biology; Saraburi; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kaew]

Svasti, Pichaya (2008) "Digging up the past" Bangkok Post Outlook 4 September 2008 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Ban Rai Rockshelter; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]

Svasti, Pichaya (2015) "Krabi's hidden wonder" Bangkok Post [7 April 2015](#) [[PDF](#); archaeology; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrian; Khao Na Wang Mi Quarry Caves; Khao Toh Chong; Tham Na Sang Mian]

Svasti, Pichaya (2016) "Legacy of early man" Bangkok Post [30 June 2016](#) [[PDF](#); archaeology; Krabi; Tham Moh Khiew; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ong Bah]

Svasti, Pichaya (2016) "Unseen Krabi" Bangkok Post [29 December 2016](#) [[PDF](#); archaeology; Krabi; Tham Khao Khanab Nam]

Swearer, Donald K.; Premchit, Sommai; Dokbuakaew, P. (2004) "Sacred mountains of Northern Thailand and their legends" Silkworm Books, Chiang Mai ISBN 974-9575-48-2 104p [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Swinhoe, Charles (1903) "Report on the Heterocera" Fasciculi Malayensis Zoology Part I pp51-108 [[PDF](#); biology; Yala; Gua Tanah; Jalor caves]

Sykes, Ernest Ruthven (1903) "On the land operculate Mollusca collected during the "Skeat Expedition" to the Malay Peninsula in 1899-1900" Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London Vol. 1903 Part 1 pp194-199 [[PDF](#); biology; Yala]

Sørensen, Per (1962) "The Thai-Danish prehistoric expedition 1960-1962 II" Folk Vol. 4 pp28-46 [archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Chande I; Tham Chande II; Tham Sai Yok I; Tham Sai Yok II; Tham Ongba; Tham Lawa; Tham Kaen Chan; Tham Khao Ma]

Sørensen, Per (1973) "The kettle drums from Tam Ongbah" Archaeological Excavations in Thailand Vol. 4 [archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ong Bah]

Sørensen, Per (1974) "Prehistoric iron implements from Thailand" Asian Perspectives Vol. 16 No. 2 pp134-173 [PDF; archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ong Bah]

Sørensen, Per (1979) "The Ongbah Cave and its fifth drum" in Smith, R.B. & Watson, W. (eds) "Early South East Asia: Essays in Archaeology, History and Historical Geography" Oxford University Press, USA ISBN 978-0197135877 pp78-97 [Kanchanaburi; archaeology; Tham Ong Bah]

Sørensen, Per (1988) "Archaeological excavations in Thailand: Vol. 4. Surface finds and minor excavations" Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies Occasional Paper No. 1, Curzon Press, London ISBN 0-7007-0179-6 156pp [Kanchanaburi; archaeology]

Sørensen, Per; Hatting, T. (1967) "Archaeological excavations in Thailand" Mungaard, Copenhagen

I

Taborosi, Danko; Hirakawa, Kazuomi (2004) "Biota and biological processes associated with subaerial tufa stalactites in the tropics" Cave and Karst Science Vol. 31 No. 2 pp51-62 [Krabi; geology]

Taborosi, Danko; Hirakawa, Kazuomi; Sawagaki, Takanobu (2005) "Carbonate precipitation along a microclimatic gradient in a Thailand cave – continuum of calcareous tufa and speleothems" Journal of Cave and Karst Studies Vol. 67 No. 1 pp69-87 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Pop Kan Mai; geology]

Tachyon (2004) "Nam Bor Phi Cave" Chiang Mai Online Guide www.chiangmai-online.com/cmtg/11-2004/feature3.html [accessed September 2005] [Mae Hong Son; Nam Bor Phi]

Tacon, Paul S. C.; Tan, Noel Hidalgo; O'Connor, Sue; Xueping, Ji; Gang, Li; Curnoe, Darren; Bulbeck, David; Hakin, Budianto; Sumantri, Iwan; Than, Heng; Sokrithy, Im; Chia, Stephen; Khun-Neay, Khuon; Kong, Soeung (2014) "The global implications of the early surviving rock art of the greater Southeast Asia" Antiquity Vol.88 Issue 342 pp1050-1064 [PDF; archaeology; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Taem]

Taemsamran, Jarunee (2004a) "Treasures, cave adventure" Bangkok Post 25 March 2004 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Sao Hin; Tham Nok Nang En]

Taemsamran, Jarunee (2004b) "Dinosaurs once roamed Kalasin" Bangkok Post 7 October 2004 [Kalasin; Tham Phu Khao]

Taiti, Stefano; Cardosa, Giovanna Monticelli (2020) "New species and records of *Exalloniscus* Stebbing, 1911 from southern Asia (Malacostraca, Isopoda, Oniscidea)" Tropical Zoology Vol. 33 No. 4 pp125-158 DOI 10.4081/tz.2020.83 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Bat Cave; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa]

Taiti, Stefano; Ferrara, Franco (1988) "Revision of the genus *Exalloniscus* Stebbing, 1911 (Crustacea: Isopoda: Oniscidea)" Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society Vol. 94 No. 4 pp339-377 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Ru Hua Koa]

Taiti, Stefano; Gruber, Gertrud A. (2008) "Cave-dwelling terrestrial isopods from Southern China (Crustacea, Isopoda, Oniscidae), with descriptions of four new species" Research in South China Karst. Memorie del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verone 2nd Series. Monografie Naturalistiche 3-2008 pp101-123 [PDF; biology; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai]

Tamura, Toshikazu; Miyagi, Toyohiko; Koiwa, Naoto; Yoshiki, Takeya; Pramojanee, Paiboon (1995) "Paleoenvironmental analysis of landforms and surface deposits in the Western Piedmont Zone of Thailand" Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Paleoenvironmental Change in Tropical-Subtropical Monsoon Asia Special Publication No. 24 Hiroshima University, Japan pp67-82 [PDF; geology; Kanchanaburi]

Tan, Heidi (2014) "Book review: Royal porcelain from Siam: Unpacking the Ring Collection" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 102 pp327-333 [PDF; archaeology; Trang]

Tan, Noel Hidalgo (2014) "Rock art research in Southeast Asia: A synthesis" Arts Vol. 3 pp73-104 [PDF; archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Rup Khao Khiew; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Ta Duang; Mukdahan; Tham Fa Meu Daeng; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Khian; Tham Khao Phra Aad Thao; Tham Ruesi 1; Mae

Hong Son; Tham Lod; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Chiang Mai; Pha Mai Rock Shelter; Pha Phung Rock Shelter; Lampang; Tham Pratu Pha; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Pha Taen Rock Shelter; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Chan Ngam; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Pla Ra; Trang; Tham Tra; Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Rang Nok; Yala; Tham Silpa]

Tan, Noel Hidalgo (2016) "Elephants in Southeast Asian Rock Art: An Overview" in "Asian Elephants in Culture and Nature" (eds) Manatunga, Anura; Chamara, K.A.T.; Wickramaarachchi, Thilina; de Zoysa, Harini Navoda, Centre for Asian Studies, University of Kelaniya, Sri Lanka. ISBN 978-955-4563-84-1, pp367-374 [[PDF](#); rock art; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Krabi; Tham Lang Rongrien; Udon Thani; Tham Chang; Tham Non Sao E 1; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Pha Taen Rock Shelter; Lampang; Ban Tha Si Rock Shelter]

Tan, Noel Hidalgo (2017) "Rock art: The unseen art of Southeast Asia" talk at Saim Society, Bangkok 9 March 2017 PowerPoint presentation 72pp [[PDF](#); rock art; Khon Kaen; Tham Lai Taeng; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ta Duang; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Khian; Udon Thani; Tham Non Sao E 1; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Chan Ngam; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Pha Taen Rock Shelter]

Tan, Noel Hidalgo; Taçon, Paul S. C. (2014) "Rock art and the sacred landscapes of mainland Southeast Asia" in Gillette, Donna L.; Greer, Mavis; Hayward, Michele Helene; Murray, William Breen (eds) " Rock Art and Sacred Landscapes" Springer, New York ISBN 978-1-4614-8405-9 pp67-84 [[PDF](#); archaeology; rock art; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Chan Ngam; Udon Thani; Tham Khon; Tham Wua; Wat Pho Ta Rock Shelter; Tham Phra; Tham Chang; Tham Mue Daeng]

Tanalgo, Krizler; Oliveira, Hernani; Hughes, Alice (2022) "Using bats as surrogates to effectively target global hotspots for subterranean conservation and monitoring" Research Square preprint DOI 10.21203/rs.3.rs-492875/v3 [[PDF](#); biology; Loei; Tham Pha Bing; Tham Pha Pu; Tham Pha Phot; Tham Pha Baen; Tham Maholan; Tham Hat Nimit; Tham Nam; Songkhla; Tham Khao Kao]

Tangkawanit, Ubon; Kuvangkadilok, Chaliow; Baimai, Visut; Adler, Peter H. (2009) "Cytosystematics of the *Simulium tuberosum* group (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Thailand" Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society Vol. 155 Issue 2 pp289-319 [[PDF](#); Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lot Noi]

Tangwisuttijit, N. (1992) "Bats on the brink" Bangkok Post 12 January 1992 [biology]

Tanmuangpak, Kitt; Dumrongrojwattana, Pongrat; Tumpeesuwan, Chanidaporn; Tumpeesuwan, Sakboworn (2015) "Sinoennea loeiensis, a new species of diapherid microsnail (Pulmonata: Strptaxoidae: Diapheridae) from Phu Pha Lom Limestone Hill, Loei Province, Northeastern Thailand" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 63 pp293-300 [[PDF](#); biology; Loei; Phu Pa Lom]

Tanraksa, Panumet (2021) "Man admits abducting missing girl, leads rescuers to her" Bangkok Post [8 September 2021](#) [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai; Cave CM0407]

Tanskul, Somporn; Hiraga, Kazumi; Takada, Katsumi; Rungratchote, Suchart; Suntinanalert, Prasert; Oda, Kohei (2009) "An alkaline serine-proteinase from a bacterium isolated from bat feces: Purification and characterization" Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry Vol. 73 No. 11 pp2393-2398 [[PDF](#); biology; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha]

Tantipisanuh, Naruemon; Gale, George A. (2013) "Representation of threatened vertebrates by a protected area system in Southeast Asia: The importance of non-forest habitats" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 61 No. 1 pp359-395 [[PDF](#); biology]

Tawanchai, Khomchan (2007) "Mysterious log coffins in the Erawan National Park" National Park Bulletin No. 18 April-May 2007 pp3-5 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nong Sua Lang; Tham Ta Duang; Tham Ruea; Tham Nong Sua Bon; Tham Nong Khiat]

Taylor, Paul Michael (2014) "William Louis Abbott in Thailand: A research resource on Southern Thailand in the 1890s" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 102 pp143-168 [[PDF](#); Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]

Techakana, Jusana (2019) "Rebranding Thailand through the phenomenon of the Dark Cave and the 13 Wild Boars" Journal of MCU Peace Studies Vol. 7 No. 6 pp1547-1560 [[PDF](#); Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Teerasak (1995) "In the rainy season in the town of misty skies (Mae Hong Son)" Trendy Man Vol. 3 No. 35 pp162-166 (Thai) [[PDF](#); Mae Hong Son; Tham Plah; Tham Lod]

Teguhkukuh (2017a) "Ahead of Thailand expedition, MAPAGAMA athletes practice in Mount Sewa area" Universitas Gadjah Mada website 10 April 2017

ugm.ac.id/en/news/13650-ahead.of.thailand.expedition.mapagama.athletes.practice.in.mount.sewu.area [PDF; Satun]

Teguhkukuh (2017b) "MAPAGAMA Team Succeeds Exploring Caves in Thailand"

Universitas Gadjah Mada website 23 May 2017 ugm.ac.id/en/news/13959-mapagama.team.succeeds.exploring.caves.in.thailand [PDF; Satun]

Telling, Jon L. (2001) "Black Hole 2: SRT with SCUBA" University of Bristol Spelaeological Society Newsletter December 2001 Vol. 18 No. 1 [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai; Black Hole]

Telling, Jon L. (2002a) "Application to BCRA Research Fund" UBSS 2003 Expedition, unpublished [Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]

Telling, Jon L. (2002b) "Application to Ghar Parau Foundation" UBSS 2003 Expedition, unpublished, 10pp [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Sua/Tham Lom; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Black Hole; Bat Bone Cave; Tham Khun Nam Ru]

Temmas, Dibuk (2015) "Clay votive tablets found in the caves of the Trang river basin" Veridian E-Journal Vol. 8 No. 3 pp118-113 (Thai) [PDF; archaeology; Trang; Tham Khao Pina; Tham Khao Nui; Tham Khao Sai; Tham Wat Khiri Wihan]

Tepsing, Punya; Boonprakarn, Kettawa (2019) "Buddhist temple management for religious tourism: A case study of Tham Khao Roop Change temple, Songkhla province, Thailand" Kasetart Journal of Social Sciences Vol. 40 No. 2 pp472-479 [PDF; Songkhla; Tham Khao Rup Chang]

Tepsongkroh, Praman (1998) "A study of geomorphology of karst topography classification between dolomitic and calcic limestone from the satellite image Amphur Muang, Krabi" Thaksin Journal Vol. 1 No. 2 pp68-82 [Thai] [PDF; geology; Krabi]

Tepsongkroh, Praman (2000) "Geoecology of karst topography in Southern Thailand" Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie Supplement Issue 122 pp247-272 [geology]

Tepsongkroh, Praman; Kasisuwan, Chakkit; Kaewprasert, Chalong (2003) "The classification of karst morphological features in Num Lod Cave inside Sumanon Cave Monastery for the purpose of ecotourism in Pattalung Province" Thaksin University, Songkhla, 120p (Thai, English abstract) [[PDF](#); geology; Phatthalung; Tham Nam Lot Phitsadan]

Thammapalo, Suwich; Pawestri, Aulia Rahmi; Kolaeh, Kamal; Boondej, Patcharida; Benarlee, Rittiporn; Apiwathnasorn, Chamnarn; Kumlert, Rawadee (2020) "Distribution of Phlebotomine sandflies in the cave area of Satun Province, Thailand" Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease Vol. 5 e174 13p DOI 10.3390/tropicalmed5040174 [PDF; biology; Satun; Tham Rakhang Thong]

Thanasuthipitak, Theerapongs; Wannakasem, Sukanya; Meesuk, Jittawat (1978) "A review of the Upper Paleozoic rocks of Thailand (Late Devonian - Carboniferous - Permian)" in Nutalaya, P. (ed) "Proceedings of the 3rd Regional Conference on Geological and Mineralogical Resources of SE Asia" Bangkok, pp731-733 [PDF; geology]

Thapthep, Paprach; Hashim, Rohani (2018) "A study of melodrama-case study at Tham Luang Cave" Proceedings of 1st International Conference of Communication, Social Cultural Development and Digital Technology, Medan, Indonesia, 7-9 September 2018. 99-113-119 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Thapyai, C.; Wilkin, P.; Chayamarit, K. (2004) "A rare endemic Thai yam rediscovered: *Dioscorea inopinata* Prain & Burkil (Dioscoreaceae) and its affinities" Thai Forestry Bulletin (Botany) Vol. 32 pp151-158 [biology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Sai; Tham Phraya Nakhon]

Thasi, Tawichakorn; Duangkham sawat, Chantanee (2022) "Knowledge dissemination of geological resources to support Phetchabun Geopark" Mineral Resources Office Region 1, Department of Mineral Resources Academic Report Sor. Tor. Khor. 1 6/2565 73p (Thai) [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Tham Pha Hong; Tham Khang Khao]

Thassanapak, Hathaithip; Udchachon, Mongkol; Chareonmit, Jirasak; Burrett, Clive (2019) "Early Permian radiolarians from Southern Thailand, the deglaciation of Gondwana and the age of the basal Ratburi Group" Palaeoworld Vol. 29 No. 3 pp552-567 DOI 10.1016/j.palwor.2019.06.003 [PDF; geology; Krabi]

- Theenanoon, Gomase (2004) "Caves take centre-stage" Bangkok Post 28 October 2004 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Thepju, Warintra; Yamansabedean, Narisara; Bamrungsong, Prachya (2017) "Karst features in Satun Geopark, Satun Province" DMR-CCOP-TNCU Technical Seminar on "Biostratigraphy and Karst Morphology of Satun Aspiring Geopark", Bangkok, 13-14 July 2017 pp50-59 [PDF; geology; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Satun; Tham Khantipon; Tham Urai Thong; Tham Jet Khot]
- Thiamyo, Supoj (2009) "American rock climber falls to his death" Chiangmai Mail Vol. 8 No. 43 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Wiang Fah]
- Thibaud, Jean-Marc (1990) "Révision du genre *Acherontiella* Absolon, 1913 (Insecta, Collembola)" Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Section A Zoologie 4th Series, Paris Vol. 12 No. 2 April-June 1990 pp401-414 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai]
- Thikakhayano, Maha Sathith (n.d.) "History and guidebook to Chiang Dao Cave" Tarathong Printing, Chiang Mai 80pp (Thai) [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Thikakhayano, Maha Sathith (n.d.) "History and guidebook to Chiang Dao Caves" Tarathong Printing, Chiang Mai 60pp [Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Thipaksorn, Apisit; Wanthanawijarn, Sataporn (2006) "Record of *Phrynidius orientalis* (Arachnida: Amblypygi) from Khao Chamao-Khao Wong National Park, Southeast Thailand" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 54 No. 2 pp295-6 [PDF; biology; Chanthaburi; Tham Sam Mit]
- Thipkamjornwong, Supaluck (1997) "The functional morphology analysis of lithic samples: A case study from archaeological excavation at Moh Khiew 2, amphoe Muang, Krabi province" MA Thesis, Silpakorn University [Thai, English abstract] [accessed August 2009] [PDF; archaeology; Krabi; Tham Moh Khiew]
- Thirakham Sri, Nakhares (1996) "Preparing for a hard journey" Bangkok Post Outlook 20 February 1996 [Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Pulong; Tham Maya]
- Thiro, R. (ed.) (1997) "Thailand" Dorling Kindersley Ltd., London ISBN 0-7513-0407-7 504pp
- Thoma, Alex (2014) "Höhlenforschung in Thailand" Höhlenpost No. 144 pp12-21 (German) [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Wong; Lopburi; Tham Phrom Sawat; Tham Chao Por Chin Lae]
- Thomas, Oldfield (1913) "Some new Ferae from Asia and Africa" Annals and Magazine of Natural History Series 9 Vol. 12 pp88-89 reprinted as "A new species of bat from Siam" Journal of the Natural History Society of Siam Vol. 1 No. 1 (1914) pp49-50 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Thompson, Peter Anthony (1906) "In lotus land: Being an account of the country and the people of Southern Siam" J.B. Lippincourt & Co., Philadelphia and T. Werner Laurie, London 312pp. Reprinted (1910) as "Siam: An account of the country and the people" J.B. Millet Co., Boston. 327pp reprinted (1987) Orchid Press, Bangkok [PDF; Saraburi; Tham Wiman Chakri; Nakhon Sawan; Khao Kaeo-Khao Nor caves]
- Thomson, J. (1875) "The Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China" Harper & Brothers, London 546pp [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]
- Thomson-DeVeaux, Amelia (2019) "Josh Morris '99: Race against time and tide" Princeton Alumni Weekly [15 May 2019](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Thong, Vu Dinh; Puechmaille, Sébastien J.; Denzinger, Annette; Dietz, Christian; Csorba, Gábor; Bates, Paul J.J.; Teeling, Emma C.; Schnitzler, Hans-Ulrich (2012) "A new species of *Hipposideros* (Chiroptera: Hipposideridae) from Vietnam" Journal of Mammalogy Vol. 93 No. 1 pp1-11 [PDF; biology; Phatthalung; Tham Khong Kha Lot; Tak; Tham Mae Usa; Uthai Thani; Tham Ratthana Khiri; Ratchaburi; Tham Nam; Lopburi; Tham Muang]
- Thongjued, Kantima (2019) "Diet analysis of wrinkle-lipped free-tailed bats (*Chaerephon plicatus* Buchannan, 1800) using Direct-PCR DGGE technique" MSc thesis, Prince of Songkhla University, 118p [biology; Lopburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Chakan]

Thongjued, Kantima; Chotigeat, Wilaiwan; Bumrungsri, Sara; Thanakiatkrai, Phuvadol; Kitpipit, Thitika (2021) "Direct PCR-DGGE technique reveals wrinkle-lipped free-tailed bat (*Chaerephon plicatus* Buchanan, 1800) predominantly consume planthoppers and mosquitoes in central Thailand" *Acta Chiropterologica* Vol. 23 No. 1 pp93-106 DOI 10.3161/15081109ACC2021.23.1.008 [abstract only seen] [biology; Lopburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Chakan]

Thongmitr, W.; Karabovida, B. (1979) "Prehistoric rock paintings in Uthai Thani" *Muang Boran Journal* Vol. 5 No. 5 pp13-18 (Thai) [Uthai Thani; archaeology; Tham Khao Pla Ra]

Thooliwan, A. (2001) "Sam uthayana haengtchat tawanook [Three Eastern National Parks]" *Adv. Thailand Geogr.* Vol. 6 pp216-237 (Thai) [biology; Chanthaburi; Tham Rong Bon]

Thoopkrajae, Veena (2022) "Stunning mythical shapes drawn by nature bring fame to Bueng Kan" *Thai PBS World* [28 February 2022](#) [PDF; Bueng Kan; Tham Naga; Nakhon Phanom; Tham Na Khi]

Thungprue, Narongrit (2013) "Satun Geopark" *Department of Mineral Resources, Powerpoint presentation, 69pp* [PDF; Tham Le Stegodon; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Pet; Satun; Tham Aurai; Tham Khao Thanan; Tham Jet Khot; Ko Lidi Caves; Tham Buddha Khiri; Tham Khamtipon; Tham Khae; Tham Rakhang Thong; Khao Nang Dam Caves]

Tiawsirisup, Sonthaya; Junpee, Alisa; Nuchprayoon, Surang (2012) "Mosquito distribution and Japanese encephalitis virus infection in a bat cave and its surrounding area in Lopburi province, Central Thailand" *Thai Journal of Veterinary Medicine* Vol. 42 No. 1 pp43-49 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot]

Tilley, Robert (2004) "A cave's promise" *The Nation* 3 April 2004 [PDF; Lampang; Tham Pha Khan]

Tilney, Cindy (2003) "Caving in again. Touring the caves in Northern Thailand" *Chiang Mai News* Vol. 12 No. 1 January 2003 www.chiangmainews.com/wcmn/viewfa.php?id=282 [accessed August 2009] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]

Tinnapang, Pitoon; Viriyabhun, Suvaphorn (1977) "Dvaravati art in Central Thailand" *Muang Boran Journal* Vo. 4 No. 1 pp67-75 (Thai & English) [archaeology; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat; Ratchaburi; Tham Ruesi; Tham Fa Tho; Tham Chin; Tham Cham]

Tiyavanich, Kamala (1997) "Forest recollections. Wandering monks in twentieth-century Thailand" *University of Hawai'i Press, Honolulu ISBN 0-8248-1781-8 410p* [PDF; Phang Nga; Nong Khai; Udon Thani; Sakhon Nakhon; Nakhon Nayok; Chiang Mai; Lampang; Krabi; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Tao; Tham Kaew; Tham Pha Daen; Tham Phawat; Tham Jan; Tham Sarika; Tham Meut; Tham Baup Thong; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Tab Tao; Great Rapids Cave; Tham Pet; Tham Kham; Tham Bucha; Wat Doi Caves; Tham Klaung Phen; Tham Chao Phuka; Tham Ban Phon Ngam; Tham Seua; Tham Khao Yoi]

Tiyavanich, Kamala (2003) "The Buddha in the jungle" *Silkworm Books, Chiang Mai ISBN 974-9575-27-x 380p* [Nakhon Phanom; Tham Phawet; Nakhon Sawan; Tham Phu Kha; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Tao; Tham Chao Phukha; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Green Buddha Cave; Nong Khai; Tham Phra; Nan; Tham Nam U]

Tolentino, Paul John S.; Navidad, John Ryan L.; Angeles, Marjories delos; Fernandez, Desamarie Antoinette P.; Villanueva, Elaine Loreen C.; Obeñs, Ren Divien R.; Buot Jr., Inocencio E. (2020) "Review: Biodiversity of forests over limestone in Southeast Asia with emphasis on the Philippines" *Biodiversitas* Vol. 21 No. 4 pp1597-1613 DOI 10.13057/biodiv/d210441 [PDF; biology]

Tomlin, John Read le Brockton (1932) "Shells from a cave at Buang Bep, Surat, Peninsular Siam" (with "Introductory Note" by Kerr, Arthur Francis George) *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* Vol. 8 No. 4 pp315-317 [PDF; biology; Surat Thani; Tham Bueng Baep]

Tomlinson, Jill (2018) "Dr Richard Harris lecture at SWAN Trauma conference, Sydney" personal Facebook [28 July 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai, Tham Luang Nang Non]

Tongkerd, Piyoros (2010) "Phylogeography and systematics of snorkel snail genus *Rhiostoma* in Thailand" *Thailand Research Fund report MRG4980202 72p* [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Phitsadan; Krabi; Tham Chang Si; Tham Phet; Tham Sra Yuon Thong; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Krot; Phang Nga; Tham Kop; Tham Nam Phut; Tham Suwan Khuha; Phayao; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Yai Pha Tang; Phrae; Tham Air Thammachat; Tham Pha Nang Khoi; Tham Seri Thai; Saraburi; Tham Dao Khaeo; Tham Sri Wilai; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Na Kwang; Surat Thani; Tham Khamin; Tham Khiri Wong; Songkhla; Tham Sison]

Tongkerd, Piyoros; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Panha, Somsak (2004) "A new species of *Opisthostoma* from Thailand (Prosobranchia: Cyclophoracea: Diplommatinidae)" The Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University Vol. 4 No. 2 pp53-56 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Khao Tadan]

Tongkerd, Piyoros; Sutcharit, Chirasak; Panha, Somsak (2013) "Two new species of micro land snails from two islands in the Andaman Sea (Prosobranchia: Diplommatinidae; Pulmonata: Pupillidae)" Tropical Natural History Vol. 13 No. 2 pp65-76 [PDF; biology; Krabi; Tham Khang Khao]

Tongpiam, Jutarat (2012) "Phang Nga: Subterranean treasures" Thai-ASEAN News Network 16 April 2012
www.tannetwork.tv/tan/ViewData.aspx?DataID=1054234&Keyword=Phang+Nga%3a+Subterranean+Treasures [inaccessible July 2013] [PDF; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang]

Toriyama, Ryuzo; Kanmera, Kametoshi; Kaewbaidhoam, Sangob; Hongnusonthi, A-ngoon (1974) "Biostratigraphic zonation of the Rat Buri Limestone in the Khao Phlong Phrab area, Sara Buri, Central Thailand" Geology and Palaeontology of Southeast Asia Vol. XIV pp25-48 University of Tokyo Press [PDF; geology; Saraburi]

Tougard, Christelle (1998) "Les faunes de grands mammifères du Pléistocène Moyen Terminal de Thaïlande dans leur cadre phylogénétique, paléoécologique et biochronologique" Thèse de Doctorat II, University de Montpellier, 175pp [paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Tougard, Christelle (2001) "Biogeography and migration routes of large mammal faunas in South-east Asia during the Late Middle Pleistocene: Focus on the fossil and extant faunas from Thailand" Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology Vol. 168 pp337-358 [PDF; paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet]

Tougard, Christelle; Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Suteethorn, Varavudh; Triamwichanon, Somchai; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques (1996) "Extension of the geographic distribution of the giant panda (*Ailuropoda*) and search for the reasons for its progressive disappearance in Southeast Asia during the latest Middle Pleistocene" Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences Serie II A: Sciences de la Terre et des Planètes. 2 December 1996 Vol. 323 No. 11 pp973-979 (French and English) [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; paleontology]

Tougard, Christelle; Jaeger, Jean-Jacques; Chaimanee, Yaowalak; Suteethorn, Varavudh; Triamwichanon, Somchai (1998) "Discovery of a *Homo* sp. tooth associated with a mammalian cave fauna of Late Middle Pleistocene age, Northern Thailand" Journal of Human Evolution Vol. 35 No. 1 pp47-54 [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; paleontology]

Toulmin, Lew (2016) "The Tha Morat Temple Cave, and a possible unfound, "Jim Thompson" cave in Phetchabun Province, Thailand" privately published report, Maryland, USA, 87pp [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Tha Morat; Cave PE0173]

Toulmin, Lew (2018) "The Tha Morat Temple Cave, and a possible unfound, "Jim Thompson" cave in Phetchabun Province, Thailand" The Journal of Speleian History Vol. 51 No. 1 Issue 151 pp4-23 [PDF; Phetchabun; Tham Tha Morat; Cave PE0173]

Tournier, Thierry (1989) " Muang Thai 89" Spéléo Club MJC Bellgarde 8pp [PDF; Krabi; Tham Than Bok Khorani; Tham Than Bok Khorani II; Tham Phra Nang; Tham Pou Kao Hou; Tham Phet Fa; Sra Phra Nang; Tham Glom; Tham Lot Tai; Phang Nga; Tham 007; Tham Suwan Khuha]

Tournier, Thierry (2009a) "Thai 2008/09" Privately published, 26p [PDF; Lampang; Chiang Mai; Lamphun; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Chumphon; Phang Nga; Phatthalung; Tham Phring Ta Khe; Satun; Songkhla; Krabi]

Tournier, Thierry (2010a) "Thai 2009/10" Jura-Thai-Discover and Caves of Thailand blog <https://jura-thai-discover.blog4ever.com/thai-200910> (accessed November 2020) (French) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Pha Chom 2; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Phra; Tham Liang Pha; Tham Phaya Naak; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Tham Sua Dao; Tham Phra Phutthabat Pang Daeng; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Phra Puttha Saiyat; Tham Nok Yung; Tham Nang Chi; Phatthalung; Tham Khuha Sawan; Songkhla; Tham Mae Nang; Tham Chao Mae Kuan Yin; Satun; Tham Khantipon; Trang; Tham Khao Ting; Phang Nga; Tham Tapan; Tham Nam Phu Lu]

Tournier, Thierry (2010b) "Thai 2008/09" Compte rendu d'activites No. 18, 2010, Federation Francaise de Speleologie-Commission des Relations et Expéditions Internationales p91

(French) [PDF; Lampang; Lamphun; Chiang Mai; Phrachuap Khiri Khan; Chumphon; Phangnga; Krabi; Phatthalung; Satun; Songkhla]

Tournier, Thierry (2011) "Thailande 2010" Compte rendu d'activites No. 19, 2011, Federation Francaise de Speleologie-Commission des Relations et Expéditions Internationales p14 (French) [PDF]

Tournier, Thierry (2011) "CR Thailande 2010/2011" privately published report. 26p Includes summary of 2008/9 and 2009/10 expeditions. [Chiang Mai; Tham Kleab; Tham Pha Plong; Tham Pak Piang; Tham Bia; Tham Phu Russi; Tham Borichinda; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Lamphun; Tham Doi Hang Bat; Tham Paphai; Phrachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Khao Chong Krachok; Phang Nga; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Tapan; Tham Phaya Nakharat]

Tournier, Thierry (2012a) "Thailande 2011" Compte rendu d'activites No. 20, 2012, Federation Francaise de Speleologie-Commission des Relations et Expéditions Internationales pp12-13 (French) [PDF]

Tournier, Thierry (2012b) " Echos des profondeurs Étranger: Thailande" Spelunca No. 127 p7 (French) [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Chiang Mai; Nakhon Si Thammarat]

Tournier, Thierry (2014a) "Thailande 2013" Compte rendu d'activites No. 22, 2014, Federation Francaise de Speleologie-Commission des Relations et Expéditions Internationales pp11-13 (French) [PDF]

Tournier, Thierry (2014b) "Tham Ki Mi" Spéléo 01 No. 26 June 2014 pp175-178 (French) [Chiang Mai; Tham Ki Mi]

Tournier, Thierry (2015) "Thailande 2014" Compte rendu d'activites No. 23, 2015, Federation Francaise de Speleologie-Commission des Relations et Expéditions Internationales pp17-18 (French) [PDF]

Tournier, Thierry (2015) "Thai 2014" Privately published, 1p [PDF; Lamphun; Tham Toh Nam; Tham Mi; Tham Mae Lek 1; Tham Mae Lek 2; Tham Pha Daeng]

Tournier, Thierry (2016a) "Prospection Mae Lek 2015" Privately published, 4p [PDF; Lamphun; Tham Toh Nam; Tham Mi; Tham Mae Lek 1; Tham Mae Lek 2; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Ma Fa; Tham Sam Yot; Tham Shan Sam Keut; Cave TML 4]

Tournier, Thierry (2016b) "Thailande 2015" Compte rendu d'activites No. 24, 2016, Federation Francaise de Speleologie-Commission des Relations et Expéditions Internationales pp14-15 (French) [PDF; Lamphun; Tham Toh Nam; Tham Mi; Tham Mae Lek 1; Tham Mae Lek 2]

Tournier, Thierry (2016c) "Expédition No. 101/2015 Mae Lek 2015" Compte rendu d'activites No. 24, 2016, Federation Francaise de Speleologie-Commission des Relations et Expéditions Internationales pp93-94 [PDF; Lamphun; Tham Toh Nam; Tham Mi; Tham Mae Lek 1; Tham Mae Lek 2; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Ma Fa; Tham Sam Yot; Tham Shan Sam Keut; Cave TML 4]

Tournier, Thierry (2017) "Thailande 2016" Compte rendu d'activites No. 25, 2016, Federation Francaise de Speleologie-Commission des Relations et Expéditions Internationales p15 (French) [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Nam Wang Si Thamma Sokarat]

Tournier, Thierry (2018) "Sauvetage de Tham Luang Nang Non" privately published, 17 September 2018, 25p (French) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Tournier, Thierry (2019) "Tham Toh Nam" privately published report, February 2019, 6p (French) [PDF; Lamphun; Tham Toh Nam]

Tournier, Thierry; Rateau, Didier (2020) "Thailande 2019" Compte rendu d'activites No. 28, 2019, Federation Francaise de Speleologie-Commission des Relations et Expéditions Internationales pp25-30 (French) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Chiang Mai; Tham Lom-Tham Nam System]

Trajano, Leonora (1999) "Caving in Thailand. A multinational expedition for biospeleological study" Grupo Bambui de Pesquisas Espeleologicas, O Carste October 1999 www.bambui.org.br/oceanste/1999/4/m_06.htm [accessed January 2010] [Mae Hong Son; Kanchanaburi; biology]

Trajano, Leonora; Borowsky, Richard (2003) "Behavior of cave fishes from Thailand (Cypriniformes: Balitoridae, Cyprinidae)" American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists 2003 Annual Meeting (Manaus, Brazil) Abstracts p61 [PDF; biology]

Trajano, Eleonora; Mugue, Nikolai; Krejca, Jean; Vidthayanon, Chavalit; Smart, Dean; Borowsky, Richard (2002) "Habitat, distribution, ecology and behaviour of cave balitorids from Thailand (Teleostei: Cypriniformes)" Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters Vol. 13 No. 2 pp169-184 [[PDF](#); Mae Hong Son; Tham Hued; Tham Ban Louk Khao Larm; Tham Nong Pha Cham; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Susa; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam; Tham Sao Hin; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Khao Roi Sak; biology]

Trakullertsathien, Chompo (1997a) "Something old or something new?" Bangkok Post Outlook 30 July 1997 [[PDF](#); rock art; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Kian; Mukdahan; Tham Fa Meu Daeng; Phitsanulok; Kanchanaburi; Tham Rup Khao Khiew; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Khao Chan Ngam; Uthai Thani; Tham Khao Pla Ra; Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To]

Trakullertsathien, Chompo (1997b) "Thailand's rocky road" Bangkok Post Outlook 24 December 1997 [Lopburi; Tham Phromalok; Tham Mee; Tham Phet; Tham Koo]

Trakullertsathien, Chompo (2000) "A blast into the past" Bangkok Post 24 August 2000 [[PDF](#); paleontology; Mae Hong Son; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din]

Trakullertsathien, Chompo (2003) "Welcome back!" Bangkok Post Outlook 16 October 2003 [paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Mae Hong Son]

Trakullertsathien, Chompo (2005) "Preparing for the worst" Bangkok Post 3 March 2005 [Krabi; Tham Khlang]

Treerayapiwat, Cherdjak (2005) "Patterns of habitation and burial activity in the Ban Rai Rock Shelter, Northwestern Thailand" Asian Perspectives Vol. 44 No. 1 pp231-245 [[PDF](#); Mae Hong Son; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; archaeology]

Treerayapiwat, Cherdjak (2006) "Stylistic variation of late prehistoric log coffins, Mae Hong Son, Northwestern Thailand" 18th Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Congress, Manila, 20-26 March 2006 [only abstract seen] [Mae Hong Son; archaeology]

Tremaine, Jeff (1992) "Thailand 1992. Exercise Tham Farang" Combined Services Caving Association Underground '92 pp33-34 [Kanchanaburi; Tham Farang]

Tripp, Rebecca (2019a) "December 2019 Tham Luang Trip" Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures 30 December 2019 <https://www.thailandclimbing.com/blog/december-2019-tham-luang-trip> [accessed August 2022] [[PDF](#); Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Tripp, Rebecca (2019b) "October Cave Rescue Training" Chiang Mai Rock Climbing Adventures 30 December 2019 <https://www.thailandclimbing.com/blog/october-cave-rescue-training> [accessed August 2022] [[PDF](#); Chiang Mai]

Triwitayakorn, Kanokporn; Weangsothorn, Surachit; Whankaew, Sukhuman; Poopea, Supanee; Moonchan, Tiensiri (2008) "Genetic diversity of the Thai roundleaf bat (*Hipposideros halophyllus*)" 12th Biodiversity Research and Training Program Annual Conference, 10-13 October 2008, Surat Thani p163 [[PDF](#); biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Fa Tho; Lopburi; Tham Ta Pha; Tham Tai Din]

Troll, Carl (1973) "Beobachtungen von tropenkarst in Thailand und Malaya" Geographische Zeitschrift Beihefte No. 32 pp1-16 (German)

Tseng, Zhijie Jack; Chang, Chun-Hsiang (2007) "A study of the new material of *Crocuta crocuta ultima* (Carnivora: Hyaenidae) from the Quaternary of Taiwan" Collection and Research Vol. 20 pp9-19 [[PDF](#); paleontology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Wiman Na Din; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet]

Tulett, Dom (2022) "Meeting a 'big-headed ghost' in southeast Thailand" National Geographic UK 25 June 2022 <https://www.nationalgeographic.co.uk/travel/2022/06/meeting-a-big-headed-ghost-in-southeast-thailand> [[PDF](#); Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To]

Tumpeesuwan, Chanidaporn; Tumpeesuwan, Sakboworn (2014) "Phuphania costata, a new species of dyakiid land snail (Pulmonata: Dyakiidae) from Phu Pha Lom limestone area, Loei Province, northeastern Thailand" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 62 pp352-357 [[PDF](#); biology; Loei; Phu Pha Lom]

Tumpeesuwan, Chanidaporn; Tumpeesuwan, Sakboworn (2017) "Discovery of an overlooked Helicarionid land snail (Helicarionidae: Durgellinae) from northeastern Thailand, with description of a new genus and new species, and note on radula"

morphology and genital system" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 65 pp181-188 [[PDF](#); biology; Loei]

Tumpeesuwan, Chanidaporn; Tumpeesuwan, Sakboworn (2018) "Aenigmatoconcha sumonthai, a new helicarionid land snail from Chumphon Province, Southern Thailand (Helicarionidae: Durgellinae)" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 66 pp170-176 [[PDF](#); biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang]

Tumpeesuwan, Sakboworn (2001) "Taxonomy of snorkel snails genus *Rhiostoma* Benson, 1860 in Thailand" MSc thesis. Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University ISBN 974-03-1206-03 177p [[PDF](#); biology; Yala; Biseraat caves]

Tumpeesuwan, Sakboworn; Tumpeesuwan, Chanidaporn (2015) "First record and description of a new species of the land snail genus *Pearsonia* Kobelt, 1902 (Cyclophoridae: Pterocyclinae) from Thailand, with a note on radula morphology" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 63 pp287-292 [[PDF](#); biology; Lamphun; Tham Erawan]

Tungkamasit, B. (1982) "Kanchanaburi's river of discovery" Holiday Time In Thailand Vol. 2 No. 8 pp8-13 [Kanchanaburi]

Tunsuttiwong, Nida (2009) "Ratchaburi's stunning subterranean sights" Thai-ASEAN News Network 9 October 2009 [[PDF](#); Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Tham Chom Pon]

Turtle, Mark (2013) "Beam me up, Buddha" Time Travel Turtle [blog 22 May 2013](#) [accessed May 2013] [[PDF](#); Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]

Tuttle, Merlin D. (1983) "Can rain forests survive without bats?" Bats Vol. 0 No. 1 January 1983 pp1-2 [[PDF](#); Ratchaburi; Tham Rakhang; biology]

Tuttle, Merlin D. (1984) "Harmless, highly beneficial bats still get a bum rap" Smithsonian Vol. 14 No. 10 pp74-81 [biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Rakhang]

Tuttle, Merlin D. (1990) "Return to Thailand" Bats Vol. 8 No. 3 Fall 1990 pp6-11 [[PDF](#); Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Phran; Tham Rakhang; biology]

Tuttle, Merlin D. (2020) "Thai adventures Part 4: Khao Chong Pran" Merlin Tuttle's Bat Conservation [19 February 2020](#) [[PDF](#); biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Phran]

Tuttle, Paula (2012) "Guano happens" Merlin Tuttle's Bat Conservation [20 September 2012](#) [[PDF](#); biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Phran]

Tuttle, Paula (2012) "The guano miner's daughter" Merlin Tuttle's Bat Conservation [3 October 2012](#) [[PDF](#); biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Rakhang]

Tuttle, Paula (2015) "Thailand bat cave revisited" Merlin Tuttle's Bat Conservation [21 April 2015](#) [[PDF](#); biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Phran]

Twelftree, Helen (1996) "Caving in Thailand and other things" [Cambridge Underground 1996](#) pp50-54 [accessed May 2013] [[PDF](#); Loei; Tham Phra; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pung Hung; Tham Lod]

Tyler, Leisa (2013) "Deep in the secret garden" Sydney Morning Herald 21 February 2013 [[PDF](#); Surat Thani; Tham Pakarang]

Tyler, P.A. (1984) "Water chemistry of the River Kwai, Thailand" Hydrobiologia Vol. 111 No. 1 pp65-73 DOI 10.1007/BF00007382 [[PDF](#); geology; Kanchanaburi]

U

Uamchaiboon, Wanpen (2021) "Tham Luang - Khun Nam Nang Non, Chiang Rai Province: Local learning resources with the process of geological change" Academic report No. Kor Tor. 9/2564 Geotechnology Division, Department of Mineral Resources 73p (Thai) [[PDF](#); Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Ubach i Tarrès, Montserrat (1980) "Recopilacio de la investigaciones espeleologicas a Thailandia" Vertex, Barcelona No. 75 pp91-99 (Catalan) [[PDF](#); Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa]

Ubolson, Kesornbua (2017) "ขุมทรัพย์ถ้ำเจ้าราม" [Chao Ram's Treasure] Muang Boran Journal Vol. 43 No. 2 pp50-59 (Thai, English abstract) [Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram]

- Uchida, D. (1996) "Limestone karsts of Thailand: An area of ecological change" Nature Malaysiana Vol. 21 pp120-127 [Kanchanaburi; Thong Pha Phum]
- Uchikawa, Kimito; Kobayashi, Tsuneaki (1978) "A contribution to the ectoparasite fauna of bats in Thailand II. Blood-sucking Acari (Argasidae, Spinturnicidae and Macronyssidae)" Contributions from the Biological Laboratory, Kyoto University Vol. 25 No. 3 pp249-254** [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao]
- Udchchon, Mongkol (2007) "Microfacies of Middle Permian alatoconchid-bearing strata in Khao Somphot Locality, Lopburi province, central Thailand" PhD thesis, Suranaree University of Technology, 233pp** [PDF; geology; Lopburi]
- Udchchon, Mongkol; Chonglakmani, Chongpan; Campbell, Hamish; Thanee, Nathawut (2007) "Late Middle Permian alatoconchid-bearing limestones from the south of the Khao Khwang Platform, Central Thailand" GEOTHAI 2007, Bangkok pp169-176** [PDF; geology; Lopburi]
- Ueasaman, Phanuwat (2015) "The excavation at Khao Nui: A clay votive tablets storage site in Trang Province" Silpakorn Journal Vol. 58 No. 1 pp18-33 [Thai] [archaeology; Trang; Tham Khao Nui]
- Ueasaman, Phanuwat (2019) "Ancient hill temples and holy caves in Upper Southern Thailand and the trans-peninsular route connection" Ancient Maritime Cross-cultural Exchanges: Archaeological Research in Thailand, Fine Arts Department, Bangkok, ISBN 978-616-283-434-9, pp35-53** [PDF; archaeology; Trang; Tham Khao Nui; Tham Khao Sai; Tham Wat Khiri Wihan; Krabi; Tham Khao Khanab Nam; Tham Sua; Surat Thani; Tham Khuha; Tham Phet Phanom Wang; Tham Sing Khon; Tham Khrom Wanaram ; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Phan Nara; Tham Khao Chong Khoi; Tham Khao Chum Thong; Tham Pli Muang; Phatthalung; Tham Khao Ok Thalu; Tham Khuha Sawan]
- Uebeler, Justine L.; Rumpf, Carla M.A.; de Mazancourt, Valentin; von Rintelen, Kristina (2022) "Workflow protocol for the digitization of ethanol-preserved isopods to accelerate the process of species description" Museum für Naturkunde Berlin (MfN) – Leibniz Institute for Evolution and Biodiversity Science 27p DOI 10.7479/padn-cx88** [PDF; biology; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Nam Wang Si Thamma Sokarat]
- Ueno, Katsumi; Charoentitirat, Thasinee; Sera, Yoshiaki; Miyahigashi, Akira; Suwanprasert, Jutaporn; Sordsud, Apsorn; Boonlue, Hatairat; Pananto, Sujitra (2009) "The Doi Chiang Dao Limestone: Paleo-Tethyan mid-oceanic carbonates in the Inthanon Zone of North Thailand" Proceedings of the International Symposia on Geoscience Resources and Environments of Asian Terranes (GREAT 2008) 4th IGCP 516 and 5th APSEG, November 24-26, 2008, Bangkok pp42-48** [geology: Chiang Mai; Mae Hong Son]
- Ueno, Katsumi; Miyahigashi, Akira; Kamata, Yoshihito; Kato, Miyako; Charoentitirat, Thasinee; Limruk, Seranee (2012) "Geotectonic implications of Permian and Triassic carbonate successions in the Central Plain of Thailand" Journal of Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 61 pp31-50** [PDF; geology; Nakhon Sawan; Uthai Thani]
- Ueno, Katsumi; Nagai, Koichi; Nakornsri, Nikorn; Sugiyama, Tetsuo (1995) "Upper Carboniferous foraminifers from Phu Tham Maholan, southeast of Wang Saphung, Changwat Loei, Northeast Thailand" Science Reports of the Institute of Geoscience, University of Tsukuba. Section B, Geological Sciences Vol. 16 pp29-37** [geology; Loei, Tham Maholan]
- Ueno, Katsumi; Nagai, Koichi; Nakornsri, Nikorn; Sugiyama, Tetsuo (1996) "A new Moscovian foraminiferal fauna from Huai Luang, east of Wang Saphung, Changwat Loei, Northeast Thailand" Journal of Southeast Asian Earth Sciences Vol. 14 No. 1-2 pp79-89** [PDF; Loei; geology]
- Ueno, Shun-Ichi (1989) "Occurrence of *Trechodes leclerci* (Coleoptera, Trechinae) in Northwest Thailand" Elytra Vol. 17 No. 2 p134** [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang]
- Ueshima, Norihiro (1968) "New species and records of Cimicidae with keys" The Pan-Pacific Entomologist Vol. 44 No. 4 pp264-279** [PDF; biology; Saraburi; Tham Khao Lom Phat]
- Uhlig, H. (1994) "Turmkarst und 'hong' im tropischen Meer Sud-Thailands" Geookodynamik Vol. 15 pp197-217** [geology; Phang Nga; Ko Phanak; Ko Yai; Ko Hat Na Ya; Ko Hong; Tham Lot; Krabi; Sra Phra Nang; Ko Hong; Ko Phi Phi]
- Ulber, Thomas (1993) "Bemerkungen über cyrtodactyline Geckos aus Thailand nebst Beschreibung von zwei neuen Arten (Reptilia: Gekkonidae)" Mitteilungen aus dem**

Zoologischen Museum in Berlin Vol.69 No. 2 pp187-200 [PDF; biology; Nong Khai; Phu Wua National Park; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao]

Unsworth, Vernon (2018) "I helped pull off the miracle Thai cave rescue – but I don't see myself as a hero" The Blog, Huffington Post UK, [26 December 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Unsworth, Vernon (2022) "Tham Luang Cave System Exploration - December 2565 to June 2566" report to Tham Luang-Khun Nam Nang Non National Park 3p [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Utomo, Rahmat; Warren, John; Susanto, Winarno (2011) "Fracture characterization in contrasting platform carbonate facies in Permian limestone outcrops, Muak Lek and Chumphae Areas, Central-Northeast Thailand" AAPG International Convention and Exhibition, Milan, Italy, 23-26 October 2011 10pp [PDF; geology; Khon Kaen; Saraburi]

Utthammachai, Kessarin (2009) "Foraging habitat use by acoustic monitoring of *Tadarida plicata* (Buchannan, 1800) in an agricultural landscape, Ratchaburi province" MSc thesis Kasetsart University 57pp [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi: Tham Khao Chong Pran]

Utthammachai, Kessarin; Bumrungsri, Sara; Chimchome, Vijak; Russ, Jon; Mackie, Iain (2008) "The habitat use and feeding activity of *Tadarida plicata* in Thailand" Thai Journal of Forestry Vol. 27 No. 2 pp21-27 [PDF; biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]

V

Vachard, Daniel (1990) "New data on foraminifera, algae and pseudo-algae of the Visean and Bashkirian (Lower-Middle Carboniferous from Northeast Thailand)" Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe B, Heft 73, pp91-109 [PDF; geology]

Vahtera, Varpu; Edgecombe, Gregory D.; Giribet, Gonzalo (2012) "Spiracle structure in scolopendromorph centipedes (Chilopoda: Scolopendromorpha) and its contribution to phylogenetics" Zoomorphology DOI 10.1007/s00435-012-0157-0 supplementary material [PDF; biology; Nakhon Sawan; NS0085 Tham Phra]

Valenas, Liviu (2015) "Raport preliminar al expeditiei speologice internationale ISAN – 2015" Neodacii.com 25 February 2015 [www.neodacii.com/content/raport-preliminar-al-expeditiei-speologice-internationale-isan-2015](#) [Romanian] [inaccessible January 2021] [PDF; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Nam Lot; Amnat Charoen; Tham Saeng Phet I; Tham Saeng Phet II]

Valenas, Liviu (2016a) "Explorari speologice in gresiile cuartitice din provincia Ubon Ratchathani – Thailanda" Neodacii.com 22 June 2016 [www.neodacii.com/content/explorari-speologice-gresiile-cuartitice-din-provincia-ubon-ratchathani-thailanda](#) [Romanian] [accessed May 2017 inaccessible January 2021] [PDF; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Nam Lot; Tham Song Chang Noi; Tham Patiharn]

Valenas, Liviu (2016b) "Thailanda 2016" Caietele Clubului de Speologie "Z" Serie Noua Vol. 2, Nurnberg, 29p [Romanian] [Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Nam Lot; Tham Song Chang Noi; Tham Patiharn; Mukdahan; Tham Pha Ma Nao; Amnat Charoen; Tham Saeng Phet I; Tham Saeng Phet II]

Valenas, Liviu (2017) "Laos/Thailanda 2016" Caietele Clubului de Speologie "Z" Serie Noua Vol. 10, Nurnberg, 106p [Romanian, English abstracts] [Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Sian Khei; Tham Wat Phou Noy I; Tham Wat Phou Noy II; Tham Wat Tham Pra Theung I; Tham Wat Tham Pra Theung II; Tham Wat Tham Pra Theung III; Tham Sam Phan Bok I; Tham Sam Phan Bok II; Tham Sam Phan Bok III; Amnat Charoen; Tham Saeng Phet I; Tham Saeng Phet II; Tham Saeng Phet III; Tham Koo Non]

Valenas, Liviu (2018a) "Report of the speleological expedition INDOCHINA 2018" Clubul de Speologie "Z", unpublished report, 3p [PDF; Mukdahan; Tham Pha Taem; Tham Phu Sa Dok Bua 1; Tham Phu Sa Dok Bua 2; Tham Phu Sa Dok Bua 4; Tham Phu Sa Dok Bua 5; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Phu Noi 2; Tham Phu Noi 3; Tham Phu Noi 4; Tham Phu Noi 5; Tham Phu Noi 6; Tham Phu Noi 7; Tham Phu Noi 8; Tham Phu Noi 9; Tham Phu Noi 10; Tham Phu Noi 11; Tham Pha Phuang; Tham Pha Phuang 2; Tham Pha Phuang 3; Tham Pha Phuang 4; Tham Pha Phuang 5; Tham Pha Phuang 6; Tham Pha Phuang 7; Tham Phu Phanom Di 1; Tham Phu Phanom Di 2; Tham Phu Phanom Di 3; Tham Phu Phanom Di 4; Tham Phu Phanom Di 5; Tham Phu Phanom Di 6; Tham Phu Phanom Di 7; Tham Phu Phanom Di 8; Tham Phu Phanom Di 9; Tham Phu Phanom Di 10]

Valenas, Liviu (2018b) "Tham Nam Lot" Speomond No. 19 2016-2018, Revista Federatiei Romane de Speologie [Romanian] [Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Nam Lot]

Valenas, Liviu (2019a) "Report of the speleological expedition EXPLO THAILAND 2019" Clubul de Speologie "Z", unpublished report, 2p [PDF; Mukdahan; Tham Pha Taem; Tham Pha Taem 3; Tham Pha Taem 4; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Pha Taen Rock Shelter; Tham Pha Taen 1; Tham Pha Taen 2; Tham

Pha Taen 3; Tham Phu Pom 1; Tham Phu Pom 2; Tham Phu Pom 3; Tham Phu Pom 4; Tham Phu Pom 5; Tham Phu Pom 6; Phu Pom Pit 1; Phu Pom Pit 2; Phu Pom Pit 3; Phu Pom Pit 4; Phu Pom Pit 5; Phu Pom Pit 6; Phu Pom Pit 7]

Valenas, Liviu (2019b) "Laos/Thailand 2018-2019" Caietele Clubului de Speologie "Z" Serie Noua Vol. 13, Nurnberg [Romanian, English abstracts] [Ubon Ratchathani]

Valenas, Liviu (2019c) "Speleological exploration in Thailand 2009-2019" Proceedings of the 13th Eurospeleo Forum, Sophia, Bulgaria pp40-41 [PDF; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Nam Lot; Tham Phu Pom 1; Tham Phu Phanom Di 8]

Valenas, Liviu (2020a) "Report of the speleological expedition EXPLO THAILAND 2020" Clubul de Speologie "Z", unpublished report, 8p [PDF; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Mued; Tham Ghia; Tham Phu Pom 1; Tham Phu Pom 5; Tham Phu Pom 6; Tham Phu Phanom Di 11; Tham Phu Noy 13; Tham Phu Noy 14; Tham Sam Phan Bok 7]

Valenas, Liviu (2020b) "Caves of Thailand 2018-2020" Caietele Clubului de Speologie "Z" Serie Noua Vol. 16 No. 1, Nurnberg 80p [French, English] [Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Mued; Tham Ghia; Tham Nam Lot; Tham Phu Pom 1; Tham Phu Phanom Di 7; Tham Phu Phanom Di 8]

Valenas, Liviu (2021) "Speleological explorations in the Northeast of Thailand" National Speleological Society News Vol. 79 No. 5 May 2021 pp10-12 [PDF; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Mued; Tham Phu Pom 1; Tham Nam Lot; Tham Ghia; Tham Phu Phanom Di 8]

Valli, Eric; Summers, Diane (1990a) "Nest gatherers of Tiger Cave" National Geographic Vol. 177 No. 1 pp106-133 [Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; birds'-nest caves]

Valli, Eric; Summers, Diane (1990b) "The nest gatherers of Tiger Cave" Thames and Hudson, London, ISBN 9780500276099, 112pp. Also published as "Chasseurs des ténèbres" Editions Nathan Images, Paris (French) and "Shadow hunters: The nest gatherers of Tiger Cave" Sun Tree Publishing Co., Singapore [Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; birds'-nest caves]

Valli, Eric; Summers, Diane (1993) "Chasseurs des ténèbres: la nuit des hirondelles" Animan: Nature et Civilisations No. 40 pp22-41 (French) [Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; birds'-nest caves]

Vallibhotama, Srisakara (1976) "From Tha Chana to Songkhla" Muang Boran Vol. 2 No. 2 pp65-78 (Thai, English abstract) [Surat Thani; Tham Khuha; Tham Yai]

Vallibhotama, Srisakara (1977) "Pre-fourteenth century settlements along the Mae Klong River" Muang Boran Journal Vo. 4 No. 1 pp76-94 (Thai & English) [archaeology; Ratchaburi; Tham Ruesi; Tham Fa Tho; Tham Chin; Tham Cham]

Vallibhotama, Srisakara (1978) "The progress of research into the prehistory of Thailand" Muang Boran Journal Vol. 4 No.4 pp55-77 (Thai & English) [archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Phra; Mae Hong Son; Spirit Cave (Chester Gorman); Yala; Tham Silpa; Phang Nga; Tham Khao Khian; Trang; Tham Tra]

Vallibhotama, Srisakara (1979) "Uthai Thani in ancient times" Muang Boran Journal Vol. 5 No. 5 pp38-40 [Uthai Thani; archaeology; Tham Khao Pla Ra]

Vallibhotama, Srisakara (1989) "From Thamorat Cave to Phothisat Cave" Muang Boran Journal Vol. 15 No. 1 pp62-64 [Phetchabun; Tham Tha Morat; Saraburi; Tham Phra Phothisat; archaeology]

van Benthem-Jutting, Woutera Sophie Suzanna (1950) "The Malayan Species of Boysidia, Paranoysidia, Hypselostoma and Gyliotracela (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Vertiginidae) with a catalogue of all species hitherto described" Bulletin of the Raffles Museum Vol. 25 pp5-47 [PDF; biology; Yala; Biserat Caves]

van Benthem-Jutting, Woutera Sophie Suzanna (1961a) "The Malayan Streptaxidae genera Huttonella and Sinoennea" Bulletin of the Raffles Museum Vol. 26 pp5-33 [PDF; biology; Yala; Biserat Caves]

van Benthem-Jutting, Woutera Sophie Suzanna (1961b) "Additional new species and new localities of the family Vertiginidae and the genera Oophana and Opisthostoma from Malaya" Bulletin of the Raffles Museum Vol. 26 pp31-48 [PDF; biology; Yala; Biserat Caves]

van Heekeren, H.R. (1948) "Prehistoric Discoveries in Siam, 1943-44" Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society Vol. 14 pp24-32 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; archaeology; Tham Kra Sae]

van Heekeren, H.R. (1961) "A preliminary note on the excavation of the Sai-Yok Rock-Shelter" *Journal of the Siam Society* Vol. 49 No. 2 pp99-108 [[PDF](#); Kanchanaburi; archaeology; Sai Yok Rock Shelter; Tham Phra Sai Yok; Tham Yai]

van Heekeren, H.R. (1962) "A brief survey of the Sai Yok excavations, 1961-1962 season of the Thai-Danish Prehistoric Expedition" *Journal of the Siam Society* Vol. 50 No. 1 pp15-18 [[PDF](#); Kanchanaburi; archaeology; Sai Yok Rock Shelter; Tham Phra Sai Yok; Tham Yai]

van Heekeren, H.R. (1963) "Thai-Danish Prehistoric Expedition 1960-1962" *Journal of the Siam Society* Vol. 51 No. 1 pp79-84 [[PDF](#); Kanchanaburi; archaeology; Tham Ong Bah; Tham Yai]

van Heekeren, H.R.; Knuth, C. Eigil (1967) "Archaeological discoveries in Thailand Vol. 1 Sai Yok" Munksgaard, Copenhagen, 123pp [Kanchanaburi; archaeology]

van Waart, Hanna; Harris, Richard; Gant, Nicholas; Vrijdag, Xavier Ce; Challen, Craig; Lawthaweesawat, Chanrit; Mitchell, Simon J. (2020) "Deep anaesthesia: The Thailand cave rescue and its implications for management of the unconscious diver underwater" *Diving and Hyperbaric Medicine* Vol. 20 No. 2 pp121-129 [[PDF](#); Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Vanesse, Catherine (2018) "French team ready to join cave rescue - if Thailand asks" *Khaosod English* [7 July 2018](#) [[PDF](#); Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Various (2000) "First cave management in conservations areas workshop" Erawan and Lam Klong Ngu National Parks, Kanchanaburi 3-7 April 2000. Natural Resources Conservation Office, Royal Forest Department, Bangkok 135p [biology; geology]

Various (2004) "Population ecology of the ediblenest swiftlet in Songkhla Lake for conservation and sustainable use" Wetlands Research Station, Faculty of Environmental Science, Prince of Songkla University [Thai] [biology; birds'-nest caves; Phatthalung]

Various (2008) "Zones classification for geology and mineral resources management, Kanchanaburi province" [การจำแนกเขตเพื่อการจัดการด้านธรณีวิทยาและทรัพยากรธรรมชาติจังหวัดกาญจนบุรี] **Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok** 88p [Thai] [[PDF](#); geology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Kao Kanchanaphisek; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Than Lot Yai; Tham Phra That; Tham Dao Duang; Tham Lawa; Tham Kao Sawan Bandan; Tham Wang Badan]

Various (2011) "Cave management for tourism in national parks [การจัดการถ้ำเพื่อการท่องเที่ยวในอุทยานแห่งชาติ]" **National Park Guide No. 14, Department of National Parks, Bangkok, ISBN 978-974-286-890-1, 216p** [Thai] [[PDF](#)]

Various (2014a) " Guide to quality standards assessment of natural attractions – caves [คู่มือการประเมินมาตรฐานคุณภาพแหล่งท่องเที่ยวทางธรรมชาติ – ประเกทถ้ำ]" **Department of Tourism, Bangkok, ISBN 978-616-297-145-7, [Thai] 88p** [[PDF](#); Kanchanaburi; Tham Dao Duang]

Various (2014b) "2014 Nan expedition log book" Shepton Mallet Caving Club 33p [[PDF](#); Nan; Tham Pha Phueng; Cave NA0100; Cave NA0096; Tham Champi; Cave NA0095; Shaft NA0097; Tham Rai Phin; Tham Pha Thong; Cave NA0165; Cave NA0106; Cave NA0103; Cave NA0122/NA0135; Cave NA0121; Cave NA0179; Tham Ton Som; Tham Ton Teum; Tham Ton Daolang; Tham Nok Nang En 1; Tham Nok Nang En 2; Tham Nok Nang En 3; Tham Khang Khao 1; Tham Khang Khao 2; Cave NA0134; Tham Bpaet Sip; Cave NA0072]

Various (2016a) " Guide to environmental quality standards for caves" [คู่มือมาตรฐานคุณภาพสิ่งแวดล้อมธรรมชาติประเกทถ้ำ] **Office of Natural Resources and Environmental Policy and Planning, Bangkok, ISBN 978-616-316-322-6, 106p** [Thai] [[PDF](#); Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Trang; Tham Khao Pina; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha; Chumphon; Tham Khao Kriap; Mukdahan; Tham Fa Meu Daeng; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Phuang 1; Loei; Tham Erawan; Tham Pha Pu; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Tak; Tham Mae Usu; Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Phra That; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]

Various (2016b) " Climate change preparedness and prevention program. The potential for ecological and environmental conservation based on cave type [โครงการเตรียมรับมือและป้องกันผลกระทบจากการเปลี่ยนแปลงสภาพภูมิอากาศ ที่อาจมีต่อระบบนิเวศและสิ่งแวดล้อมแหล่งธรรมชาติ อันควรอนุรักษ์ประเกทถ้ำ] **Office of Natural Resources and Environmental Policy and Planning, Bangkok, ISBN 978-616-316-321-9, 842p** [Thai] [[PDF](#); Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Trang; Tham Khao Pina; Phang Nga; Tham Suwan Khuha; Chumphon; Tham Khao Kriap; Mukdahan; Tham Fa Meu Daeng; Khon Kaen; Tham Pha Phuang 1; Loei; Tham Erawan; Tham Pha Pu; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Tak; Tham Mae Usu; Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lot Noi; Tham Phra That; Ratchaburi; Tham Chom Pon; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]

Various (2016c) "2016 Nan expedition log book" Shepton Mallet Caving Club 19p [PDF; Nan; Tham Rai Phin; Tham Pha Thong; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Bpaet Sip; Cave NA0152/NA0153; Sink NA0101; Sink NA0102; Tham Men; Tham Men Dip; Cave NA0199; Cave NA0174; Tham Maa/Tham Yang]

Various (2016d) "Satun Geopark Thailand' Satun Geopark, 96p [Thai & English] [PDF; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Satun; Tham Jet Khot; Tham U Rai Thong; Tham Le Stegodon]

Various (2018a) "Interdisciplinary lessons from Tham Luang" [อดอบทเรียน สหวิทยาการ+ธรณี ร่วมฝ่าวิกฤตถ้ำหลวง] Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok 142p (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Various (2018b) "The Tham Luang cave rescue: A global mission" Ministry of Culture, Bangkok ISBN 978-616-543-533-8 124p [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Various (2018c) "2018 Phitsanulok expedition log book" Shepton Mallet Caving Club 24p [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Khlong Khun Huai Tum Lek; Cave PS0053; Resurgence PS0054; Tham Nam Long Lu; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Khang Khao; Tham Nam Wang Na; Tham Wang Na; Tham Bua Yai; Tham Nam Sai; Tham Yo; Tham Phu Pha Sawan; Tham Nang Sip Song; Tham Luang Phor Boon Mee; Tham Khang Khao (Wat Ban Mung); Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Tham Lot; Khao Noi Resurgence; Tham Yai Nakarat; Tham Naresuan; Tham Nam; Tham Reua; Tham Tao; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Khun Takhan Resurgence; Khun Takhan Shrine Cave; Tham Khun Takhan; Tham Mair La-ong Nam Thip; Phetchabun; Tham Kaeo Pha Ngam; Cave PE0169]

Various (2019) "Knowledge of 13 Wild Boars at Tham Luang-Khun Nam Nang Non National Park (Preparations)" [องค์ความรู้ในการกู้ภัย 13 หมูป่าณ อุทยานแห่งชาติถ้ำหลวง-ขุนน้ำนางนอน (เตรียมการ)] Department of National Parks, Wildlife and Plant Conservation 155p (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Cave CR0111; Cave CR0117; Cave CR0118; Cave CR0119; Cave CR0120; Cave CR0121; Cave CR0122; Cave CR0123; Cave CR0124; Cave CR0125; Cave CR0126; Cave CR0127; Cave CR0128; Cave CR0129; Cave CR0130; Cave CR0131; Cave CR0132; Cave CR0133; Cave CR0134; Cave CR0135; Cave CR0136; Cave CR0137; Cave CR0138; Cave CR0139]

Various (2020a) "Draft Thailand cave management policy and master plan" National Cave Management Policy Committee, 64p (Thai) [PDF]

Various (2020b) "2020 Doi Ang Khang expedition log book" Shepton Mallet Caving Club 26p [PDF; Chiang Mai; Angkhang Sinkhole; Cave CM0323; Cave CM0350; Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng Rock Shelter; Rose Garden Sink; Tea Plantation Sink; Tham Ban Luang; Tham Hub Pha Khao; Tham Malako; Tham Orb; Tham Pha Daeng; Tham Pha Daeng Morakhot; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Phra Pikanet; Tham Pi Man Doi Pha Daeng]

Various (2020c) "Draft policy and master plan for the national cave system management (2563-2580) and operation plan for cave system management phase 1 (2563-2565)" [ร่างนโยบายและแผนแม่บทการบริหารจัดการระบบถ้ำแห่งชาติ (พ.ศ. 2563-2580) และ แผนปฏิบัติการด้านการบริหารจัดการระบบถ้ำระยะที่ ๑ พ.ศ. 2563-2565] National Cave Management Policy Committee, 158p (Thai) [PDF]

Various (2021a) "Progress of survey and management guidelines in cave systems Fiscal Year 2020" [ความก้าวหน้าผลการดำเนินงานสำรวจและบริหารจัดการในพื้นที่ระบบถ้ำ ปีงบประมาณ พ.ศ. ๒๕๖๔] Department of Mineral Resources and Department of Natural Resources, Wildlife and Plant Conservation, 128p (Thai) [PDF; Nan; Tham Pha Kong; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Phaya Naak; Tham Liang Pha; Tham Phra; Tham Sai Thong; Mae Hong Son; Tham Kaeo Komon; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa]

Various (2021b) "2nd year progress report - Geological and hydrogeological survey project Tham Luang-Khun Nam Nang Non Forest Park" [รายงานความก้าวหน้าปีที่ 2 - โครงการศึกษาสำรวจธรณีวิทยาและอุทกธรณีวิทยาที่ถ้ำเสือใหญ่ นานอุทยานถ้ำหลวง – ขุนน้ำนางนอน] Department of Mineral Resources, 305p (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Phra; Tham Phaya Naak; Tham Liang Pha; Tham Sai Thong; Tham Thao Chang]

Various (2021c) "Cave tourism guide for the people" [คู่มือท่องเที่ยวถ้ำฉบับประชาชน] Department of Mineral Resources and Department of Natural Resources, Wildlife and Plant Conservation, 20p (Thai) [PDF]

Various (2021d) "Complete report - Geological and hydrogeological survey project Tham Luang-Khun Nam Nang Non Forest Park" Department of Mineral Resources, 553p (Thai) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Liang Pha; Tham Luang Nang Non; Tham Phaya Naak; Tham Phra; Tham Sai Thong; Tham Thao Chang]

- Various (2021e) "Tham Nam Lod" tourism information pamphlet, Faculty of Environment & Resource Studies, Mahidol University, 2p [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod]
- Various (2021f) "Geological and mineral resources situation report 2021" Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok 126p (Thai) [PDF]
- Various (2021g) "Caves and karst of Thailand" Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok. 924p (Thai) [PDF]
- Veni, George (2018) "Thailand and international cave rescues: A call for help" UIS Bulletin Vol. 60 No. 1 July 2018 pp14-16 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Verdier, Cedric (2006a) "A 201 m/663 ft cave dive with a Megalodon CCR" Cave Diving Group message board 18 May 2006 www.cavedivinggroup.org.uk/cgi-bin/CDG/BBS/threadall.html?Thread=1580 [accessed May 2017] [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Verdier, Cedric (2006b) "Sra Keow Cave: Story of a deep cave" 5p [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Verdier, Cedric (2006c) "Just a 200 metre dive" X-Ray Magazine No. 12 pp65-70 reprinted (2007) Fins Volume 5.4 July/August 2007 pp72-74 abstract reprinted in (2007) Scuba Diver Australasia [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Verdier, Cedric (2007a) "240 m/784 ffw exploration in Sra Keow Cave, Thailand" www.cavedivinggroup.org.uk/cgi-bin/CDG/BBS/threadall.html?Thread=1858 [accessed May 2017] [PDF] Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Verdier, Cedric (2007b) "Anatomy of an extreme dive" [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Verdier, Cedric (2007c) "New CCR cave exploration in Thailand" asiancavediving.blogspot.com/2007/01/new-ccr-cave-exploration-in-thailand.html [accessed January 2007 inaccessible November 2007] [Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong]
- Verdier, Cedric (2007d) "The Sra Keow controversy" [PDF; Krabi; Tham Sra Kaeo]
- Vermeullen, Jaap; Whitten, Tony (eds.) (1999) "Biodiversity and cultural property in the management of limestone resources" Directions in Development Series, The World Bank, Washington, D.C., ISBN 0-8213-4508-7 139p [PDF; biology]
- Vesely, Carol (1992) "Sea caves of Krabi, Thailand: A preliminary report" California Caver Vol. 41 No. 3 pp90-98 [PDF; Phang Nga; Krabi; Tham Phra Nang; Tham Phra Nang Nai; Fish Cave; Sra Phra Nang; Small Cave; Ko Nok Caves]
- Vetterli, Albin (1993) "Höhlen in Thailand, reisenotizen" Höhlenpost Vol. 31 No. 92 pp3-9 (German) [PDF; Lampang; Tham Pha Thai; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang; Phang Nga; Tham Khuha Suwan; Tham Phung Chang; Tham Khao Kien; Kanchanaburi; Tham Than Lod Noi; Satun; Tham Chorake; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak]
- Vichaidid, Tidarut; Saeingjaew, Pathipat (2022) "Thermoluminescence and Electron Spin Resonance dating of freshwater fossil shells from Pa Toh Roh Shelter Archaeological site in southern Thailand" Helyion Vol. 8 p e10555 [PDF; archaeology; Satun; Tham Khao Khan]
- Vichalai, Chanarop (2019) "Geophysics under stressed: a case study of Tham Luang Nang Non Cave" Rajamangala University of Technology Suvarnabhumi Academic Journal Vol. 7 No. 2 pp247-258 [PDF; geology; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Vidlička, L'ubomír; Vršanský, Peter; Shcherbakov, Dmitrij E. (2003) "Two new troglobitic cockroach species of the genus *Spelaeoblatta* (Blattaria: Nocticolidae) from North Thailand" Journal of Natural History Vol. 37 No. 1 pp107-114 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Pha Daeng MH0066]
- Vidthayanon, Chavalit (2011) "*Cryptotora thamicola*" IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2013.2 www.iucnredlist.org [accessed May 2014] [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Susa; Tham Mae Lana]
- Vidthayanon, Chavalit; Kottelat, Maurice (2003) "Three new species of fishes from Tham Phra Wang Daeng and Tham Phra Sai Ngam caves in northern Thailand (Teleostei: Cyprinidae and Balitoridae)" Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters Vol. 14 No. 2 pp159-174 [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Wang Daeng; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Tham Nam Dan; Tham Khang Khao]

- Viletto, John, Jr. (1971) "Thailand hill and mountain slope analysis: Design and testing considerations" Technical Report 71-53-ES Earth Sciences Laboratory, US Army Natick Laboratories, Massachusetts pp98** [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khao Pun; Tham Khao Phu Lang]
- Vincent, Frank (1873) "The land of the white elephant: Sights and scenes of South-Eastern Asia" Sampson Low, Marston, Low & Searle, London reprinted (1988) White Lotus Co. Ltd., Bangkok 422pp**
- Viruhpintu, Supaluck (2002) "Breeding biology of the white-nest swiftlet *Aerodramus fuciphagus* (Thunberg, 1812) in man-made and natural habitats" PhD Dissertation, Biological Sciences Program, Faculty of Science. Chulalongkorn University. Thailand
- Viruhpintu, Supaluck; Thirakhupt, Kumthorn; Pradatsundarasar, Art-on; Poonswad, Pilai (2002) "Nest-site characteristics of the edible-nest swiftlet *Aerodramus fuciphagus* (Thunbergh, 1812) at Si-Ha Islands, Phatthalung province, Thailand" The Natural History Journal of Chulalongkorn University Vol. 2 No. 2 pp31-38** [PDF; bird's-nests; Phatthalung; Ko Si-Ha; Ko Na Thewada; Ko Ru Sim; Ko Ta So; Tham Nam; Tham Nong Kaw]
- Vivitkul, Natcharee; Ditbanjong, Pitaksit; Chanthisit, Phornphen; Wongko, Kamonlak (2021) "An observation note of Thamorat Conglomerate Mountain, Si Thep District, Phetchabun Province" GEOTHAII 2021, Online, 4-6 August 2021 p184. Reprinted in Geo Social KKU Vol. 5 April 2022 p17** [PDF; geology; Phetchabun; Tham Tha Morat]
- Vlack, Hannah G. van (2014) "Forager subsistence regimes in the Thai-Malay Peninsula: An environmental archaeological case study of Khao Toh Chong Rockshelter, Krabi" MA thesis, Department of Anthropology, San José State University 201p** [PDF; Krabi; Khao Toh Chong Rock Shelter]
- Vogt, Marion (2003) "A journey through Pha Thai Cave" Chiangmai Mail Vol. 2 No. 14 5-13 April 2003** [Lampang; Tham Pha Thai]
- Vogt, Nils B. (2011) "Tempel-Caves in Kanchanaburi" Drive Youself Siam blog** [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khao Laem; Tham Mongkhon Thong; Tham Khuha Mongkon Sawan; Tham Phu Wa; Tham Prathun; Tham Ang Hin; Tham Phu Toei; Tham Kra Sae; Tham Sua Dao; Tham Lawa]
- Vogt, Nils B. (2013) "Temple caves & grottoes in Thailand: A Picture-Guide Book" Booksmano, Bangkok ISBN 978-616-222-160-6 214pp**
- Voigt, Christian C.; Bumrungsri, Sara; Roeleke, Manuel (2019) "Rapid descent flight by a molossid bat (*Chaerephon plicatus*) returning to its cave" Mammalian Biology Vol. 95 pp15-17 DOI 10.1016/j.mambio.2019.01.001 [PDF; biology]
- Voigt, Christian C.; Kravchenko, Ksenia; Liechti, Felix; Bumrungsri, Sara (2020) "Skyrocketing flights as a previously unrecognized behaviour of open-space foraging bats" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 21 No. 2 pp331-339 DOI 10.3161/15081109ACC2019.21.2.008 [abstract only] [biology]
- Volanthen, John (2020) "The daring cave diver who rescued the Thai cave boys: 'We expected to find bodies'" The Telegraph 1 July 2020** [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Volanthen, John (2021) "Thirteen lessons that saved thirteen lives: The Thai cave rescue" Aurum ISBN 978-0711266094, 304p** [Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Vongkamjan, Suphawan (2010) "Biodiversity of Chonduea Mountain in Nakhon Sawan province" Proceedings of the 36th Congress of Science and Technology in Thailand, Paper B1-B0052** [PDF; biology; Nakhon Sawan; Khao Chon Duea; Tham Phet-Tham Thong Forest Park]
- Voogd, Otto de (2005) "Tham Lod" 7 February 2005**
www.7is7.com/otto/travel/20050207.html#thamlod [accessed May 2017] [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Christmas Cave; Fossil Cave; Spirit Cave; Waterfall Cave; Turtle Cave]
- Vorlaufer, Karl (2005) "Karst und tourismus" Geographische Rundschau Vol. 56 No. 6 pp34-43 (German)** [PDF; Phang Nga; Krabi; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Phra Nang; Tham Sai Thai]

W

Wacharapluesadee, Supaporn; Duangkae, Prateep; Rodpan, Apaporn; Kaewpom, Thongchai; Maneeorn, Patarapol; Kanchanasaka, Budsabong; Yingsakmongkon, Sangchai; Sittidetboripat, Nuntaporn; Chareesaen, Chaiyaporn; Khlangsap, Nathawat;

Pidthong, Apisit; Leadprathom, Kumron; Ghai, Siriporn; Epstein, Jonathan H.; Daszak, Peter; Olival, Kevin J.; Blair, Patrick J; Callahan, Michael V.; Hemachudha, Thiravat (2015) "Diversity of coronavirus in bats from Eastern Thailand" *Virology Journal* Vol. 12 No. 57 DOI 10.1186/s12985-015-0289-1 7pp [[PDF](#); biology; Sa Kaeo; Tham Ruan Pho Sen; Chachoengsao; Tham Raet; Chanthaburi; Tham Ang Aed; Tham Sarika]

Wacharapluesadee, Supaporn; Ngamprasertwong, Thongchai; Kaewpom, Thongchai; Katpong, Peerapat; Rodpan, Apaporn; Wanghongsa, Sawai; Hemachudha, Thiravat (2013) "Genetic characterization of Nipah virus from Thai fruit bats (*Pteropus lylei*)" *Asian Biomedicine* Vol. 7 No. 6 pp813-819 [[PDF](#); biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran; Sa Kaeo; cave at Chakan]

Wacharapluesadee, Supaporn; Sintunawa, Chirapol; Kaewpom, Thongchai; Khongnomnan, Kritsada; Olival, Kevin J.; Epstein, Jonathan H.; Rodpan, Apaporn; Sangsri, Paiboon; Intarut, Nirun; Chindamporn, Ariya; Suksawa, Kanyarat; Hemachudha, Thiravat (2013) "Group C betacoronavirus in bat guano fertilizer, Thailand" *Emerging Infectious Diseases* Vol. 19 No. 8 pp1349-1351 [[PDF](#); biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]

Waengsothorn, Surachit; Nabhitabhata, Jarujin; Moonchan, Teansiri (2007) "The ecological distribution of Thai endemic rodents with a new distributional range of *Niviventer hinpoon*" *The Thailand Natural History Museum Journal* Vol. 2 No. 1 pp31-42 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Prathat; LB0109 Tham Khang Khao; Saraburi; Tham Lumphini Suan Hin; Nakhon Ratchasima; Phetchabun; Loei; Phrae]

Waengsothorn, Surachit; Nabhitabhata, Jarujin; Moonchan, Teansiri; Muangkham, Kultida (2006) "The current distribution and population structures of thailand roundleaf bat (*Hipposideros halophyllus*), a thai endemic mammal" *Journal of Wildlife in Thailand* Vol. 13 No. 1 pp43-60 [Thai; English abstract] [[PDF](#); biology; Lopburi; Tham Ob; Tham Tapa; Tham Chedi; Tham Wit Mok; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Singto; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Bin; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Yoi]

Wagner, H.P. (1994) "A monographic review of the Thermosbaenacea (Crustacea: Peracarida)" *Zoologische Verhandelingen Leiden* No. 291 pp1-338 [[PDF](#); biology; Khon Kaen; Tham Nayn Noi]

Walters, Richard (2020) "Drain that cave" *Descent* No. 277 December 2020/January 2021 pp21-25 [[PDF](#); Chiang Raig; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Waltham, Tony (2018) "The Thailand cave rescue" *Geology Today* Vol. 34 No. 5 September-October 2018, pp165-167 [[PDF](#); Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Wang, Chunxia; Li, Shuqiang (2010) "Four new species of the spider genus *Telema* (Araneae, Telemidae) from Southeast Asia" *Zootaxa* Vol. 2719 pp1-20 [PDF; biology; Krabi; Tham Phet Fa; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Kaeo]

Wang, H.; Shen, C.; Chawchai, Sakonvan; Löwemark, Ludvig; Wohlfarth, B.; Jiang, Xiuyang; Li, H.; Asami, R.; Uemura, R. (2012) "An absolute-dated Indian summer monsoon record over the past 16 kyrs from Thamklang Cave, Thailand" *American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting 2012 abstract PP31C-2042 [abstract only]* [[PDF](#); geology; Krabi; Tham Klang]

Wang, Ziyi; Liang, Wei; Li, Shuqiang (2021) "Five new *Sinopoda* species (Araneae, Sparassidae) from China and Thailand" *ZooKeys* Vol. 1012 pp1-19 DOI zooleys.1012.59854 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0590]

Wanger, Thomas Cherico; Darras, kevin; Bumrungsri, Sara; Tscharntke, Teja; Klein, alexandra-Maria (2014) " Bat pest control contributes to food security in Thailand" *Biological Conservation* Vol. 171 pp220-223 [[PDF](#); biology; Ratchaburi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]

Wanghongsa, Sawai; Boonkerd, Kalyanee; Khotchompoo, Pongsak; Boonyai, Narasak; Siripattaranukul, Kittiwara; Phomma, Chareon (2009) "Population size of wrinkle-lipped bats (*Tadarida picata*) at Tham Praram in Tham Chaoram Wildlife Sanctuary, Sukhothai province" *Wildlife Yearbook No. 11, Department of National Parks, Wildlife and Plant Conservation, Bangkok* pp108-124 [Thai] [[PDF](#); biology; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram]

Wanghongsa, Sawai; Boonkerd, Kalyanee; Khotchompoo, Pongsak; Boonyai, Narasak; Siripattaranukul, Kittiwara; Phomma, Chareon (2009) "Guano accumulations at Tham Praram in Tham Chaoram Wildlife Sanctuary, Sukhothai province" *Wildlife Yearbook No. 11, Department of National Parks, Wildlife and Plant Conservation, Bangkok* pp125-136 (Thai) [[PDF](#); biology; Sukhothai; Tham Chao Ram]

Wangkahat, Suporn (2002) "Man drowns in undersea cave" The Nation 11 April 2002 [PDF; Krabi; Cave KR0212]

Wangkhliri, Pommapat; Panpong, Sasita; Jaijan, Nawawinan; Eiamsum-ang, Sarocha; Chaijirawong, Rungwit; Wongkamhaeng, Koraon; Dumrongrojwattana, Pongrat (2018) "รายงานครั้งแรกของหอยหาดจำพวก Acmella (Gastropoda: Assimineidae) จากประเทศไทย First Recorded of the Microsnail Genus Acmella (Gastropoda: Assimineidae) from Thailand" Burapha Science Journal Vol. 23 No. 3 pp1585-1596 [PDF; biology; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang]

Wannasri, Sineenart (2004) "A dendroarchaeological study of log coffins: Bo Krai Cave and Ban Rai Rockshelter in Pang Mapha district, Mae Hong Son province" MSc Thesis, Mahidol University, Bangkok 174p [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Umong; Tham Pi Man Lang Jan; Lahu Pot Cave; Lahu Village Cave; Tham Srisopon; Tham Chan Long; Ban Rai Rockshelter; Tham Phi Man Bor Krai]

Wannasri, Sineenart; Pumijumnong, Nathsuda; Shoocongdej, Rasmi (2007) "Teak log coffin head styles in Northern Thailand: Time sequencing with dendrochronology" ScienceAsia Vol. 33 pp47-56 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Ban Rai Rockshelter; Tham Phi Man Bor Krai]

Wannakit, Nittaya; Nathalang, Siraporn (2011) "Dynamics of power of space in the Tai-Yuan Chao Luang Kham Daeng spirit cult" Manusya: Journal of Humanities Vol. 14 No. 3 pp87-104 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Warren, W. (1985) "Thailand's beautiful caves" Sawasdee (Thai Airways Magazine) Vol. 14 No. 10 pp15-21 [Chiang Rai; Tham Pha Chom; Tham Khunnam Nang Non]

Warren, William (1998) "Jim Thompson. The unsolved mystery" Archipelago Press, Singapore ISBN 981-3018-82-8 pp246 [Phetchabun: Tham Tha Morat, Cave PE0173]

Wasinger, Valerie C.; Curnoe, Darren; Bustamante, Sonia; Mendoza, Raynold; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Adler, Lewis; Baker, Andy; Chintakanon, Kanoknart; Boel, Ceridwen; Tacon, Paul S.C. (2019) "Analysis of the preserved amino acid bias in peptide profiles of Iron Age teeth from a tropical environment enable sexing of individuals using amelogenin MRM" Proteomics doi:10.1002/pmic.201800341 11p [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak]

Wasseman, B. (1984) "Tiger Cave monastery" Sawasdee (Thai Airways Magazine) Vol. 13 No. 1 pp32-38 [Krabi; Tham Sua]

Waterhouse, J.B.; Pitakpaivan, Kaset; Mantajit, Nopadon (1981) "The Permian stratigraphy and paleontology of Southern Thailand" Geological Survey Division, Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok. Geological Survey Memoirs No. 4 213p [PDF; geology]

Waters, Ed (2003) "Thailand 2003" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Newsletter Vol. 40 No. 2 pp33-34 [PDF; Tak; Tham Takobi; Tham Mae Usu]

Waters, Ed (2021) "A volcanic cave in Thailand?" UIS Commission on Volcanic Caves Newsletter No.78 October 2021 pp65-66 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Khao Musicoeththam]

Watiroyram, Santi (2012) "Species diversity and distribution of freshwater Copepoda in caves in Northern Thailand" PhD thesis, Khon Kaen University, 186p [biology]

Watiroyram, Santi (2018a) "Two new species of the genus *Bryocyclops* Kiefer, 1927 (Copepoda: Cyclopoida: Cyclopidae) from southern Thailand" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 66 pp149-169 [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Nam Thip; Trang; Tham Khao Pina]

Watiroyram, Santi (2018b) "*Bryocyclops asetus* sp. n. and the presence of *Bryocyclops muscicola* (Menzel, 1926) from Thailand (Crustacea, Copepoda, Cyclopoida, Cyclopidae)" ZooKeys Vol. 793 pp 29-51 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.793.25005 [PDF; biology; Loei; Tham Pha Pu; Chumphon; Tham Chang Phuek; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Mae Nang Songsi; Satun; Tham Khatiphon; Tham Khao Chin; Chaiyaphum; Tham Kaeo; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Maka]

Watiroyram, Santi (2018c) "Cave-dwelling copepods richness and geographical distribution in the Upper Northeastern part of Thailand" report Thailand Research Fund Project MRG5980183 102p [Thai; English abstract] [PDF; biology; Loei; Chaiyaphum; Khon Kaen; Nong Bua Lam Phu; Udon Thani; Nong Khai; Bueng Kan; Sakon Nakhon; Mukdahan; Nakhon Phanom]

Watiroyram, Santi (2021a) “*Attheyella (Canthosella) thailandica* sp. nov. (Copepoda, Harpacticoida, Canthocamptidae) from caves in Thailand” *Subterranean Biology* Vol. 37 pp57-73 DOI 10.3897/subtbiol.37.55376 [PDF; biology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Huang Po; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Phra Ho 1; Tham Mae Nang Songsi; Phang Nga; Tham Phaya Nakharat; Sa Kaeo; Tham Khao Chakan; Tham Khao Phrayphrueng Thong]

Watiroyram, Santi (2021b) “A new representative of the genus *Bryocyclops* Kiefer, 1927 from a karst cave in north-eastern Thailand (Copepoda, Cyclopoida, Cyclopidae) and comments on the generic affinities” *Zoosystematics and Evolution* Vol. 97 No. 1 pp97-109 DOI 10.3897/zse.97.52354 [PDF; biology; Chaiyaphum; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet]

Watiroyram, Santi (2022) “Cave-dwelling copepods in Thailand” *Khon Kaen University, Khon Kaen ISBN 978-974-9662-31-1 240p (Thai)* [biology]

Watiroyram, Santi; Brancelj, Anton (2016) "A new species of the genus *Elaphoidella* Chappuis (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from a cave in the south of Thailand" *Crustaceana* Vol. 89 Issue 4 pp459-476 [PDF; biology; Phang Nga; Tham Phaya Nakharat]

Watiroyram, Santi; Brancelj, Anton; Sanoamuang, La-orsri (2010) "Composition of cave-dweller microcrustaceans in Nam Nao National Park, Phetchabun Province" *The 11th Graduate Research Conference, Khon Kaen University, SDO7*, pp74-80 [PDF; biology; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Tham Pha Hong; Tham Song Hong; Tham Pha Rai; Tham Phaya Naak; Tham Bah Dahn; Tham Huai Pho Hai]

Watiroyram, Santi; Brancelj, Anton; Sanoamuang, La-orsri (2012) "A new *Bryocyclops* Kiefer (Crustacea: Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from karstic caves in Thailand" *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* Vol. 60 No. 1 pp11-21 [PDF; biology; Lampang; Tham Nam Pha Pha Ngam; Tham Pha Ngam; Kanchanaburi; Tham Pratoon]

Watiroyram, Santi; Brancelj, Anton; Sanoamuang, La-orsri (2015a) "Two new stygobiotic species of *Elaphoidella* (Crustacea: Copepoda: Harpacticoida) with comments on geographical distribution and ecology of harpacticoids from caves in Thailand" *Zootaxa* Vol. 3919 No. 1 pp81-99 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Kaeo Komon; Lampang; Tham Pha Ngam; Tham Nam Pha Pha Ngam; Tak; Tham Mae Usa; Phitsanulok; Tham Bot Wangna; Tham Duean/Tham Dao; Tham Khun Takhan; Phetchabun; Tham Yai Nam Nao; Cave PE0160; Tham Song Hong; Tham Phaya Nak; Tham Bah Dahn; Tham Pha Hong]

Watiroyram, Santi; Brancelj, Anton; Sanoamuang, La-orsri (2015b) "A new cave-dwelling copepod from northeastern Thailand (Cyclopoida: Cyclopidae)" *The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* Vol. 63 pp426-437 [PDF; biology; Loei; Tham Maholan; Tham Pha Phot; Tham Erawan; Tham Pha Kham]

Watiroyram, Santi; Janpong, Wongduan; Sanoamuang, La-orsri (2022) “*Elaphoidella longiramus* sp. nov. (Copepoda: Harpacticoida, Canthocamptidae), a new species of cave-dwelling copepod from central Thailand” *Zootaxa* Vol. 5138 No. 2 pp152-166 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.5138.2.3 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Thewa Phithak]

Watiroyram, Santi; Sanoamuang, La-orsri (2017) "A new species of *Mongolodiaptomus* Kiefer, 1938 from northeast Thailand and a key to the species (Crustacea, Copepoda, Calanoida, Diaptomidae)" *ZooKeys* Vol. 710 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.710.13941 pp15-32 [PDF; biology; Loei; Tham Bpra Gaai Phet]

Watiroyram, Santi; Sanoamuang, La-orsri; Brancelj, Anton (2017) "Two new species of *Elaphoidella* (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from caves in southern Thailand and a key to the species of Southeast Asia" *Zootaxa* Vol. 4282 Vol. 3 pp501-525 [PDF; biology; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Phlu]

Watiroyram, Santi; Sanoamuang, La-orsri; Brancelj, Anton (2021) “New species of *Elaphoidella* Chappuis, 1929 and *Schizopera* Sars, 1905 (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) from two caves in northeastern and southern Thailand” *Zootaxa* Vol. 5051 pp550-569 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.5051.1.22 [PDF; biology; Udon Thani; Tham Phu Pha Dam; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai]

Watson, Andy (2015) "Caving by canoe, Thailand" *Mendip Nature Research Committee Newsletter* No. 142 Easter 2015 p6 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Lot; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Lagoon]

Watson, Sue; Watson, Andy (2012) "Visiting some caves in Thailand. April 2012" *Chelsea Speleological Society News* Vol. 54 Nos. 7 & 8 p58 also published in *Mendip Nature Research Committee Newsletter* No. 135 Summer 2012 pp4-6 [PDF; Krabi; Tham Lot; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Lagoon]

- Watson, William (1968) "The Thai-British Archaeological Expedition" Antiquity Vol. 42 No. 168 pp302-306** [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Ngung Chang; archaeology]
- Watson, William; Loofs, Helmut H.-E. (1967) "The Thai-British Archaeological Expedition: A preliminary report on the work of the first season 1965-1966" Journal of the Siam Society Vol. 55 No. 2 pp237-262** [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Ngung Chang; archaeology]
- Wattanagun, Kanya (2021) "Against hostile nature: The roles of magic and science in Thailand's cave rescue" Manusya: Journal of Humanities Vol. 24 pp68-86 DOI 10.1163/26659077-02401002** [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Wattanapituksakul, Athiwat; Filoux, Arnaud; Shoocongdej, Rasmi; Amphansri, Anusorn; Tumpeesuwan, Sakbaworn (2018) "Late Pleistocene Caprinae assemblages of Tham Lod Rockshelter (Mae Hong Son Province, Northwest Thailand)" Quaternary International Vol. 493 pp 212-226 DOI: 10.1016/j.quaint.2018.06.003** [PDF; palaeontology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod Rock Shelter]
- Wattanapituksakul, Athiwat; Marwick, Ben; Pope, Geoffrey G.; Nakbunlung, Supaporn (2008) "Preliminary survey of ice-age mammals in Chiang Mai and Lampang provinces" Proceedings of the International Symposia on Geoscience Resources and Environments of Asian Terranes (GREAT 2008), 4th IGCP 516 and 5th APSEG Bangkok 24-26 November 2008 pp164-165** [PDF; paleontology; Lampang; Khao Pah Nam; Chiang Mai; Doi Tham; Tham Mae Pla Ao]
- Wavell, Stewart (1964) "The Naga king's daughter" George Allen & Unwin Ltd., London 248pp** [Yala; Songkhla; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Taloh; Tham Khao Phi; Tham Taksin]
- Weare, Robin (2014) "Mud maps and caves in Thailand" Presentation at Hidden Earth 2014** [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Fossil; Waterfall Cave; Tham Christmas; Tham Boo Ba; Tham Lod; Tham Bor Suksit; Tham Hair; Tham Tortoise; Cave MH0002; Tham Long Yaow; Tham Huai Rai; Buddha Caves; Big Knob Caves; Tham Pha Mon; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Susa]
- Weber, A.; Proudlove, Graham S.; Nalbant, T.T. (1998). "Morphology, systematic diversity, distribution, and ecology of stygobitic fishes" In Juberthie, Christian; Decu, Vasile (eds.) "Encyclopaedia Biospeologica" Tome II, Societe de Biospeologie & Academie Roumaine, Moulis & Bucarest pp1179-1190 [biology]
- Weeradet, Thanin (2001) "Mountains and mist make Tak a treasure" Bangkok Post 4 January 2001** [PDF; Tak; Tham Mae Usu]
- Weeradet, Thanin (2003) "The allures of Satun" Bangkok Post 22 May 2003** [PDF; Satun; Tham Jet Khot; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet]
- Weeradet, Thanin (2005) "Test of endurance" Bangkok Post 8 September 2005** [Tak; Tham Mae Usa]
- Weeradet, Thanin (2007) "Wild side near Bangkok" Bangkok Post 30 August 2007** [Lopburi; Sap Lanka Wildlife Sanctuary; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Phra Nok; Tham Samui Kui]
- Weeradet, Thanin (2007) "Falls trek" Bangkok Post 20 September 2007** [Kanchanburi; Tham Phra That]
- Wei, Inez (1994) "Phang-Nga Bay" Destinations (Citibank) Magazine Jun/Aug 1994 pp61-63 [Phang Nga]
- Wei, Teo Say (2005) "Lay Cave + Krabi"** www.worldisround/articles/209927/index.html [accessed August 2007 inaccessible May 2017] [Trang; Tham Le Khao Khop]
- Weir, Bill (2006) "Way out in Nan: Chiang Khong to Nan"** www.crazyguyonabike.com/doc/page/?o=3Tzut&page_id=31184&v=gA [accessed May 2017] [Nan; Tham Luang Sakoen]
- Weise, Philipp; Czirják, Gábor A.; Lindecke, Oliver; Bumrungsri, Sara; Voigt, Christian C. (2017) "Simulated bacterial infection disrupts the circadian fluctuation of immune cells in wrinklelipped bats (*Chaerephon plicatus*)" PeerJ Vol. 5 e3570 DOI 10.7717/peerj.3570 pp18** [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot]
- Welch, David J. (1998) "Archaeology of Northeast Thailand in relation to the pre-Khmer and Khmer historical records" International Journal of Historical Archaeology Vol. 2 No. 3 pp205-233** [PDF; Buriram; Tham Pet Thong; archaeology]

- Werger, Craig (2012a) "Cave exploraton [sic] in Northern Thailand" 4 August 2012 Ban's Technical Diving banstec.com/cave-exploraton-in-northern-thailand/ [accessed December 2016] [PDF; Chaiyaphum; Nam Phut Thap Lao]
- Werger, Craig (2012b) "Cave divers explore virgin cave in Northern Thailand" 7 August 2012 BansTec Blog banstec.com/cave-divers-explore-virgin-cave-in-northern-thailand/ [accessed December 2016] [PDF; Loei; Tham Nam Pu]
- West, David (2002) "Chiang Dao Cave" Bangkok Post 25 January 2002 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]
- Weterings, Robbie; Wardenaar, Joske; Dunn, Scott; Umponstira, Chanin (2015) "Dietary analysis of five insectivorous bat species from Kamphaeng Phet, Thailand" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Vol. 63 pp91-96 [PDF; biology; Kamphaeng Phet; Tham Thep Phanom; Tham Wat Hom Chom Phra Yai]
- Weygoldt, Peter (1998) "Revision of the species of *Phrynicus* Karsch, 1879 and *Euphrynicus* Weygoldt, 1995 (Chelicerata, Amblypygi)" Zoologica Vol. 147 ISBN 9783510550340 65p [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; KA0637 Unknown Cave]
- Weygoldt, Peter (2002) "Sperm transfer and spermatophore morphology of the whip spiders *Sarax buxtoni*, *S. brachydactylus* (Charinidae), *Charon* cf. *grayi*, and *Stygophrynum brevispina* nov. spec. (Charontidae) (Chelicerata, Amblypygi)" Zoologischer Anzeiger - A Journal of Comparative Zoology No. 241 pp131-148 [PDF; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai; biology]
- Weygoldt, Peter (2009) "Courtship and mating in the whip spider *Phrynicus orientalis* Weygoldt, 1998 (Chelicerata: Amblypygi)" Zoologischer Anzeiger - A Journal of Comparative Zoology Vol. 248 Issue 3 pp177-181 DOI 10.1016/j.jcz.2009.09.001 [PDF; biology]
- Wheeler, Sharon (2018a) "Behind the scenes with the BCRC at the Thai cave rescue – Part One" Darkness Below [9 September 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Wheeler, Sharon (2018b) "Behind the scenes with the BCRC at the Thai cave rescue – Part One" Darkness Below [10 September 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- Wheeler, Sharon (2018c) "Hold the front page: caving's moment in the international spotlight" Darkness Below [29 October 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]
- White, Chris (2004) "Stemming the tide" DestinAsian October/November 2004 pp37-39 [Satun; Ko Tarutao]
- White, Joyce C.; Gorman, Chester F. (2004) "Patterns in "amorphous" industries: the Hoabinhian viewed through a lithic reduction sequence" in Paz, Victor (ed.) "Southeast Asian archaeology: Wilhelm, G. Solheim II Festschrift" University of the Phillipines Press, Quezon City Chapter 24 pp411-441 [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Chan]
- White, Tony (1988) "Zen and the art of umbrella pointing" Caves and Caving No. 40 pp14-17 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Tab Tao; Tham Pha Phueng; Tham Ngam; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lot; Tham Nam Lang; Krabi; Tham Phaya Naak]
- Whitehead Paul (1999) "Caves of Phetchaburi and Ratchaburi" Wildlife Thailand blog <https://wildlifethailand.com/kunena/42-other-sites-and-locations/705-caves-of-phetchaburi-and-ratchaburi> [accessed December 2020] [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang; Ratchaburi; Tham Ruesi; Tham Khao Chong Pran]
- Whitehead Paul (2007) "Buddhist cave shrines in Kanchanaburi" Wildlife Thailand blog <https://wildlifethailand.com/kunena/42-other-sites-and-locations/732-buddhist-cave-shrines-in-kanchanaburi> [accessed December 2020] [Kanchanaburi; Tham Phu Toei; Tham Cha Loei; Tham Kra Sae; Tham Sua Dao; Tham Phra That; Tham Lawa; Tham Wang Badan; Tham Mongkhon Thong; Tham Phetcharat Khuha; Tham Ang Hin; Tham Maduea; Tham Prathun]
- Whitehead, S. (1999) "A tourist cave - Thai style" The Doline April 1999 p4
- Wielchowski, C.C.; Young, J.D. (1985) "Regional facies variations in Permian rocks of the Petchabun Fold and Thrust Belt, Thailand" Conference on the Geology & Mineral Resource Development of NE Thailand, Khon Kaen University, pp41-55 [geology]
- Wigfall, Mark (1988) "Cave Lodge, Northern Thailand" Shepton Mallet Caving Club Journal Series 8 No. 5 pp202-205 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Tham Long Yaow; Bor Nam Phi; Tham Hued; Tham Pha Daeng MH0066; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Mae Lana; Tham Plah]

Wijarnprecha, Samajarn (1990) "Sudden accidental carbon dioxide poisoning" Bulletin of the Department of Medical Services March 1990 Vol. 15 No. 3 pp190-194 [abstract only] [biology; geology]

Wilkin, Paul; Suksathan, Piyakaset; Keeratikiat, Kaweesak; Welzen, Peter van; Wiland-Szymanska, Justyna (2013) "A new species from Thailand and Burma, *Dracaena kaweesakii* Wilkin & Suksathan (Asparagaceae subfamily Nolinoideae)" PhytoKeys Vol. 26 pp101-112 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Saraburi; Loei; Chiang Mai; Chiang Rai]

Willacy, Mark; Carter, Lucy; McGregor, Jeanavive (2018) "Thai cave rescue: Australian divers given diplomatic immunity in case risky mission went wrong" Australian Broadcasting Corporation News [16 July 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Williams, James E.; Imlarp, Somsak; Top, Franklin H. Jr.; Cavanaugh, Dan C.; Russell, Philip K. (1976) "Kaeng Khoi virus from naturally infected bedbugs (Cimicidae) and immature free-tailed bats" Bulletin of the World Health Organisation Vol. 53 pp365-369 [PDF; biology; Lopburi; Tham Wat Khao Wong Khot; Saraburi; Tham Khao Lom Phat]

Wilson, James (n.d.) "Down in a hole. Cave diving in Southern Thailand" [www.jamesw.com/stories/cave.htm](#) [accessed February 2006 inaccessible June 2008] [Krabi; Ko Phi Phi; Ko Nok]

Wilton-Jones, Graham (1988a) "Tham Huai Klong Ngu - The Snake River System & Swallow Cave, Kanchanaburi province, Thailand" Bristol Exploration Club Belfry Bulletin No. 443 pp9-18 [PDF; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nok Nang En]

Wilton-Jones, Graham (1988b) "Nam Khong, North West Thailand" Bristol Exploration Club Belfry Bulletin No. 445 pp19-29 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Nam Lang; Tham Mae Lana]

Wilungkit, Yadarak; Jaimun, Paween (2021) "Assessment and classification of critical caves in Khon Kaen and Nakhon Ratchasima provinces for the development of a cave-type eco-tourism attraction" การประเมินและจัดลำดับค่ากิจกรรมจังหวัดขอนแก่นและนครราชสีมา เพื่อการพัฒนาเป็นแหล่งท่องเที่ยวเชิงอนุรักษ์ประเภทถ้ำ" GEOTHAI 2021, Online, 4-6 August 2021 p128 (Thai) [PDF; Khon Kaen; Tham Phaya Nakharat; Tham Phu Talor; Tham Saeng Tham; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Kaeo Sarapat Neuk]

Wilungkit, Yadarak; Jaimun, Paween (2022) "Cave (Part 1 - Thai cave in Isaan)" Geo Social KKU Vol. 4 January-March 2022 pp23-25 [PDF; Khon Kaen; Tham Phaya Nakharat]

Wilungkit, Yadarak; Jaimun, Paween; Ansen, Wirachon (2022) "Cave (Part 2 - Origin of stalagmites and stalactites in limestone caves)" Geo Social KKU Vol. 5 April 2022 pp27-28 (Thai) [PDF; geology]

Wilungkit, Yadarak; Jaimun, Paween; Siripattarapureenon, Russarint; Hinsaeng, Piyaporn; Junpangngern, Juthamas; Duangkaewruen, Jaemlika (2021) "Exploration and research study of the Tham Patihan system, Ubon Ratchathani Province" Academic report No. Kor. Thor. 3/2564 Geology Division, Department of Mineral Resources 102p (Thai) [PDF; geology; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan]

Winayalai, C. (1998) "Prehistoric rock art at Phratu Pha, Mae Moh, Lampang" Muang Boran Journal, Vol. 24, pp117-122 [archaeology; Lampang; Tham Pratu Pha]

Winayalai, C. (1999) "The study of Kai Phratu Pha rock painting site, Mae Mo district, Lampang province" MA thesis, Silpakorn University, Bangkok [archaeology; Lampang; Tham Pratu Pha]

Windecker, Richard C.; Mangkrontong, Nikorn; Siriwitayakorn, Sittisak; Chirapraroosak, Supachot (1975) "Map of Chiang Dao Cave. Tripod-mounted compass and tape survey 1972-73" Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Vol. 26 Nos. 1 & 2 pp1-10 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

Winkel, R.; Ingavat, R.: Helmcke, D. (1983) "Facies and stratigraphy of the Lower-Lower Middle Permian Strata of the Phetchabun Fold Belt in Central Thailand" Proceedings of Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia, Hat Yai, Thailand 8-10 September 1983 pp293-306 [geology]

Wipatayotin, Apinya (2008) "Gaudy pink millipede gets world recognition" Bangkok Post 11 June 2008 [biology; Uthai Thani; Tham Hup Pa Tard]

Wipatayotin, Apinya (2009) "Ministry drops plans to evict forest monks" Bangkok Post 28 August 2009 [Sakhon Nakhon; Phu Pha Yon National Park; Tham Phu Mai How]

Wipatayotin, Apinya (2018) "Finding common ground" Bangkok Post [11 February 2018](#) [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Ban Rai Rock Shelter]

Wipatayotin, Apinya (2019) "Thailand on ancient migration corridor" Bangkok Post [20 September 2019](#) [PDF; paleontology; Krabi; Tham Yai Ruak]

Wipatayotin, Apinya (2020) "Bats face checks over virus fears" Bangkok Post [30 January 2020](#) [PDF; biology]

Wipatayotin, Apinya (2022) "Staff transferred after Naga Cave congestion" Bangkok Post [7 February 2022](#) [PDF; Bueng Kan; Tham Naga]

Wiseschart, Apirak; Mhuanthong, Wuttichai; Thongkam, Pattamaporn; Tangphatsornruang, Sithichoke; Chantasingh, Duriya; Pootanakit, Kusol (2018) "Bacterial diversity and phylogenetic analysis of Type II polyketide synthase gene from Manao-Pee Cave, Thailand" Geomicrobiology Journal Vol. 25 No. 6 pp518-527 DOI: 10.1080/01490451.2017.1411993 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Manao Phi]

Wiseschart, Apirak; Mhuanthong, Wuttichai; Tangphatsornruang, Sithichoke; Chantasingh, Duriya; Pootanakit, Kusol (2019) "Shotgun metagenomic sequencing from Manao-Pee cave, Thailand, reveals insight into the microbial community structure and its metabolic potential" BMC Microbiology Vol. 19 Issue 144 pp1-14 DOI: 10.1186/s12866-019-1521-8 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Manao Phi]

Wiseschart, Apirak; Pootanakit, Kusol (2020) "Metagenomic-based approach to a comprehensive understanding of cave microbial diversity" in De Mandal, Surajit; Bhatt, Pankaj (eds.) "Recent advancements in microbial diversity" Academic Press ISBN 978-0-12-821265-3 pp561-586 DOI 10.1016/B978-0-12-821265-3.00023-2 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Manao Phi]

Wojton, Andrez (2004) "Jaskinie wybrzeza andamanskiego" Jaskinie Vol. 3 No. 36 pp23-24 (Polish) [PDF; Krabi; Tham Phi Hua To; Tham Phra Nang; Tham Lagoon; Tham Lot Tai; Tham Khao Phra; Tham Khao Rang; Tham Thalu Fa; Tham Warin; Tham Phet; Tham Sra Yuan Thong; Tham To Luang; Tham Prasat Nalakhring; Tham Sua Noi; Tham Wang Long 1; Tham Phaya Nak]

Wolf, Benno (1934-38) "Animalium cavernarum catalogus" Dr W. Junk, s'Gravenhage [biology; Thale Sap caves; Yala; Biserat Caves]

Wong, Tim: Hamilton-Smith, Elery; Chape, Stuart; Friederich, Hans (Eds.) (2001) "Proceedings of the Asia-Pacific Forum on Karst Ecosystems and World Heritage" UNESCO, Sarawak, Malaysia 26-30 May 2001 87pp

Wongadsapaiboon, Thippawan (2022) "Symbols and meaning of prehistoric rock art in Thailand" talk at the Siam Society, Bangkok 10 February 2022 [abstract only seen] [rock art]

Wonganan, Nutthawut; Randon, Carine; Cardiroit, Martial (2007) "Mississippian (early Carboniferous) radiolarian biostratigraphy of northern Thailand (Chiang Dao area)" Geobios Vol. 40 pp875-888 [PDF; geology; Chiang Mai]

Wonko, Kamonlak; Tech, Thanakrit (2022) "Report on the examination of what is believed to be fossils in the area of Tham Cham Ma Fah, Lamphun" Geological Resources Office Region 1, Department of Mineral Resources report 6p (Thai) [PDF; paleontology; Lamphun; Tham Cham Ma Fa]

Wongprayoon, Thiraphon; Kongsangsa, Chonnipha (2019) "Geology in the area of Tham Luang forest park" GEOTHAI2019 Conference, Bangkok, 16-17 September 2019 p119 [Thai] [PDF; geology; Chiang Rai]

Wongprom, Prasit; Wiwatwitaya, Decha (2015) "One new species of the genus Savarna Huber, 2005 (Araneae, Pholcidae) from southern Thailand" ZooKeys Vol. 498 pp1-5 [PDF; biology; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang]

Wongruang, Piayaporn (2002) "Highland quest" The Nation 6 February 2002 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; archaeology; Ban Rai Rock Shelter]

Wongruang, Piayaporn (2004) "Life hard for grieving family" Bangkok Post 13 September 2004 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Mae Ook Roo]

- Wongruang, Piyaporn (2018) "Unknown danger in Thailand's caves" The Nation [21 July 2018](#) [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Wongsawat, S.; Pakkong, M. (1988) "Karst hydrogeology in Thailand" Proceedings 21st IAH Congress, Guilin, China October 1988 vol. 21 part 1 p451 (abstract only) [geology]**
- Wongthanavirun, Chana (2021) "Cave diving training instructor's manual (cave diving manual) CMAS World Underwater Federation training standards" Association of Thailand Underwater Sport ISBN 978-616-9378-0-8 155p [\[PDF\]](#)**
- Wongwanich, Thanis (2017) "The red stromatolitic limestones, the Pa Kae Formation" DMR-CCOP-TNCU Technical Seminar on "Biostratigraphy and Karst Morphology of Satun Aspiring Geopark", Bangkok, 13-14 July 2017, pp29-39 [PDF; geology; Satun]**
- Wongwanich, Thanis; Wyatt, D.; Stait, B.; Burnett, Clive F. (1983) "The Ordovician System in Southern Thailand and Northern Malaysia" Proceedings of Workshop on Stratigraphic Correlation of Thailand and Malaysia, Hat Yai, Thailand 8-10 September 1983 [geology]**
- Wongyai, Anukoon (2019) "Knowledge of Tham Luang-Khun Nam Nang Non to local school curriculum" GEOTHAII 2019, Bangkok, 16-17 September 2019 p49 (Thai) [PDF; geology; Chiang Rai]**
- Wongyai, Anukoon (2021) "Thailand cave situation 2021" GEOTHAII 2021, Online, 4-6 August 2021 p11 (Thai) [PDF; Phitsanulok; Tham Phra Sai Ngam; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Luuk; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Song Hong; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non; Nan; Tham Pha Kong; Tham Pha Phueng; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai; Ubon Ratchathani; Tham Patihan; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet; Kanchanaburi; Tham Lawa; Trang; Tham Kha Chang Hai; Chiang Mai; Tham Hub Pha Khao; Angkhang Sinkhole; Cave CM0350]**
- Wood, Perry Lee Jr.; Grismer, L. Lee; Aowphol, Anchalee; Aguilar, César A.; Cota, Michael; Grismer, Marta S.; Murdoch, Matthew L.; Sites, Jack W. Jr. (2017) "Three new karst-dwelling *Cnemaspis* Strauch, 1887 (Squamata; Gekkonidae) from Peninsular Thailand and the phylogenetic placement of *C. punctatonuchalis* and *C. vandeenteri*" PeerJ 5:e2884; DOI [10.7717/peerj.2884](https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.2884) 24 January 2017 46pp [PDF; biology; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Wat Khao Daeng; Phang Nga; Tham Phung Chang; Surat Thani; Khao Sonk]**
- Wood, Spencer H.; Kaewsomwang, Pichet; Singharajwarapan, Fongsaward Suvagonda (2018) "Geologic framework of the Fang Hot Springs area with emphasis on structure, hydrology, and geothermal development, Chiang Mai province, northern Thailand" Geothermal Energy Vol. 6 No. 1 51pp DOI: [10.1186/s40517-017-0087-7](https://doi.org/10.1186/s40517-017-0087-7) [PDF; geology; Chiang Mai; Tham Huai Bon (Wat)]**
- Woodward, Hiram (2010) "Dvaravati, Si Thep, and Wendan" Bulletin of the Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association No. 30 pp87-97 [PDF; archaeology; Phetchabun; Tham Tha Morat]**
- Woracharoensri, Natthasak (2019) "The challenging cave rescue mission of twelve young boys and their coach in Thailand 2018" Royal Thai Navy Medical Journal Vol. 46 No. 3 pp744-758 [PDF; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]**
- Worakul, Mahippong (2015) "The study on groundwater potential in karstic terrain and complex geological settings (Thailand's case study)" International Research Center on Karst International Training Course, Nanning, 21-27 September 2015, 39pp [PDF; geology; Saraburi, Tham Lumphini Suan Hin]**
- Worrachaddejchai, Dusida (2022) "Local tourism prospers amid interest in Naga Cave" Bangkok Post [4 February 2022](#) [PDF; Bueng Kan; Tham Naga]**
- Wright, Arnold; Breakspear, Oliver T. (1908) "Twentieth century impressions of Siam" Lloyd's Greater Britain Publishing Company, Ltd., London 302p [PDF; Phetchaburi; Tham Khao Luang]**
- Wu, Jiang-Lang; Luo, Yu-Fa; Li, Shu-Qiang (2017) "Nine new species of the spider genus *Stedocys* (Araneae, Scytodidae) from China and Thailand" Zoological Research Vol. 38 No. 5 pp215-242 DOI [10.24272/j.issn.2095-8137.2017.066](https://doi.org/10.24272/j.issn.2095-8137.2017.066) [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0590]**
- Wu, Yi; Harada, Masashi; Motokawa, Masaharu (2009) "Taxonomy of *Rhinolophus yunanensis* Dobson, 1872 (Chiroptera: Rhinolophidae) with a description of a new species from Thailand" Acta Chiropterologica Vol. 11 No. 2 pp237-246 [PDF; Chiang Mai; Cave CM0264; Cave CM0265]**

Wyatt, D.J. (1983) "Lithostratigraphy and sedimentology of the Ordovician Lower Setul Limestone, Pulau Langkawi, Malaysia" BSc. (Hons) thesis, Dept. of Geology, University of Tasmania [geology]

Wylie, John; Wylie, Glenda (2005) "Khao Sam Roi Yot National Park, Thailand" Sydney Speleological Society Journal Vol. 49 No. 2 pp50-54 [PDF; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Daeng; Tham Sai; Tham Phraya Nakhon]

Y

Yamee, Chotima; Chaimanee, Yaowalak (2005) "Fossils of a Hyaenid (*Crocuta crocuta*) and its associated fauna from Tham Phedan, Thung Yai District, Nakhon Sri Thammarat" Academic report no. DMR 11/2548. Department of Mineral Resources, Bangkok, 48p [Thai] [PDF; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Phedan]

Yang, Jing; Maharachchikumbura, Sajeewa S. N.; Hydeb, Kevin D.; Bhat, Darbhe J.; McKenzie, Eric H. C.; Bahkali, Ali H.; Jones, E. B. Gareth; Liu, Zuo-Yi (2016) "Aquapteridospora lignicola gen. et sp. nov., a new Hyphomycetous taxon (Sordariomycetes) from wood submerged in a freshwater stream" Cryptogamie, Mycologie Vol. 36 No. 4 pp469-478 [PDF; biology; Chiang Rai; Tham Luang Nang Non]

Yao, Zhiyuan; Dong, Tingting; Zheng, Guo; Fu Jinzhang; Li, Shuqiang (2016) "High endemism at cave entrances: A case study of spiders of the genus *Uthina"* Scientific Reports Vol, 6 Issue 35757 61pp [PDF; biology; Phitsanulok; Tham Than La O; Tham Thara Sawan; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Dao; Tham Lab Lae; Phetchaburi; Tham Gai Lon; Ratchaburi; Tham Phraya Prap; Tham Wat Takhaeng; Tham Sawang; Tham Nam; Tham Sarika; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0588; Cave KA0589; Cave KA0590; Cave KA0591; Cave KA0592; Krabi; Cave KR0342; Ban Na Rai Cliff Caves]

Yao, Zhiyuan; Li, Shuqiang; Jäger, Peter (2014) "Four new species of pholcine spiders (Araneae: Pholcidae) from Southeast Asia" Zootaxa Vol. 3793 No. 3 pp331-349 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.3793.3.2 [PDF; biology; Surat Thani; Tham Phanthurat 1]

Yen, D.E. (1977) "Hoabinhian horticulture? The evidence and the questions from Northwest Thailand" in Allen, J.; Golson, J.; Jones, R. (eds) "Sunda and Sahul: Prehistoric Studies in Southeast Asia, Melanesia and Australia" Academic Press, London pp567-599

Yenbutra, Songsakdi; Felton, Heinz (1986) "Bat species and their distribution in Thailand according to the collections in TISTR and SMF" in Felton, Heinz (ed.) "Contributions to the knowledge of the bats of Thailand" Courier Forschungsanstalt Senckenberg, Frankfurt Vol. 87 pp9-45 [biology; Chiang Mai; Chiang Rai; Nan; Lampang; Phrae; Nakhon Sawan; Khon Kaen; Chaiyaphum; Uthai Thani; Kanchanaburi; Ratchaburi; Phetchaburi; Lopburi; Saraburi; Sa Kaeo; Chumphon; Nakhon Si Thammarat]

Yeo, Darren C.J.; Ng, Peter Kee Lin (2007) "On the Genus "*Potamon*" and allies in Indochina (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura: Potamidae)" The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplement No. 16 pp273-308 [PDF; biology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Nam Pha Khoan; Mae Hong Son; Tham Hued]

Yeo, Douglas Dylan (2019) "Zero visibility: Douglas Yeo's life & his role in rescuing the wild boars football team from Tham Luang Cave in Thailand" FCowan Media, Singapore ISBN 9789811417566 102pp [Chiang Rai; Tham Luang]

Yerkes, Neal R. (2005) "Thailand caving" E-mail to Florida Speleological Society reposted on National Speleological Society bulletin board 30 September 2005
www.caves.org/phpBB2/viewtopic.php?t=255 [accessed May 2014] [PDF; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao; Phrae; Tham Erawan]

Yin, Zi-Wei; Nomura, Shuhei; Li, Li-Zhen (2015) "Ten new species of cavernicolous Tribasodites from China and Thailand, and a list of East Asian cave-inhabiting Pselaphinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae)" Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, Vol. 55 No. 1 pp105-127 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Bae Bet]

Yin, Zi-Wei; Jantarit, Sopark (2019) "Araneibatrus phuphaphet sp. nov., a new cavernicolous Pselaphinae from Satun Geopark, southern Thailand (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Pselaphinae)" Zootaxa Vol. 4691 No.1 pp83-87 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.4691.1.7 [PDF; biology; Pattalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet]

Yokubol, Medhi (2000) "Habitat use and the population trend of Kitti's hog-nosed bats (*Craseonycteris thonglongyai*) in disturbed habitats in Western Thailand" MSc thesis, Graduate School, Mahidol University, Bangkok 66p [biology]

Yokubol, Medhi; Piyapan, Piyathip; Duangkhae, Surapon (2006) "Distribution, population trend and threats of Kitti's hog-nosed Bat (*Craseonycteris thonglongyai*) in Thailand" *Journal of Wildlife in Thailand* Vol. 13 pp61-73 (Thai) [[PDF](#); biology; Kanchanaburi]

Yordkayhun, Sawasdee (2021) "Geophysical characterization of a sinkhole region: A study toward understanding geohazards in the karst geosites" *Sains Malaysiana* Vol. 50 No. 7 pp1871-1884 [[PDF](#); geology; Satun]

Yordkayhun, Sawasdee (2022) "The roles of geophysical methods in sinkhole hazard assessment in the Geopark" *International Symposium on Science & Technology UKM-PSU 2022, 16-17 March 2022* pp132-135 [[PDF](#); geology; Satun; Tham Le Stegodon; Tham Urai Thong; Phatthalung; Tham Phu Pha Phet]

Yordkayhun, Sawasdee; Wattanasen, Kamhaeng; Thungprue, Narongrit (2022) "Geophysical investigation of the karst geosites in Satun UNESCO Global Geopark, Thailand: implication for sinkhole hazard assessment" *Geosciences Journal* Vol. 26 pp249-266 DOI 10.1007/s12303-021-0025-3 [abstract only seen] [geology; Satun]

Yoshiyuki, Mizuko (1990) "Notes on Thai mammals 2. Bats of the *pusillus* and *philippinensis* groups of the genus *Rhinolophus* (Mammal, Chiroptera, Rhinolophidae)" *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* Vol. 16A pp21-40 [[PDF](#); biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Ruesi; Tham Sap Sawan; Cave CM0265; Tham Song Phi Nong; Tham Pong Mae Vak; Phetchabun; Tham Pha Hong; Lopburi; Tham Kho Takra; Kanchanaburi; Tham Wang Phra]

Yosii, Riozo (1961) "On some Collembola from Thailand" *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia* Vol. 1 pp171-201 [[PDF](#); biology; Chiang Mai; Tham Chiang Dao]

You-di, Chin (1958) "The Stone Age in Thailand" *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India* Vol. 3 pp201-210 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Chiang Rai; CR0037 Tham Phra; Chiang Mai; Tham Borichinda; Lopburi; Tham Kradam]

You-di, Chin (1959) "Thailand" *Asian Perspectives* Vol. 3 No. 1 pp27-29 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Buriram; Tham Phet Thong; Kanchanaburi; Tham Ong Bah; Tham Nam Sup; Nakhon Ratchasima; Tham Wua Daeng]

You-di, Chin (1961) "Thailand" *Asian Perspectives* Vol. 5 No. 1 pp54-57 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Kanchanaburi; Tham Chande 1; Tham Chande II; Tham Phra Sai Yok; Nakhon Ratchasima]

Young, Ernest (1898) "The kingdom of the yellow robe" Archibald Constable, London reprinted (1982) Oxford University Press, Kuala Lumpur 399p [[PDF](#)]

Younghien, Piyaphan (2021) "National Cave Management Policy Committee prepares to propose a draft policy and master plan for the administration of the national cave system for the Cabinet to consider, and sets a goal to promote the management of at least 10 caves by 2022" *National News Bureau of Thailand* [4 March 2021](#) [[PDF](#)]

Yukongdi, Pakpadee (2018) "Thailand: Country report of archaeology activities 2013-2015" *Advancing Southeast Asian Archaeology 2016, SEAMEO SPAFA Regional Centre for Archaeology and Fine Arts, ISBN 978-616-7961-17-0* pp65-72 [[PDF](#); archaeology; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Pli Muang; Trang; Tham Khao Nui]

Yundaeng, Chutintorn; Naktang, Chaiwat; U-thoomporn, Sonicha; Narong, Nattapol; Phetchawang, Phakamas; Pootakham, Wirulda; Promdam, Rueangrit; Tangphatsornruang, Sithichoke (2022) "The complete mitochondrial genome sequence of the karst-dwelling crab, *Terrapotamon thungwa* (Crustacea: Brachyura: Potamidae)" *Mitochondrial DNA Part B* Vol. 7 No. 5 pp769-771 DOI 10.1080/23802359.2022.2070038 [[PDF](#); biology; Satun]

Z

Zamani, Alireza; Stockmann, Mark; Magalhaes, Ivan L. F.; Rheims, Cristina A. (2022) "New taxonomic considerations in the spitting spider family Scytodidae (Arachnida: Araneae)" *Zootaxa* Vol. 5092 No. 2 pp151-175 DOI 10.11646/zootaxa.5092.2.1 [abstract only seen] [biology; Kanchanaburi; Cave KA0590]

Zarwell, W.E. (1972) "Report from Thailand Tentacle" *The Cascade Caver* Vol. 11 No. 5 May 1972 p2 [[PDF](#)]

Zeitoun, Valéry; Auetrakulvit, Prasit; Forestier, Hubert; Zazzo, Antoine; Davtian, Gourgen; Nakbunlung, Supaporn; Tiamtinkrit, Chaturaporn (2013) "Discovery of a Mesolithic burial near the painted rock-shelter of Ban Tha Si (Lampang province, Northern Thailand): Implications for regional mortuary practices" *Comptes Rendus Palevol* Vol. 12 pp127-136 [PDF; archaeology; rock art; Lampang; Ban Tha Si Rock Shelter; Tham Pratu Pha]

Zeitoun, Valéry; Auetrakulvit, Prasit; Zazzo, Antoine; Pierret, Alain; Frère, Stéphane; Forestier, Hubert; (2019) "Discovery of an outstanding Hoabinhian site from the Late Pleistocene at Doi Pha Kan (Lampang province, northern Thailand)" *Archaeological Research in Asia* Vol. 18 June 2019 pp1-16 DOI 10.1016/jара.2019.01.002 [archaeology; Lampang; Doi Pha Kan Rock Shelter]

Zeitoun, Valéry; Chinnawut, Winayalai; Lenoble, Arnaud; Bochaton, Corentin; Burdette, Kevin; Thompson, Jeroen; Mallye, Jean-Baptiste; Frère, Stéphane; Debruyne, Régis; Antoine, Pierre-Olivier; Rink, Jack William; Auetrakulvit, Prasit (2019) "Dating, stratigraphy and taphonomy of the Pleistocene site of Ban Fa Suai II (Northern Thailand): Contributions to the study of paleobiodiversity in Southeast Asia" *Annales de Paléontologie* Vol. 105 No. 4 pp275-285 DOI 10.1016/j.anpal.2019.03.005 [PDF; paleontology; Chiang Mai; Ban Fa Suai Rock Shelter]

Zeitoun, Valéry; Forestier, Hubert; Nakbunlang, Supaporn (2008) "Préhistoires au sud du Triangle d'Or" IRD Editions, Paris ISBN 97-2-7099-1642-4 252pp [Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Ao ; Chiang Rai; Mae Hong Son; Phayao; Chaiyaphum]

Zeitoun, Valéry; Forestier, Hubert; Winnayala, Chinnawut; Driwantoro, Dubel (2006) "Technological analysis of Hoabinhian unifacial tools (sumatraliths) of Northern Thailand: an unexpected variability!" 18th Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Congress, Manila, 20-26 March 2006 [only abstract seen] [Mae Hong Son; Chiang Mai; Phayao; Tham Nam Bor Suksit; Tham Dok; Tham Phra Ban Fa Suai; Ban Fa Suai Rockshelter; archaeology]

Zeitoun, Valéry; Lenoble, Arnaud; Laudet, Frederic; Thompson, Jeroen; Rink, William Jack; Doyasa, Tasana (2008) "Taphonomy and paleoecological significance of the *Ailuropoda-Stegodon* complex of Ban Fa Suai (Northern Thailand)" in Pautreau, Jean-Pierre; Coupey, Anne-Sophie; Zeitoun, Valéry; Rambault, Emma (eds) "From *Homo erectus* to The Living Traditions. Choice of Papers from the 11th International Conference of the European Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists" Bougon, 25-29 September 2006 ISBN 978-974-06-4564-1 pp51-57 [PDF; paleontology; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Sao]

Zeitoun, Valéry; Lenoble, Arnaud; Laudet, Frederic; Thompson, Jeroen; Rink, William Jack; Mallye, Jean-Baptiste; Chinnawut, Winayalai (2010) "The Cave of the Monk (Ban Fa Suai, Chiang Dao Wildlife Sanctuary, Northern Thailand" *Quaternary International* Vol. 220 Issues 1-2 pp160-173 [PDF; paleontology; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Sao]

Zeitoun, Valéry; Seveau, Arnoult; Forestier, Hubert; Lenoble, Arnaud; Nakbunlung, Supaporn (2005) "Ban Fa Suai: un exemple de site pléistocène du nord de la Thaïlande" *Dossiers de l'Archéologie* No 302 pp28-31 [paleontology; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Ao]

Zeitoun, Valéry; Seveau, Arnoult; Forestier, Hubert; Thomas, Herbert; Lenoble, Arnauld; Laudet, Frederic; Antoine, Pierre-Olivier; Debruyne, Regis; Ginsburg, Leonard; Mein, Pierre; Winnayala, Chinnawut; Chumdee, Nootnapang; Doyasa, Tasana; Kijngam, Amphan; Nakbunlung, Supaporn (2005) "Découverte d'un assemblage faunique à *Stegodon-Ailuropoda* dans une grotte du Nord de la Thaïlande (Ban Fa Suai, Chiang Dao)" *Comptes Rendus Palevol* Vol. 4 pp255-264 [PDF; paleontology; Chiang Mai; Tham Mae Pla Ao]

Zeitoun, Valéry; Winnayala, Chinnawut; Nakbunlung, Supaporn; Doyasa, Tasana (2006) "The Thai-French Paleosurvey: New data on old archaeological artefacts and remains of Northern Thailand" 18th Indo-Pacific Prehistory Association Congress, Manila, 20-26 March 2006 [only abstract seen] [Mae Hong Son; Phayao; Chiang Mai; Tham Nam Bor Suksit; Tham Dok; Tham Mae Pla Ao; Ban Fa Suai Rockshelter; archaeology]

Zettel, Herbert (1996) "*Chenevelia stridulans* gen.n. et sp.n. from North Thailand. (Insecta: Heteroptera: Veliidae)" *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* Vol. 98B pp353-359 [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son; Cave MH0312]

Zhan, Yi; Sivayyapram, Varat; Liu, Fengxiang; Li, Daiqin; Xu, Xin (2022) "Three new species of the spider genus *Liphistius* (Araneae, Mesothelae, Liphistiidae) from Thailand" *ZooKeys*

Vol. 1104 pp115-128 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.1104.83264 [PDF; biology; Chumphon; Tham Than Nam Lot Yai]

Zhang, Cheng; Worakul, Mahippong; Wang, Jin-Liang; Pu, Jun-Bing; Lyu, Yong; Zhang, Qiang; Huang, Qi-Bo (2021) "Hydrogeochemical features of karst in Western Thailand" GEOTHAI 2021, Online, 4-6 August 2021 p14 [PDF; geology; Kanchanaburi]

Zhang, Feng; Deharveng, Louis; Chen, Jian-Xiu (2009) "New species and rediagnosis of *Coecobrya* (Collembola: Entomobryidae), with a key to the species of the genus" Journal of Natural History Vol. 43 Issue 41 & 42 pp2597-2615 [PDF; biology; Chiang Mai; Shaft P1; Tham Chiang Dao]

Zhang, Feng; Jantarit, Sopark; Nilsai, Areeruk; Stevens, Mark I.; Ding, Yinhuan; Satasook, Chutamas (2018) "Species delimitation in the morphologically conserved *Coecobrya* (Collembola: Entomobryidae): A case study integrating morphology and molecular traits to advance current taxonomy" Zoologica Scripta Vol. 47 15p + Supplement [PDF; biology; Surat Thani; Tham Phanthurat 1; Tham Khao Pe-La; Tham Khrom Wanaram; Ranong; Tham Phra Kha Yang; Nakhon Si Thammarat; Tham Khao Wang Thong; Tham Khao Phap Pha; Chumphon Tham Don Non]

Zhang, Xiaoming; Li, Chunmei; Zhou, Yanan; Huang, Jiahui; Yu, Tengsong; Liu, Xu; Shi, Hong; Liu, Hong; Chia, Stephen; Huang, Shenmin; Guo, Yaoheng; Shoocongdej, Rasmie; Ji, Xueping; Su, Bing (2020) "A matrilineal genetic perspective of hanging coffin custom in Southern China and Northern Thailand" iScience Vol. 23, 101032, 8p [PDF; archaeology; Mae Hong Son; Tham Pha Nam Lang; Ban Rai Rock Shelter; Tham Pi Man Bor Khrai; Tham Pi Man Ban Ya Pa Nae 1; Tham Pi Man Ban Ya Pa Nae 2; Lahu Pot Cave; Tham Lod; Tham Lod Rock Shelter; Tham Pi Man Loong Long Rak]

Zhao, Huifeng; Li, Shuqiang; Zhang, Aibing (2020) "Taxonomic revision of Telemidae (Arachnida, Araneae) from East and Southeast Asia" ZooKeys Vol. 933 pp15-93 DOI 10.3897/zookeys.933.38653 [PDF; biology; Trang; Tham Khao Chang Hai; Yala; Tham Sua; Songkhla; Tham Khao Rak Kiat; Prachuap Khiri Khan; Tham Kaeo; Krabi; Tham Phet Fa]

Zhou, Mei (1998) "Trip report - Thailand and Laos" The Texas Caver Vol. 43 No. 3 p43 [PDF; Mae Hong Son; Tham Lod; Sukhothai]

Zimmer, Carl (2016) "Researchers find fish that walks the way land vertebrates do" The New York Times [24 March 2016](#) [PDF; biology; Mae Hong Son]